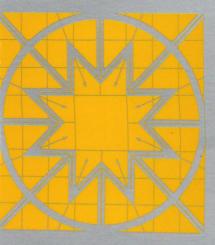
## The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX



FIFTY THIRD ANNUAL EDITION



## Bookmark This Invaluable Research Tool

www.archindox.com

## SBRA LIBRARY BOSTON, MA

out the buy still this this fills for

# The

## ARCHITECTURAL INDEX for 2002

## Fifty Third Annual Edition

## USE OF THE ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

All entries are arranged alphabetically. Articles about a specific building are indexed under the general building type and also crosslisted under "ARCHITECT or DESIGNER" and state or foreign country. Under some headings, subdivisions are made geographically or by subject. All other articles are indexed by subject and not necessarily by title. The person's name after "by" is that of the author of the article. The name in *italics* is that of the architect or designer. NEWS, BOOKS REVIEWED, and NEW PRODUCTS are not indexed. RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT includes speculative and builder houses.

Example: MUSEUM [HEADING]

Art Museum [Title or description]; Missouri, Kansas City [Location]; Steven Holl [Architect or Designer]; ph. pl. [Type of illustrations]; p. 112-117 [Page numbers]; Apr 00 [Magazine month and year]; A [Magazine]

## PERIODICALS INDEXED

A	ARCHITECTURE
	C.C. Sullivan, Editor; Suzanne Tron Haber, Publisher
	Monthly, January 2002 to December 2002, inclusive
AR	ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
	Robert Ivy, FAIA, Editor; James H. McGraw IV, Publisher
	Monthly, January 2002 to December 2002, inclusive
ARev	ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW
	Peter Davey, Editor; Jonathan Stock, Publisher
	Monthly, January 2002 to December 2002, inclusive
B	BUILDER
	Boyce Thompson, Editor; Warren P. Nesbitt, Publisher
	Monthly, January 2002 to December 2002, inclusive
BD&C	BUILDING DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION
	Gordon Wright, Editor; Rob Goulding, Publisher
	Monthly, January 2002 to December 2002, inclusive
ID	INTERIOR DESIGN
	Cindy Allen, Editor; Mark Strauss, Publisher
	Monthly, January 2002 to December 2002, inclusive
JAE	JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION
	Barbara L. Allen, Editor; Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture, Publisher
	Quarterly, February 2002 to September 2002, inclusive
LA	LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
	J. William Thompson, FASLA, Editor; American Society of Landscape Architects, Publisher
	Monthly, January 2002 to December 2002, inclusive
RA	RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT
	S. Claire Conroy, Editor; Michael Boyle, Publisher
	Ten issues per year, January 2002 to December 2002, inclusive
TCS	THE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFIER
	Anthony Capkun, Editor; Ellen Kral, Publisher
	Monthly, January 2002 to December 2002, inclusive

Subscription 303-449-7031

Fax 303-449-3748 Web site address is www.archindex.com Editorial 303-449-1887

© Copyright 2003 by The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX, INC., P.O. Box 1168, Boulder, Colorado 80306, all rights reserved (The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX, Trade Mark). No part of this document may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage or retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

## THE ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

## ABBREVIATIONS

A	- ARCHITECTURE	iso.	- isometric
Apr	- April	JAE	- JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL
AR	- ARCHITECTURAL RECORD		EDUCATION
ARev	- ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW	Jan	- January
Aug	- August	LA	- LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
axon.	- axonometric	m.	- photo of model
B	- BUILDER	Mar	- March
BD&C	- BUILDING DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Nov	- November
biblio.	- bibliography	Oct	- October
bldg.	- building	р.	- page, pages
cea	- continuing education article	pers.	- perspective
cont'd	- continued	ph.	- photo, photos
cost anal	- cost analysis	pl.	- plan, plans
Dec	- December	RA	- RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT
det.	- details, details	ref.	- references
dia.	- diagram, diagrams	sec.	- section, sections
elev.	- elevation, elevations	sel. det.	- selected detail
ext.	- exterior	Sept	- September
Feb	- February	Suppl	- Supplemental Issue
ID	- INTERIOR DESIGN	TCS	- THE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFIER
ill.	- illustration, illustrations	univ.	- university
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Α



## ACOUSTICS

- Connecticut, Hartford; Maxwell and Ruth Belding Theatre; BD&C Building Team Grand Award winner; Wilson, Butler & Lodge and Schoenhardt; Acoustical Design by Jaffe Holden Acoustics; by Rob McManamy; ph. cost anal. sec.; p. 32-38; May 02; BD&C
- Electronic Classroom; University of Michigan; Cutting-edge audio-visual research; by Deborah Snoonian; ill. ph.; p. 206-210; Sept 02; AR
- England, Bexhill-On-Sea; Winged Bandstand Responds To Natural Forces; *Niall McLaughlin*; ph. pl. ill.; p. 38-39; Apr 02; ARev
- England, Sussex; Bandstand; ar+d Highly Recommended; Winged canopy projects sound; *Niall McLaughlin*; Structural Design by *Price & Myers*; ph. pl. ill.; p. 77; Dec 02; ARev
- Italy, Rome; Parco Della Musica; Oasis in the city; Renzo Piano; by Richard Ingersoll; ph. pl. sec.; p. 59-65; Sept 02; A

- Making Roof Exhaust Systems Complementary; by Paul A. Tetley; ph. ill. cea; p. 54-61; Feb 02; TCS
- New Jersey, Atlantic City; Boardwalk Hall; BD&C Reconstruction Grand Award winner; *Ewing, Cole, Cherry & Brott and Watson & Henry*; Original Design by *Lockwood Greene*; by Larry Flynn; ph. cost anal. det.; p. 38-42; Oct 02; BD&C
- Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Kimmel Center for the Performing Arts; Verizon Hall; Rafael Vinoly; Acoustical Design by Artec Consultants; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. ill.; p. 106-113; Mar 02; AR
- Performance Considerations For Windows; Project examples; by Heather West; ph.; p. 50-53; Feb 02; TCS
- Spain, Toledo; San Marcos Church; Renovated into cultural center; *Corsini*; Original Design by *Jorge Manuel Theotocopuli*; by Vera Tepedy; ph. sec. pl.; p. 59-63; Oct 02; ARev
- The Making of a Helipad; by Tom W. Young; ph.; p. 36-40; May 02; TCS
- Understanding Acoustics in Architectural Design; by James D. Janning; ph. ill. det. cea; p. 167-171; June 02; AR
- Virginia, Lynchburg; Multi-Purpose Hall; Lynchburg College; Acoustic Requirements; McMillan, Smith & Partners; Mechanical Design by Wiley & Wilson; by W. Allen Schulte; pl. elev. pers.; p. 55-58; Sept 02; TCS

1

## AIR CONDITIONING

See ENERGY; HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING

## AIRPLANE

Cultural Politics of Aerial Vision; Le Corbusier in Brazil (1929); *Le Corbusier*, by Adnan Morshed; ph. ill. pers. ref.; p. 201-210; May 02; JAE

## AIRPORT

- California, San Francisco; New International Terminal, San Francisco International Airport; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Del Campo & Maru and Michael Willis; ph.; p. 141; May 02; AR
- California, San Francisco; New International Terminal, San Francisco International Airport; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; *Skidmore*, *Owings & Merrill, Del Campo & Maru and Michael Willis*; ph.; p. 143; May 02; AR
- Colorado, Denver; Former Stapleton Airport; Conversion to neighborhoods and parks; EDAW and Semple & Brown; Master Planning by Peter Calthorpe; by Rachel Brand; pl. ill.; p. 44-47,88-91; Dec 02; LA
- Germany, Brand; CargoLifter Airship Hangar; World's largest self-supporting enclosure; *SIAT*; Structural Design by *Ove Arup*; by Sara Hart; ph. Cea; p. 267-276; May 02; AR
- Germany, Brand; CargoLifter Airship Hangar; World's largest single span structure; SIAT; Structural Design by Ove Arup; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 56-59; Aug 02; ARev
- Germany, Frankfurt; ICE Station; Straddles high speed air-rail station; *Bothe, Richter & Tehrani*; by James S. Russell; ph. pl.; p. 120-123; Jan 02; AR
- New Era of Intermodal Transportation Design; High-tech passenger trains may rescue beleaguered airlines; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 111-128; Jan 02; AR
- New York, New York; Airport Arrivals Corridor; JFK International Airport; Lenticular screen installation provides artistic diversion; *Diller & Scofidio*; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 30-31; Nov 02; ARev
- New York, Queens; JFK Terminal 4; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p. 114-119; Jan 02; AR
- Oregon, Portland; Portland International Airport; Expansion includes auto drop-off area; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca and Fletcher, Farr & Ayotte; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl.; p. 124-128; Jan 02; AR
- Texas, Bandera; Vintage Planes Integrated into Office Space, Land/Water/Sky Real Estate; *Jim Luigs*; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 204-209; Oct 02; ID

## ALABAMA

Akron; Club; Akron Boys & Girls Club; Samuel Mockbee; by Paul Goldberger; ph.; p. 60-63; Mar 02; A

## ALABAMA (cont'd)

- Akron; Rural Design; Akron Girls and Boys Club; Helps revive town's social and economic fortunes; *Rural Studio*; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 49-53; Nov 02; ARev
- Hale County; Architecture; Samuel Mockbee Addressed Social Needs of Rural Alabama; Samuel Mockbee; by Paul Goldberger; ph.; p. 67; Mar 02; A
- Mason's Bend; Rural Design; Lucy's House; Makes the most of salvaged materials; *Rural Studio*; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 54-55; Nov 02; ARev
- Newbern; Recreation/Sports Facility; Newbern Baseball Club; Samuel Mockbee; by Paul Goldberger; ph.; p. 64-65; Mar 02; A
- Newbern; Recreation/Sports Facility; Newbern Baseball Club; *Rural Studio*; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 34-35; June 02; ARev
- Newbern; Recycling; Corrugated Cardboard Pod Serves as Student Housing; Samuel Mockbee; by Paul Goldberger; ph.; p. 66; Mar 02; A

and the set	Ш		
	Ш		

## APARTMENT BUILDING

Virginia, Nelson County; Digital Tools for Age-Smart Housing; Project in progress; *Hunter Greene*; by Alan Joch; ill.; p. 161-162; July 02; AR

#### HIGH RISE

- Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; One Wall Centre; Tuned mass damper systems reduce lateral movement; Busby & Associates; Structural Design by Glotman & Simpson; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. sec.; p. 51-56; Nov 02; BD&C
- District of Columbia, Washington; Park Hill North Condominiums; Multifamily: RA Merit Award; *Cunningham & Quilt*; by Shelley D. Hutchins; ph.; p. 81; May 02; RA
- Illinois, Chicago; Heritage at Millennium Park; High rise condominium project; Solomon, Cordwell & Buenz; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 88; June 02; B
- Illinois, Chicago; Park Tower; Tuned mass damper systems reduce lateral movement; Lucien Lagrange; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. sec.; p. 51-56; Nov 02; BD&C
- Netherlands, Amsterdam; Silodam; *MVRDV*; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl.; p. 68-75; Nov 02; A
- New York, New York; 20+22 Renwick; 2002 P/A Citation; Mix of live-work lofts and commercial space; SR + T Architects; ph. pl. ill. sec. det; p. 92-93; Jan 02; A
- New York, New York; Random House/The Park Imperial; Tuned mass damper systems reduce lateral movement; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; Structural Design by *Thornton & Tomasetti*; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. sec.; p. 51-56; Nov 02; BD&C

## APARTMENT BUILDING (cont'd)

## HIGH RISE (cont'd)

New York, New York; The Foundry Lobby; Interlocking volumes outlined in light; Joel Sanders; Lighting Design by Tillett Lighting Design; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 325-327; May 02; AR

#### INTERIORS

- Brazil, Rio de Janeiro; Penthouse; Arthur De Mattos Casas; by Kimberly Goad; ph.; p. 140-145; Feb 02; ID
- Germany, Berlin; Contemporary Home of Former Art Dealer; Ortner & Ortner Baukunst; by Michael S. Cullen; ph.; p. 148-155; Aug 02; ID
- Germany, Berlin; Felt Fashion and Home-accessories Designer; *Christine Birkle*; by Aric Chen; ph.; p. 150-155; Nov 02; ID
- Illinois, Chicago; Art Collectors; Powell & Kleinschmidt; by Cindy Coleman; ph.; p. 160-165; June 02; ID
- Illinois, Chicago; Weiss Apartment; North Side Building; Brininstool & Lynch; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 120-125; Feb 02; ID
- New York, New York; Architect's Loft; Use of custom Corian features; Rachael Gray; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl.; p. 164-171; Sept 02; ID
- New York, New York; Architect's Own Home; Resolution 4 Architecture and Peter Eisenman; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 172-177; Jan 02; ID
- New York, New York; Brand-Imaging Company; Live/Work Loft; *Messana & O'Rorke*; by Donna Paul; ph. pl.; p. 150-157; Feb 02; ID
- New York, New York; East Village Penthouse; Rogers & Marvel; by Aric Chen; ph. pl.; p. 178-185; Sept 02; ID
- New York, New York; Fashion Designer's Apartment, Elizabeth Gillett; *Robin Elmslie* Osler, by Kimberly Goad; ph. pl.; p. 204-209; Apr 02; ID
- New York, New York; Photographer-collectors' Loft; Aardvarchitecture; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 198-203; Oct 02; ID
- New York, New York; Roof Garden; Graftworks; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 178-183; Nov 02; ID
- New York, New York; SoHo Loft; Shamir Shah; by Cara Papper; ph.; p. 101-102; Mar 02; ID
- Sweden, Stockholm; Designer's Home; Koncept Stockholm; by Aric Chen; ph.; p. 134-139; June 02; ID

#### LANDSCAPE

Japan, Kitagata; Housing Complex Gardens and Plaza; Designed by team of women; *Daiken Architects*; Landscape Design by *Martha Schwartz*; by Marc Treib; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 58-67,92; Mar 02; LA

#### LOW RISE

California, Palo Alto; Montage; Multifamily; RA Grand Award; Seidel & Holzman; by Shelley D. Hutchins; ph.; p. 79; May 02; RA

## APARTMENT BUILDING (cont'd)

#### LOW RISE (cont'd)

- California, San Francisco; Loyola Village; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Seidel & Holzman and TVM Architects; by Matthew Power; ph. sec.; p. 96-97; Oct 02; B
- California, San Francisco; SOMA Residences; Small rental units located in previously destitute area; *David Baker*, by Lise Findley; ph. pl.; p. 160-162; Feb 02; AR
- California, San Jose; Pensione Esperanza; Affordable; RA Grand Award; *David Baker*, by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 88-89; May 02; RA
- California, Santa Monica; Colorado Court; Low-income housing serves as model for thefuture; *Pugh & Scarpa*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-59; Nov 02; ARev
- California, Walnut Creek; Iron Horse Lofts/Coggins Square Affordable Apartments; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; David Baker, by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 124-125; Oct 02; B
- England, Everton; Collegiate High School; Former school converted to apartment block; *Shed KM*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55; Apr 02; ARev
- Japan, Tokyo; Split Apartment Building; Manabu Chiba; by Naomi Pollock; ph. pl. sec.; p. 239-242; Oct 02; AR
- Netherlands, Almere; Housing at Almere; UN Studio; by James S. Russell; ph. pl.; p. 234-237; Oct 02; AR
- New Jersey, Spring lake; Essex and Sussex Hotel; Conversion to senior housing; ; BD&C Reconstruction Merit Award winner; Kanalstein & Danton; Interior Design by *ID* Merlo Design; by Renee Young; ph.; p. 48-50; Oct 02; BD&C
- New York, New York; Davis and Warshow Building Renovation; Le Corbusier reinterpreted; Jon Michael Schwarting; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. sec. axon.; p. 244-246; Oct 02; AR
- Sweden, Malmo; Tango Building; Rental units with individualized non-repeating floor plans; *Moore, Ruble & Yudell and SWECO FFNS*; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl. sec.; p. 156-158; Feb 02; AR

Texas, Houston; The Lofts at Ballpark; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Best apartment project - up to 4 stories; *Wallace & Garcia*; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 112; Aug 02; B

#### MIDDLE RISE

- California, San Francisco; 419 Fulton Street; Infill condominium project; *Pfau Architects*; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 55-57; Jan-Feb 02; RA
- California, San Francisco; Yerba Buena Lofts; Stanley Saitowitz and Natoma Architects; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-121; Aug 02; AR
- California, Santa Monica; The Plaza at Arboretum; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Kaufman & Meeks; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 178; Oct 02; B

## APARTMENT BUILDING (cont'd)

## MIDDLE RISE (cont'd)

- France, Paris; Rue des Suisses Apartment Complex; Herzog & De Meuron; by Sarah Jackson; ph. sec. pl. det.; p. 42-49; July 02; ARev
- Germany, Hamburg; Stadtlagerhaus (City Warehouse); Dockside warehouse transformed into penthouse flats, studio offices, restaurant and car park; Jan Stormer, by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 34-39; Jan 02; ARev
- Germany, Stuttgart; Weissenhof Seidlung Apartment Building; Ludwig Mies Van Der Rohe; by Mark Stankard; ph. elev. pl. ref.; p. 247-256; May 02; JAE
- Illinois, Chicago; Kinzie Park; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Pappageorge & Haymes; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 170; Oct 02; B
- Nebraska, Omaha; Briar Hills Apartments; Affordable housing; *Randy Brown*; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Nov-Dec 02; RA
- Nevada, Las Vegas; Campaige Place; Pivately developed single-room occupancy hotel; *Rob Wellington Quigley*; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 150-152; Feb 02; AR
- North Carolina, Charlotte; Post Gateway Place; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; David Furman; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 140; Oct 02; B
- Oregon, Portland; Streetcar Lofts Condominiums; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; *Robert S. Leeb*; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 132-133; Oct 02; B
- Sweden, Malmo; bo01, The City of Tomorrow; Multifamily; RA Grand Award; *Moore, Ruble* & Yudell; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 76-77; May 02; RA
- Texas, Austin; Austin Shoal Creek, Post West Avenue; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; RTKL; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 150; Oct 02; B
- Washington, Seattle; 1310 East Union Work/Live Lofts; *Miller & Hull*; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl.; p. 228-232; Oct 02; AR
- See also APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, MUL-TIPLE BUILDING GROUP; ELDERLY HOUSING; RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING/TOWNHOUSE; SHELTER; UNIVERSITY/RESIDENTIAL

## APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP

Illinois, Chicago; The Grim Lesson of the Robert Taylor Homes; *Robert Taylor*, by Gwendolyn Wright; ph.; p. 29-32; Mar 02; A

#### LOW RISE

Illinois, Chicago; Mixed-Income Housing; 2002 P/A Citation; Hybrid of townhouses and apartments; *Brian Healy*; m. elev. pl. axon. sec.; p. 80-81; Jan 02; A

### APARTMENT BUILDING, MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP (cont'd)

#### MIDDLE RISE

- Austria, Innsbruck; Wohnan am Lohbach; Compact boxes with central light wells; Baumschlager & Eberle; by Elizabeth Kubany; ph. pl.; p. 164-166; Feb 02; AR
- California, San Francisco; 49 Grace Street (Squeeze Play); 2002 P/A Citation; Live-work units on infill site; *Loom*; ph. pl. elev. sec. m.; p. 84-85; Jan 02; A
- England, London; Housing Village; Sustainable features; *Erskine & Tovatt*; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-45; Jan 02; ARev

#### ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER

#### 1100 ARCHITECT

Store; Museum of Modern Art Design Satellite Store; New York, New York; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 320-323; May 02; AR

#### 24H-ARCHITECTURE

School/Vocational; Ichthus Business Centre; Ichthus Hogeschool; Remodeled office space transformed into management school facility; Rotterdam, Netherlands; ph. axon.; p. 85-87; Sept 02; ARev

#### **3DELUXE**

Store/Clothing; Eyewear, D'Fly; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 77-78; Sept 02; ID

#### 3LHD

Bridge; Memorial Bridge; ar+d Prizewinner; Rijeka, Croatia; ph. det.; p. 45-47; Dec 02; ARev

#### 3SIX0

Architecture; Profile of Firm; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. sec. ill.; p. 118-121; Dec 02; AR

#### AARDVARCHITECTURE

Apartment Building/Interiors; Photographer-collectors' Loft; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 198-203; Oct 02; ID

#### ABA STUDIO

School/Special; The Gateway School; Row house meets needs of learning disabled students; New York, New York; by Deborah Snoonian; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-118; Feb 02; AR

#### ABAINEH, AHADU

Housing; Tree House; ar+d Highly Recommended; Addresses need for affordable housing; Addis Ababa, Ethiopia; ph.; p. 60-61; Dec 02; ARev

#### ABBATE, ANTHONY

Studio; Visual Artist's Workspace, Francie Bishop Good; Fort Lauderdale, Florida; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 71-72; Aug 02; ID

#### ABBOTT, STANLEY

Highway; Blue Ridge Parkway; Design and detail reflect mountain landscape context; by Kim O'Connell and Mary Myers; ph. pl.; p. 68-75;93-94; Mar 02; LA

## ABE ASSOCIATES

River, Waterway; Los Angeles River Park; Simulates nature with the abstract; Los Angeles, California; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl.; p. 34-40; May 02; LA

#### ABE, HITOSHI

Clinic; Sekii Ladies Clinic; Furukawa, Japan; by Naomi Pollock; ph. pl.; p. 136-139; July 02; AR

#### ABRAHAM, RAIMUND

Arts Center; Austrian Cultural Forum; High rise arts center; New York, New York; by Paul Goldberger; ph. sec.; p. 75-83; June 02; A

Office Building/High Rise; Austrian Cultural Forum; New York, New York; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 122-129; Aug 02; AR

Office Building/Middle Rise; Austrian Cultural Forum; New York, New York; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-57; Sept 02; ARev

#### ABS CONSULTING

Art Gallery; Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts; St. Louis, Missouri; by Emilie W. Sommerhoff; ph. sec.; p. 138-139; Dec 02; A

#### ACE ARCHITECTS

Residence; Building Your Own House; Harder than it looks; Lafayette, California; by David Weingarten; ph.; p. 34-36; Apr 02; RA

#### ADAMSTEIN & DEMETRIOU

Hotel; JW Marriott; ID Hospitality Award; Best Hotel Reinvention; by Laura Fisher Kaiser; ph.; p. 226-227; Jan 02; ID

#### ADJAYE, DAVID

Architecture; Profile of Architect; by James S. Russell; ph. ill.; p. 126-129; Dec 02; AR

#### ADRIA, BROID & ROJKIND

Residence; F-2 House; Balances enclosure with openness; Mexico City, Mexico; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl.; p. 114-119; Apr 02; AR

#### AFFINITI ARCHITECTS

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Marketing, Sales; Olympia; Upscale resort-like master planned development; State-of-the-art sales facility; Wellington, Florida; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 98; June 02; B

#### ALESSI, ALBERTO

Interior Design; Interview with Designer of Household Objects; by Donna Paul; ph.; p. 194-195; Nov 02; ID

#### ALEXANDRE & SANDOZ

Office Building; Arcs de Seine; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; Paris, France; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 114; Nov 02; AR

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### ALFORD, HALL, MONAGHAN & MORRIS

Office Building/Interiors; Paddington Depot; Renovation of former maintenance facility into new corporate headquarters; London, England; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-76; Apr 02; ARev

#### AL-HIYARI, SAHEL

Architecture; Profile of Architect; by Kevin Lerner; ph.; p. 122-125; Dec 02; AR

#### ALISON SPEAR

Interior Design; Interview with Alison and Laurinda Spear; Miami, Florida; by Cindy Allen; ph.; p. 199-201; Feb 02; ID

#### ALLIED WORKS ARCHITECTURE,

Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; National Historic Registry Building; Conversion of warehouse to advertising headquarters; Portland, Oregon; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-83; Nov 02; ARev

#### ALLIES & MORRISON

Entrance; Tate Gallery on Millbank; Expansion and modernization; London, England; ph. sec. pl.; p. 70-75; Aug 02; ARev

- Landscape Architecture; Tate Britatin at Millbank; London, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 28-29; Aug 02; ARev
- Museum; Horniman Free Museum; Extension respects original structure; London, England; by Peter Davey; ph. elev. pl. sec.; p. 64-69; July 02; Arev

Residence; Queen's House; Restoration of a fifteenth century mansion; London, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-77; Jan 02; ARev

#### ALLMAN, SATTLER & WAPPNER

School/Junior High, Middle; Gymnasium Markt Indersdorf; Markt Indersdorf, Germany; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-55; Oct 02; A

#### AL-SAYED, MARWAN

Residence; House of Earthand Light; Rooted In earth but connected to sky; Phoenix, Arizona; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 115-116; May 02; A

#### ALSOP ARCHITECTS

Office Building/Middle Rise; Colorium; Dramatic use of colored glass; Dusseldorf, Germany; ph. pl.; p. 87; Aug 02; ARev

#### ALSOP ARCHITRECTS

Office Building/Middle Rise; Colorium; Exterior tapestry of color; Dusseldorf, Germany; by James S. Russell; ph. pl.; p. 144-146; June 02; AR

#### ALTOON & PORTER

Theater; Hollywood & Highland Shopping and Entertainment Complex; Hollywood, California; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl.; p. 88-99; Mar 02; A

Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Hollywood and Highland Mixed-Use Development; Hollywood, California; by David Barista; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 24-30; Apr 02; BD&C

## AMERICAN DESIGN COMPANY

Office Building/Interiors; Public Relations Firm, Veeder & Perman; New York, New York; by A.E. Block; ph.; p. 66-68; June 02; ID

## ANDERSON ARCHITECTS

- Office Building/Low Rise; Abercrombie & Fitch Headquarters; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; New Albany, Ohio; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph. pl.; p. 102; Nov 02; AR
- Office Building/Low Rise; Abercrombie & Fitch Headquarters; Isolated camp-like setting with multiple buildings; New Albany, Ohio; ph. pl.; p. 130-135; June 02; AR
- Office Building/Low Rise; Hollister Headquarters; 2000 Business Week/AR Editor's Choice Award; New Albany, Ohio; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ill.; p. 121; Nov 02; AR

## ANDERSON, CHARLES

Art; Olympic Sculpture Park; Seattle, Washington; by Clair Enlow; ph. ill.; p. 22-23; Aug 02; LA

## ANDERSON, SAMUEL

Library; Thaw Conservation Center; Pierpoint Morgan Library; New York, New York; by Deborah Snoonian; ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 132-135; Oct 02; AR

## ANDO, TADAO

- Architecture; Interview with AIA Gold Medal Winner; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 172; May 02; AR
- Architecture; Tadao Ando; Constancy of form; Selected projects from three decades of work; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. m.; p. 174-183; May 02; AR
- Architecture; Tadao Ando; Elemental language of design; ph.; p. 184-186; May 02; AR
- Art Gallery; Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts; St. Louis, Missouri; by Emilie W. Sommerhoff; ph. sec.; p. 138-139; Dec 02; A
- Office Building/Interiors; Couture House; Renovation of former factory for new Armani Headquarters; Milan, Italy; by Michael Webb; ph. ill. pl.; p. 74-78; Feb 02; ARev

## ANDO, TODD

Architecture; Tadao Ando; 2002 AIA Gold Medal Award; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 171; May 02; AR

## ANMAHIAN & WINTON

Office Building/Interiors; American Meteorological Society; Beacon Hill barn adapted as offices; Boston, Massachusetts; by Deborah Snoonian; ph. det.; p. 203-206; June 02; AR

## APPELBAUM, RALPH

- Museum; Horniman Free Museum; Extension respects original structure; London, England; by Peter Davey; ph. elev. pl. sec.; p. 64-69; July 02; ARev
- Museum; Ralph Appelbaum; Visionary iln museum exhibition design; by Bradford McKee; ph.; p. 62-65; Feb 02; A

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

## ARCHIPRO ARCHITECTS

Memorial, Monument; Cemetery for the Unknown; ar+d Prizewinner; Hiroshima Prefecture, Mirasaka, Japan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-44; Dec 02; ARev

## ARCHISIS

Residence; Designer's Home; Venice, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 184-191; Oct 02; ID

## ARCHITECTEAM LAVIE-AMIR

Community Center; Social Center; Helps restore focus to devastated community; Kutch, India; ph. pl. elev.; p. 72-74; Sept 02; ARev

## ARCHI-TECTONICS

Art Gallery; Digital Art, Bitforms; New York, New York; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 104; Sept 02; ID

## ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING DESIGN

Library; Berkeley Public Library Renovation; New lighting; Berkeley, California; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 195; Aug 02; AR

## ARCHITECTURE +

Residence; Architect's Home; Inspired by Richard Neutra; Hobe Sound, Florida; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 146-152; June 02; ID

## ARCHITECTURE RESEARCH OFFICE,

Store/Clothing; Prada Flagship; New York, New York; by Sara Hart; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-87; Feb 02; AR

Store; Qiora Store and Spa; New York, New York; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 79-81; Feb 02; ARev

Store; Qiora Store and Spa; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; New York, New York; ph.; p. 150; May 02; AR

## ARCHITEKTENBURO BRONSVOORT

Conference Center; HydraPier Exhibition Pavilion; Floriade Flower Show floating structure; Haarlemmermeer, Netherlands; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl.; p. 110-115; Oct 02; AR

## ARCHITEKTON

University/Recreation; Fitness and Wellness Center; Scottsdale Community College; Scottsdale, Arizona; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; May 02; A

## ARCHITEKTURBURO JASCHEK

Office Building/Low Rise; Festo Headquarters; Planned around glazed courts; Esslingen, Germany; ph. pl. sec.; p. 85; Aug 02; ARev

## ARCILA-DUQUE, JUAN CARLOS

Bar; Mynt Ultralounge; South Beach, Florida; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 192-194; Feb 02; ID

## ARGE ARCHITEKTEN DOMENIG

Hospital/General; Graz West Regional Hospital; Graz, Austria; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl.; p. 59-61; Mar 02; ARev

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd) ARHITEKTON

Cemetery; Srebrnice Cemetery; Memorial building and pavilion; Novo Mesto, Slovenia; by William J. R. Curtis; ph. pl.; p. 102-107; July 02; AR

#### ARMIT, JENNY

Showroom; Fashion Designer, Kevan Hall; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 226-231; July 02; ID

#### ARNOLD & O'SHERIDAN

- Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning; Waisman Center; University of Wisconsin; Plumbing and HVAC strategies for technology driven projects; Madison, Wisconsir; by Jim Crockett; ph. ill.; p. 43-46; Jan 02; BD&C
- Historic, Preservation; ASQ Center; Conversion of historic retail building to mixed use; BD&C Reconstruction Merit Award winner; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 53-56; Oct 02; BD&C

#### ARQUITECTONICA

Recreation/Sports Facility; American Airlines Arena; Miami, Florida; by Beth Dunlop; ph. pl.; p. 250-253; May 02; AR

## ARTEC CONSULTANTS

Performing Arts Center; Kimmel Center for the Performing Arts; Verizon Hall; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. ill.; p. 106-113; Mar 02; AR

#### ARTSCAPES

- Recreation/Playground; Foothills Community Park; Natural grasslands, community gardens, skate rinks and playing fields combine in rural setting; Integration with artist's work; Boulder, Colorado; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p. 30-33; Jan 02; LA
- Recreation/Playground; Westlands Park; Community park design from hands-on public workshops; Greenwood Village, Colorado; by Heather Hammatt; ph. ill.; p. 33-34,82; Jan 02; LA

#### **ARUP ARCHITECTS**

School/Early Learning Center; Druk White Lotus School; Kashmir, India; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55; May 02; ARev

#### ARUP, OVE

- Airport; CargoLifter Airship Hangar; World's largest self-supporting enclosure; Brand, Germany; by Sara Hart; ph. Cea; p. 267-276; May 02; AR
- Airport; CargoLifter Airship Hangar; World's largest single span structure; Brand, Germany; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 56-59; Aug 02; ARev
- Convention Center; Messehalle H3 Trade Fair Hall; Encloses vast amount of space; Frankfurt, Germany; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-63; Aug 02; ARev
- School/Special; Camp Paintrock; Life-changing destination for inner-city teens; Hyattville, Wyoming; by Sarah Amelar; ph. map sec.; p. 116-123; Oct 02; AR

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### ASAI ARCHITECTURE

Government Building; Charles Evans Whittaker Courthouse; Kansas City, Missouri; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. cost anal.; p. 42-48; Nov 02; BD&C

#### ASH & SAKULA

Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Hothouse; Inner city arts and artist live/work complex; London, England; by Catherine Slessor; pl. m.; p. 84-85; Apr 02; ARev

#### ASHLEY, ROY

Botanic Garden; United States Botanic Garden; Living museum showcases native and naturalized plants; Washington, District of Columbia; by Heather Hammatt; pl.; p. 18-20; July 02; LA

#### ASSADI, FELIPE

Industrial Building; Temporary Fruit Warehouse; ar+d Highly Recommended; Calera de Tango, Chile; ph. pl. sec.; p. 87; Dec 02; ARev

#### ASYMPTOTE

Conference Center; HydraPier Exhibition Pavilion; Floriade Flower Show floating structure; Haarlemmeren, Netherlands; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl.; p. 110-115; Oct 02; AR

#### ATKINS, W. S.

Bridge; Ijburg Bridge; Undulating arched gateway to inland lake development; Amsterdam, Netherlands; by James S. Russell; ph.; p. 59-61; Jan 02; AR

## AVILA & TOM

Kitchen; Thompson Brooks Residence; Renovation; Tiburon, California; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 56-61; Mar 02; RA

#### AZMAN & OWENS

Residence; Loft Renovation; London, England; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Apr 02; ARev

#### **B3 ARCHITECTS**

- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Chiricahua Villas; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Scottsdale, Arizona; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; Oct 02; B
- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Chiricahua, Plan C; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Home of the year; Best single family detached home 4001-4500 sf; Desert Mountain, Arizona; by Carolyn Weber; m. pl.; p. 114; Aug 02; B

#### **BAAS ARCHITECTS**

Memorial, Monument; Mortuary; Sited under water; Leon, Spain; by David Cohn; ph. sec.; p. 92-97; July 02; AR

#### BABEY, MOULTON, JUE & BOOTH

Hotel; Grand Hotel a Villa Feltrinelli; Renovation of neo-Gothic residence; Lake Garda, Italy; by Debra Scott; ph.; p. 216-220; June 02; ID

#### BACIOCCHI, ROBERTO

Store/Clothing; Women's Fashion, Mui Mui; Paris, France; by Cohen; ph.; p. 191-195; Apr 02; ID

#### BAEZA, ALBERTO CAMPO

Bank; Caja General de Ahorros Headquarters; Continues tradition of monumental bank buildings; Granada, Spain; by Raymund Ryan; ph. ill. pl. sec.; p. 34-38; Aug 02; ARev

#### BAFT-E-SHAHR,

Recreation/Park; Ferdowsi Park; Challanges of building on a mountainside without destroying it; Tehran, Iran; by Cyrus R. Sabri and Patrick Miller; ph. sec. ill. map; p. 88-95; Sept 02; LA

### BAILEY, RAY

- Recreation/Playground; Linkwood Community Center; Addresses resurgent interest in parks; Houston, Texas; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl.; p. 76-87; July 02; A
- Recreation/Recreation Center; Oak Forest Pool House; Houston, Texas; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl.; p. 76-87; July 02; A

#### BAKER, CECIL

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Eleventh Street Townhouses; Infill development in retail district; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 58-59; Jan-Feb 02; RA

#### BAKER, DAVID

- Apartment Building/Low Rise; Pensione Esperanza; Affordable; RA Grand Award; San Jose, California; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 88-89; May 02; RA
- Housing; SOMA Residences; Small rental units located in previously destitute area; San Francisco, California; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl.; p. 160-162; Feb 02; AR
- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Iron Horse Lofts/Coggins Square Affordable Apartments; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Walnut Creek, California; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 124-125; Oct 02; B

#### BALDEWEG, JUAN NAVARRO

Museum/Natural History; Altamira Museum and Research Center Showcases Paleolithic Times; Cantabria, Spain; by Amanda Schachter; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-71; Feb 02; A

#### BAN, SHIGERU

Social Issues; United Nations Investigates Temporary Shelter Designs; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 80-83; Nov 02; A

#### BAR ARCHITECTS

Residence; French Ranch, Lot 12; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Best single family detached home 2201-3300 sf; San Geronimo, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 106; Aug 02; B

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

## BARKOW & LEIBINGER

- Office Building/Low Rise; Innovation Center; Grusch, Switzerland; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 120-125; June 02; AR
- Office Building/Low Rise; Trumpf Customer and Technology Center; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; Farmington, Connecticut; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 108; Nov 02; AR

## BARMAN, JOHN

Bathroom; Use of Color; Seven bathrooms; New York, New York; by Jane Margolies; ph.; p. 125-126; Oct 02; ID

## BARRAGAN, LUIS

Architectural Design, Theory; Critique of Critical Regionalism; The example of Luis Barragan; Mexico City, Mexico; by Keith L. Eggener; ph. ref.; p. 228-237; May 02; JAE

#### **BARRY & VOLKMAN**

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Vintage Sonoma, Country Cottage; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Sonoma County, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl. ill.; p. 100-101; Oct 02; B

#### BARRY, BOB

Restaurant; Hotel Restaurant, Ritz-Carlton; Marina Del Rey, California; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. S37-S38; Mar 02; ID

#### BASSENIAN & LAGONI,

Residence; Tether Moon, Plan 3; Ladera Ranch; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Best single family detached home 2301sf or over (small lot); Ladera Ranch, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 110; Aug 02; B

#### **BAUMAN & LYONS**

Bus Station; Bus Stop Shelter; Bradford, England; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 28-29; July 02; ARev

#### **BAUMSCHLAGER & EBERLE**

- Housing; Wohnan am Lohbach; Compact boxes with central light wells; Innsbruck, Austria; by Elizabeth Kubany; ph. pl.; p. 164-166; Feb 02; AR
- Lighting; RedBlueYellow Corridor; Deep immersion into sheer light; Munich, Germany; by Sarah Amelar; ph.; p. 110-114; Sept 02; AR
- Office Building/Low Rise; Munich Re South 1 Office Building; Munich, Germany; by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-149; Oct 02; AR

#### BBG ARCHITECTS,

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; The Villas at Golden Eagle Village; Single-family production/detached; RA Grand Award; Superstition Mountain, Arizona; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 82-83; May 02; RA

#### BEERS, JEFFREY

Restaurant; Asian Seafood Eatery, Breez; Miami, Florida; by Debra Scott; ph.; p. 178-180; Feb 02; ID

## BEHA, ANN

Museum/Art; Portland Art Museum; Expansion and renovation; Portland, Oregon; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. iso. ill.; p. 60-63; Nov 02; ARev

#### BEHAR, YVES

Interior Design; Interview with Trendsetter Designer, Ives Behar; by Zahid Sardar; ph.; p. 191-193; Mar 02; ID

#### **BEHNISCH, BEHNISCH & PARTNER**

Bank; North German Regional Clearing Bank; Non-traditional high-rise design; Hanover, Germany; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-45; Aug 02; ARev

#### **BELLUSCHI, PIETRO**

Museum/Art; Portland Art Museum; Expansion and renovation; Portland, Oregon; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. iso. ill.; p. 60-63; Nov 02; ARev

#### BELZBERG, HAGY

Wall; Privacy Wall; Constructed of industrial-strength metal plates; by Emily Young; ph. sec. ill. det.; p. 32-33; Apr 02; LA

#### BENOY ARCHITECTS

Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Elephant & Castle Eco-Tower; Utilizes passive-mode components for energy savings; London, England; by C. C. Sullivan; ill. m.; p. 52-53; Dec 02; A

#### **BENTEL & BENTEL**

Restaurant; Craft; New York, New York; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 244-248; Nov 02; AR

#### **BENTHEM & CROUWEL**

Memorial, Monument; Anne Frank House; Expansion; Amsterdam, Netherlands; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-119; July 02; AR

## **BERGER & PARKKINEN**

Residence; Swedish Ambassador's Residence; Berlin, Germany; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 154-159; Jan 02; ID

#### **BERGER & RAITT**

Office Building/Interiors; Martha Stewart Living Omnimedia; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 146-153; Jan 02; ID

#### BERGER, PATRICK

City and Regional Planning; Viaduc des Arts and Promenade Plantee; Paris, France; by Robert Campbell; ph.; p. 65-66; Apr 02; AR

#### BERIM 17

Library; Mediatheque; Multi-media library; Venissieux, France; by Robert Such; ph. pl. sec.; p. 55-59; July 02; ARev

#### BERKE, DEBORAH

Interior Design; Overview of Architect's Works; ID Hall of Fame; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. S18-S21; Dec 02; ID

### ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### **BERKUS DESIGN STUDIO**

- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Chiricahua Villas; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Scottsdale, Arizona; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; Oct 02; B
- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Chiricahua, Plan C; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Home of the year; Best single family detached home 4001-4500 sf; Desert Mountain, Arizona; by Carolyn Weber; m. pl.; p. 114; Aug 02; B

#### BERRY, KATHRYN MCGRAW

Residence; Architect's Home; Tivoli, New York; by Suzanne Slesin; ph.; p. 180-185; July 02; ID

#### BEYER, BLINDER & BELLE

- Religious Building/Cathedral; Basilica of the Assumption; Restoration returns cathedral to original design; Baltimore, Maryland; by Sara Moss; pers. ph. pl. sec.; p. 49-61; Aug 02; A
- Showroom; Interior Design Products, Holly Hunt; New York, New York; by Kimberly Goad; ph.; p. 93-96; May 02; ID

#### **BICKNELL & HAMILTON**

Office Building/Interiors; Paddington Depot; Renovation of former maintenance facility into new corporate headquarters; London, England; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-76; Apr 02; ARev

#### BILHUBER, JEFFREY

Office Building/Interiors; Public Relations Firm, Paul Wilmot Communications; New York, New York; by Elizabeth Hayt; ph.; p. 105-106; Oct 02; ID

#### BILLINKOFF, DONALD

Office Building/Interiors; Gay and Lesbian Alliance Against Defamation; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 112; Sept 02; ID

#### BIRDS, PORTCHMOUTH & RUSSUM

Bridge; Plashet School; Unique bridge link; London, England; ph. pl. iso. sec.; p. 26-27; Feb 02; ARev

#### BIRKLE, CHRISTINE

Apartment Building/Interiors; Felt Fashion and Home-accessories Designer; Berlin, Germany; by Aric Chen; ph.; p. 150-155; Nov 02; ID

#### **BJERCKE & ELIASSEN**

Recreation/Recreation Center; Public Bath House; Remodel of 1917 building; Oslo, Norway; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 118; Jan 02; ID

#### BLACKWELL, MARLON

Shelter; Moore Honeyhouse; ar+d Prizewinner; Small cabin includes storage for apiary; Cashiers, North Carolina; ph. pl.; p. 48-49; Dec 02; ARev

#### BLATZ, STEVE E.

Store/Clothing; Bridal Boutique, Amsale Aberra; New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 77-78; Oct 02; ID

#### BLAUEL, BERNHARD

Lighting; RealNames Corporation; Tinted fluorescents illuminate open-plan workspace; Redwood City, California; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 315-318; May 02; AR

#### **BLIGH, VOLLER & NIELD**

Office Building/Low Rise; Multi-Use Center; 2000 Business Week/Architectural Record Award Winner; Albany, New Zealand; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 90-91; Nov 02; AR

#### BLOODGOOD, SHARP & BUSTER

- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Desert Star; Gilbert, Arizona; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 131; Feb 02; B
- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Highland Lake; Courtyard Bungalow; Flat Rock, North Carolina; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 108; May 02; B
- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Tiburon; The Village at Five Parks by Village Homes; Prairie style homes; Arvada, Colorado; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 92; June 02; B

#### BOARDMAN, PETER

Bridge; Pedestrian Bridge; Alan Gibbs Trust Park; Auckland, New Zealand; by Alan Brookes; ph. ill.; p. 38-39; Mar 02; ARev

#### BOHLIN, CYWINSKI & JACKSON

- City and Regional Planning; Vision Plan For Pittsburgh's Riverfronts; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Urban Design; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; ill.; p. 154; May 02; AR
- Film/Television Studio; Offices and Theater, Pixar Animation Studio; Emeryville, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 238-245; May 02; ID
- Residence; Rural Residential Complex; Scranton, Pennsylvania; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 174-177; July 02; AR
- Residence; Sisson Cottage; Renovation; RA Grand Award; Little Compton, Rhode Island; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 70; May 02; RA
- Store; Apple Computer Store; Structural glass flooring; New York, New York; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p. 156-161; Oct 02; AR

#### BOLTON, NILES

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Marketing, Sales; Peachtree Walk; Atlanta, Georgia; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 106; Jan 02; B

#### BONILLA, DANIEL

Religious Building/Chapel; Chapel; Los Nogales School; ar+d Highly Recommended; Bogata, Colombia; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-79; Dec 02; ARev

#### ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### BOOTH & HANSEN,

Religious Building/Church; Old St. Patrick's Church; 2002 AlA Honor Award for Interior Design; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 146; May 02; AR

#### BOSCHEN, RICHARD

Showroom; Glass Manufacturer, Bendheim; New York, New York; by Shonquis Moreno; ph.; p. 125-126; Sept 02; ID

#### BOTHE, RICHTER & TEHRANI

- Office Building/Interiors; Lighting Manufacturer, Tobias Grau; Glass tube-shaped building; Rellingen, Germany; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 272-277; May 02; ID
- Office Building/Middle Rise; Berliner Bogen; Hamburg, Germany; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-59; June 02; ARev
- Railroad Station; ICE Station; Straddles high speed air-rail station; Frankfurt, Germany; by James S. Russell; ph. pl.; p. 120-123; Jan 02; AR

#### **BOTTOM & DUVIVIER**

Lighting; RealNames Corporation; Tinted fluorescents illuminate open-plan workspace; Redwood City, California; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 315-318; May 02; AR

#### BOUWSTRA, COR

Memorial, Monument; Anne Frank House; Expansion; Amsterdam, Netherlands; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-119; July 02; AR

#### BOWEN, RICHARD L.

Concrete; Mount Pleasant Towne Center; Showcases tilt-up concrete construction; Mount Pleasant, South Carolina; by Michael Chusid; ph.; p. 33-35; Jan 02; BD&C

#### BOWEN, WILLIAMSON & ZIMMERMAN

Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning; Waisman Center; University of Wisconsin; Plumbing and HVAC strategies for technology driven projects; Madison, Wisconsin; by Jim Crockett; ph. ill.; p. 43-46; Jan 02; BD&C

#### BOWER, LEWIS & THROWER

Residence; Keating Residence, Pool Pavilion; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Remodel; Gladwyne, Pennsylvania; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 166; Oct 02; B

#### BOYD, MICHAEL & GABRIELLE

Interior Design; Innovative Interior Decoration; Designer's experimental Beekman Place Apartments; New York; by Craig Kellogg; ph.; p. 246-247; Sept 02; ID

#### BRAILSFORD, ROBIN

Recreation/Park; Bird Park; Falls flat in its two dimensional scheme; Critique; San Diego, California; by Kim Sorvig; ph.; p. 136, 134-135; Nov 02; LA

#### BRAUN, ARLO

- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Belle Creek Development; New model for affordability and design; Commerce City, Colorado; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 89-92,96; July 02; B
- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Tiburon; The Village at Five Parks by Village Homes; Prairie style homes; Arvada, Colorado; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 92; June 02; B
- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Eagle Ranch; Crown Pointe Model; Eagle, Colorado; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 132; Feb 02; B
- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Belle Creek, Monroe Plan; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Commerce City, Colorado; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 168; Oct 02; B

#### BRAVERMAN, LOUISE

Office Building/Interiors; SoHo Nonprofit, Poet's House; Offices and reading rooms; New York, New York; by Laura Fisher Kaiser; ph.; p. 87-88; Sept 02; ID

#### BRENNAN, BEER, GORMAN & MONK,

- Hotel; W Hotel Times Square; New York, New York; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 154-159; Sept 02; AR
- Structural/Steel; Chevy Chase Bank; Composite steel structure; Bethesda, Maryland; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl.; p. 42-44; Mar 02; BD&C

#### BREWSTER, THORNTON & RAPP

Residence; The New Craftsman Residence; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Jamestown, Rhode Island; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 94-95; Oct 02; B

#### **BRICKER & CANNADY**

- Recreation/Playground; Linkwood Community Center; Addresses resurgent interest in parks; Houston, Texas; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl.; p. 76-87; July 02; A
- Recreation/Recreation Center; Oak Forest Pool House; Houston, Texas; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl.; p. 76-87; July 02; A
- Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Jones Plaza; Renovation invigorates downtown Houston; Houston, Texas; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p. 76-87; July 02; A

#### BRILL, ERIC

Residence; Mandel House; Renovation; Bedford Hills, New York; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 162-169; Oct 02; ID

## **BRININSTOOL & LYNCH**

- Apartment Building/Interiors; Weiss Apartment; North Side Building; Chicago, Illinois; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 120-125; Feb 02; ID
- Office Building/Interiors; Physicists Offices, Extreme Computing; Chicago, Illinois; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 126-129; Feb 02; ID

### ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### BROMBERGER, RUDOLF

Cultural Center; Centre for the Documentation of the History of the Third Reich; Renovation of Kongresshalle; Nuremberg, Germany; by Claudia Kugel; ph. sec. pl.; p. 64-67; Oct 02; ARev

#### BROOKS, ALISON

Residence; VXO House; Renovation; London, England; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Apr 02; ARev

#### BROWN, RANDY

- Apartment Building/Middle Rise; Briar Hills Apartments; Affordable housing; Omaha, Nebraska; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Nov-Dec 02; RA
- Office Building/Interiors; Greater Omaha Packing Company; Omaha, Nebraska; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 170-175; June 02; ID
- Office Building/Interiors; Quality Telemarketing; Tool plant adapted as telemarketing center; Vermillion, South Dakota; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. iso.; p. 208-212; June 02; AR

#### BROWNING, DAY, MULLINS & DIERDORF,

Recreation/Sports Facility; Indianapolis Speedway Control Tower; Indianapolis, Indiana; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph. pl.; p. 258-260; May 02; AR

#### BRUDER, WILLIAM P.

Museum/Art; Nevada Museum of Art; Reno, Nevada; by Anne Guiney; pl. ill.; p. 45; May 02; A

#### BUCCI, ANGELO

Clinic; Dental Clinic; Orlandia, Brazil; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl.; p. 140-143; July 02; AR

#### **BUCHOLZ & MCEVOY**

- Government Building; Fingal County Hall; Swords, Ireland; by Joseph Dennis Kelly II; ph.; p. 136-139; Feb 02; ID
- Office Building/Interiors; Software Company Offices, SAP; Dublin, Ireland; by Joseph Dennis Kelly II; ph. pl.; p. 130-135; Feb 02; ID

## BUCKLEY, DAVIS

- Memorial, Monument; National Japanese American Memorial; Washington, District of Columbia; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 28-30; June 02; LA
- Memorial, Monument; National Japanese American Memorial; Challanges in the design of national monuments; Washington, District of Columbia; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. ill.; p. 68-75,124; June 02; LA

#### BUNSHAFT, GORDON

Historic, Preservation; Lever House; New curtain walls and other improvements; New York, New York; by John Morris Dixon; ph. det. elev.; p. 60-67; Dec 02; A

#### BURNETTE, WENDELL

Residence; Tocker Residence; Phoenix, Arizona; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl. sec.; p. 122-127; May 02; A

## BURNHAM & ROOT

- Recreation/Recreation Center; Historic Swimming Facility Renovated, Davis Square Park; Wall covered with fiberglass screen; Chicago, Illinois; by Lisa Skolnik; ph.; p. 73-74; Oct 02; ID
- University/International Center; Montezuma Castle; United World College; BD&C Reconstruction Grand Award winner; Montezuma, New Mexico; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 32-36; Oct 02; BD&C

## **BURO & HAPPOLD ENGINEERING**

Club; After-School Club; Cardboard structure and cladding; Westcliffe-On-Sea, England; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-57; Apr 02; ARev

## BURR, GRIFFITH C.

Recreation/Sports Facility; AutoZone Park; BD&C Building Team Merit Award winner; Memphis, Tennessee; by Larry Flynn; ph. cost anal.; p. 54-56; May 02; BD&C

## **BUSBY & ASSOCIATES**

Apartment Building/High Rise; One Wall Centre; Tuned mass damper systems reduce lateral movement; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. sec.; p. 51-56; Nov 02; BD&C

## **BUSCHOW & HENLEY**

Office Building/Low Rise; Talkback Production Offices; London, England; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-47; Apr 02; ARev

## BUSTAMANTE, PAUL D.

Art; Rhoden Crater Rechaped Into Modern Temple of the Celestial World; —, Arizona; by Eric Frederickson; ph. pl.; p. 90-97; Apr 02; A

## BUTLER, GEORGE

Stormwater Management; Sprint World Headquarters; Drainage structure doubles as viewing platform; Overland Park, Kansas; by Kevin W. Sloan; ph.; p. 62-64; Oct 02; LA

## BYRNE, GONCALO

Marine; Harbor Control Tower; Leans toward the sea; Lisbon, Portugal; by Esther Wilkins; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; June 02; ARev

## CADRE DEVELOPMENT

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Monroe; Lakeshore Village; Dover, Delaware; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 98; Sept 02; B

## CALATRAVA, SANTIAGO

- Museum/Art; Milwaukee Art Museum Addition; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; by John E. Czarnecki; ph.; p. 104-105; Mar 02; AR
- Museum/Art; Milwaukee Art Museum Addition; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 32-38; Dec 02; BD&C
- Museum/Art; Milwaukee Art Museum Rejuvenates Abandoned Waterfront; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-61; Feb 02; A

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

## CALATRAVA, SANTIAGO (cont'd)

Museum/Art; Quadracci Pavilion; Milwaukee Art Museum; Marriage of sculpture and structure features wing-like movable sun shade; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; by Blair Kamin; ph. sec. det. pl. ill.; p. 92-103,224; Mar 02; AR

Office Building/High Rise; Turning Torso Building; Malmo, Sweden; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. sec. m.; p. 54-55; Dec 02; A

## CALTHORPE, PETER

City and Regional Planning; Former Stapleton Airport; Conversion to neighborhoods and parks; Denver, Colorado; by Rachel Brand; pl. ill.; p. 44-47,88-91; Dec 02; LA

## CAMBRIDGE SEVEN ASSOCIATES

Landscape Restoration; Brownfield Park Plan; Celebrates reclamation of defunct sewage plant site; Jacksonville, North Carolina; by Kim Sorvig; ph. ill.; p. 44-48; July 02: LA

Museum/Natural History; American National Fish and Wildlife Museum; BD&C Building Team Grand Award winner; Springfield, Missouri; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 42-48; May 02; BD&C

## CAMENZIND & GRAFENSTEINER,

Service Station; Tire Fitting Shop Showcases Art Installations; Zurich, Switzerland; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Aug 02; A

## CARDIN, PIERRE

Residence; Designer's Own Home; Cannes, France; by Bruno De Laubadere; ph.; p. 164-171; Jan 02; ID

## CARDWELL ARCHITECTS

Earthquake; Suzzallo Library Renovation; Seismic retrofit; Seattle, Washington; by Alan Killian; sea. sec.; p. 89; Nov 02; A

## CAREY & CO.

Historic, Preservation; The Emporium; Raising the landmark rotunda; San Francisco, California; by David Barista; ph.; p. 83; June 02; BD&C

## CARMASSI, MASSIMO

Historic, Preservation; San Michele in Borgo; Restoration uses brick; Pisa, Italy; by Julia Mandell; ph. det.; p. 85; Oct 02; A

## CARPENTE, CHRISTOPHE

Store/Clothing; Christian Lacroix; Women's fashion; Tokyo, Japan; by Deanna Kizis; ph. pl.; p. 216-221; Apr 02; ID

## CARRERE & HASTINGS

Museum/Art; Neue Galerie; Palatial townhouse conversion; New York, New York; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p. 222-229; May 02; AR

## CASE GROUP

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Casa Bella; Talavera at 4S Ranch; Designed for extended families; Rancho Bernardo, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 90; June 02; B

#### CASE GROUP (cont'd)

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Andover; Amherst at The 4S Ranch; Craftsman styling; San Diego, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 97; Sept 02; B

#### CASLE CORPORATION

Office Building/Low Rise; Trumpf Customer and Technology Center; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; Farmington, Connecticut; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 108; Nov 02; AR

#### CEARNAL EHLEN ASSOCIATES

Recreation/Park; Chase Palm Park Expansion; Santa Barbara, California; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph. pl.; p. 54-63,87-89; Feb 02; LA

#### CEE, S. JANE

Community Center; Lesbian Gay Bisexual Transgender Community Center; San Francisco, California; by Jacob Ward; ph. pl.; p. 72-81; Apr 02; A

#### CEGLIC, JACK

Residence; Dean Residence; East Hampton, New York; by Suzanne Slesin; ph. pl.; p. 194-201; Sept 02; ID

#### CEVESE, LUISA

Showroom; Fabric and Products Made from Scraps, Luisa Cevese Riedizioni; Milan, Italy; by Cecilia Fabiani; ph.; p. 176-181; Aug 02; ID

#### **CHADBOURNE & ASSOCIATES**

Museum/Science, Technology; Great Platte River Road Archway Monument; Kearney, Nebraska; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 41-42; Dec 02; BD&C

#### **CHAN & KRIEGER**

City and Regional Planning; Vision Plan For Pittsburgh's Riverfronts; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Urban Design; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; ill.; p. 154; May 02; AR

#### CHAN, SOO

Residence; Shophouse; ar+d Highly Recommended; Malacca, Malaysia; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-85; Dec 02; ARev

#### CHAPIN, ROSS

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Greenwood Avenue Cottages; Bigger isn't always better; Shoreline, Washington; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 116-120; Dec 02; B

#### CHAVEZ, ADOLFO

School/Elementary; Colegio San Pedro; La Molina, Peru; ph. pl. sec.; p. 63-65; May 02; ARev

## CHEBARO, HAJJ

Kitchen; Penthouse; Mexico City, Mexico; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 112; Mar 02; ID

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### CHERMAYEFF & GEISMER

University/Arts Center; Yale University Art Gallery; New daylighting; New Haven, Connecticut; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 302; May 02; AR

#### CHIAMBARETTA, PHILLIPE

Office Building / Interiors; Work / Live Multilevel Renovation, Kvadrat Danish Textiles; Paris, France; by Judy Fayard; ph.; p. 246-251; May 02; ID

#### CHIBA, MANABU

- Apartment Building/Low Rise; Split Apartment Building; Tokyo, Japan; by Naomi Pollock; ph. pl. sec.; p. 239-242; Oct 02; AR
- Residence; Black Cube; Tokyo, Japan; by Ray Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 86-89; May 02; ARev

#### CHIPPERFIELD, DAVID

Cemetery; San Michele Island Cemetery; Expansion; Venice, Italy; by Sarah Amelar; ill.; p. 71; July 02; AR

#### CHO & SLADE

Store/Clothing; Women's Fashion, Martine Sitbon; Seoul, South Korea; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 172-177; Nov 02; ID

#### CHOU, JOSEPH

Residence; Apartment; Converted from warehouse; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Carly Butler; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Mar 02; ARev

#### **CHRISTIANI & JOHNSON**

Residential Development, Speculative Housing; Pacific Place Condominiums; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; San Francisco, California; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 176; Oct 02; B

#### CHRISTNER,

Art Gallery; Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts; St. Louis, Missouri; by Emilie W. Sommerhoff; ph. sec.; p. 138-139; Dec 02; A

#### CITTERIO, ANTONIO

- Interior Design; Overview of Architect's Works; ID Hall of Fame; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. S12-S16; Dec 02; ID
- Kitchen; Kitchen Manufacturer, Arclinea; Stilwerk Design Center; Berlin, Germany; by Amy Philips; ph.; p. 119-122; July 02; ID
- Showroom; Furniture Designers, B&B Italia; Converted car showroom; London, England; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 284-291; May 02; ID

#### CITY ARCHITECTURE

- Residential Development, Speculative Housing / Townhouse; Edgehill Townhomes; Nine row houses on steep hillside; Cleveland, Ohio; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Jan-Feb 02; RA
- Residential Development, Speculative Housing / Townhouse; Edgehill Townhomes; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Cleveland, Ohio; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl. sec.; p. 92-93; Oct 02; B

#### CIVITAS

River, Waterway; Commons Park; Restoration of the Platte River; Denver, Colorado; by Mary Voelz Chandler; ph. pl. ill.; p. 86-95,107-108; Nov 02; LA

## CLAESSON, KOIVISTO & RUNE

Residence; Swedish Ambassador's Residence; Berlin, Germany; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 154-159; Jan 02; ID

#### CLAUS & KAAN

Cemetery; Zorgvlied Cemetery Reception Pavilion; Amsterdam, Netherlands; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 112-115; July 02; AR

#### CMS DESIGN

Restaurant; Sushi Chain, Haru; New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 94; Sept 02; ID

#### COBEN, GLEN

Hotel; Flatotel; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 117-118; Sept 02; ID

#### COCHRAN, ANDREA

Garden; Family Garden; Designed for play; San Francisco, California; by Mary Muszynski; ph. ill. elev.; p. 28-30; Dec 02; LA

#### COEN & STRUMPF,

Residence; Albrecht House; Red Wing, Minnesota; by Thomas Fisher; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-89; Apr 02; A

#### COHOUSING COMPANY

Co-Housing; Bellingham Cohousing; Utilizes streamlined development; Bellingham, Washington; by Meghan Drueding; ph. ill.; p. 51-57; Aug 02; RA

## COLAB ARCHITECTURE & URBAN DESIGN

Bar; Media-Inspired Eatery, Tube; Portland, Oregon; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 66; Mar 02; ID

#### COLEPREVOST

Residence; Inspired by Great Plains; IIDA award; 5th annual residential design competition; Alexandria, Virginia; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 92; Dec 02; ID

#### **COLLINS & SCOVILLE**

Office Building/Interiors; Office of the Professions, State Education Library; Converted into offices and renovated; Albany, New York; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 192-197; Oct 02; ID

#### COMEAU, CHUCK

Office Building/Interiors; Furniture and Textiles Manufacture, Dessin Fournir and Classic Cloth; Plainville, Kansas; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 140-145; June 02; ID

#### COMMA,

Store/Clothing; Women's Fashion, 3 7 =1; New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 107-108; Sept 02; ID

#### CONDER, SIMON

Residence; Garden Room Addition; Canonberry, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. axon. pl.; p. 82-85; Mar 02; ARev

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### CONDON, PATRICK

City and Regional Planning; Damascus Design Workshop; Groups looking at the future of Portland; Portland, Oregon; by Randy Gragg; pl. ill.; p. 48-52,106; Nov 02; LA

## CONRAN PARTNERS,

Hotel; Park Bangalore; ID Hospitality Award; Best Small Hotel; Bangalore, India; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 202-204; Jan 02; ID

## CONTINI, EDGARDO

Historic, Preservation; Retrospective of Mutual Housing Association Residences; —, California; by Cory Buckner; ph.; p. 194-196; Mar 02; ID

#### CONZETT, BRONZINI & GARTMANN

Office Building/Low Rise; Innovation Center; Grusch, Switzerland; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 120-125; June 02; AR

## COOK, RICHARD

School/Private; Ross Institute; Long Island, New York; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl.; p. 252-261; May 02; ID

#### COOP HIMMELBLAU

- Automobile; BMW Event and Delivery Center; Munich, Germany; by Anne Guiney; ph. elev. sec.; p. 36-37; Apr 02; A
- Exhibition, Exhibit; Power and Freedom Exhibit; Swiss Expo 2002; Bienne, Switzerland; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 48-49; Sept 02; ARev
- Industrial Building; BMW Event and Delivery Center; 2000 Business Week/AR Editor's Choice Award; Munich, Germany; by Jane F. Kolleeny; elev. m.; p. 120; Nov 02; AR
- Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Gasometer B Conversion; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; Simmering, Austria; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 118; Nov 02; AR

#### COOPER & ROBERTSON

- Art Gallery; Museum of Modern Art; Temporary facilities; Queens, New York; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; Oct 02; ARev
- Landscape Architecture; Anaheim Resort District and Disney Downtown; City and developer team to transform infrastructure and public space; Anaheim, California; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-71,88; Jan 02; LA
- Museum/Art; Museum of Modern Art; Temporary home; Long Island, New York; by Eric Frederickson; ph. pl.; p. 66-71; Sept 02; A
- Museum/Art; Museum of Modern Art; Temporary home; Queens, New York; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 106-115; Aug 02; AR
- Recreation/Park; Gettysburg National Military Park; Renovation; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; by Chris Fordney; ph. pers. pl. ill.; p. 46-51; Aug 02; LA

### COOPER, GRANA & NICOLINI

School/Elementary; Colegio San Pedro; La Molina, Peru; ph. pl. sec.; p. 63-65; May 02; ARev

#### CORBERO, XAVIER

Residence; Sculptor's Home; Cement and glass tower; Barcelona, Spain; by C. Espin; ph.; p. 164-169; Aug 02; ID

#### CORE

Office Building/Interiors; Interactive Company, Porter Novelli; Washington, District of Columbia; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 82; Nov 02; ID

#### CORONA, J. CARLOS

Museum/Art; Museum of Fine Arts; Castellon, Spain; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. axon. pl. sec.; p. 46-51; June 02; ARev

#### CORSINI

Cultural Center; San Marcos Church; Renovated into cultural center; Toledo, Spain; by Vera Tepedy; ph. sec. pl.; p. 59-63; Oct 02; ARev

#### COTTLE, GRAYBEAL & YAW

Community Center; Falling Leaf Lodge; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Burnsville, North Carolina; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 128-129; Oct 02; B

#### **COTTRELL & VERMEULEN**

Club; After-School Club; Cardboard structure and cladding; Westcliffe-On-Sea, England; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-57; Apr 02; ARev

#### COUSSEE & GORIS

Community Center; The Groot Vleeshuis; Contemporary structure on ancient site; Ghent, Belgium; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 93-94; Sept 02; AR

#### CRESSEVEUR, ELISABETH

Religious Building/Monastery; Visitor Center; Abbaye de Montmajour; Arles, France; by Penny McGuire; ph. axon. pl.; p. 76-79; Mar 02; ARev

#### CRISTENSEN, KARLA

Landscape Architecture; Landscape Architects Can Assist in International Aid; Sarajevo, Bosnia-Herzogovina; by Karla Christensen; ph.; p. 96-98,109; Nov 02; LA

#### CROCKETT, JAMES

Recreation/Park; Zion National Park; Renewal balances access with preservation; Springdale, Utah; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl. map elev.; p. 72-79,90; Feb 02; LA

#### CTA

Metalwork; Street Furnishings Reflect Images from Western Past; Miles City, Montana; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph.; p. 30-32; May 02; LA

#### CUBO ARKITEKTER

University/Student Center; Social Center; Odense University; Fyn, Denmark; by Henry Miles; ph. sec. elev. pl.; p. 66-69; May 02; ARev

#### ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### CUH2A

Health Care, Health Center; International Center for Public Health; Newark, New Jersey; by Emilie W. Sommerhoff; ph. ill.; p. 85-87; Nov 02; A

#### CULPEPPER, MCAULIFFE & MEADERS

Hotel; Ritz-Carlton Back Bay; Boston, Massachusetts; by Jill Connors; ph.; p. S61-S62; Mar 02; ID

#### CUNNINGHAM & QUILL

- Apartment Building/High Rise; Park Hill North Condominiums; Multifamily; RA Meri Award; Washington, District of Columbia; by Shelley D. Hutchins; ph.; p. 81; May 02; RA
- Residence; Georgian Residence; RA Merit Award; Washington, District of Columbia; by Shelley D. Hutchins; ph.; p. 69; May 02; RA
- Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Tenley Hill Condominiums; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Washington, District of Columbia; by Carolyn Weber; ph. sec.; p. 108-109; Oct 02; B

#### CUNNINGHAM, JOHN

Lighting; Court Square Press Building; The power of light transforms function into form; South Boston, Massachusetts; by Heather Hammatt; ill. elev. pers.; p. 20-22; Nov 02; LA

#### CURTS, GAINES & HALL

Office Building/Interiors; The Florida Brewing Company; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Adaptive re-use; Tampa, Florida; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 112-113; Oct 02; B

#### **CUTLER & ANDERSON**

Library; Maple Valley Library; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; Maple Valley, Washington; ph.; p. 141; May 02; AR Residence; Reeve Residence; Seemlessly

Residence; Reeve Residence; Seemlessly sited into coastal cliff; Lopez Island, Washington; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl.; p. 108-113; Apr 02; AR

#### DAHLIN GROUP,

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Rivermark; Santa Clara, California; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 85; Nov 02; B

#### DAIKEN ARCHITECTS

Landscape Architecture; Housing Complex Gardens and Plaza; Designed by team of women; Kitagata, Japan; by Marc Treib; ph. pl. sec. det; p. 58-67,92; Mar 02; LA

#### DALY & GENIK

- Religious Building/Cathedral; Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels; Los Angeles, California; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-133; Nov 02; AR
- Residence; Beverley House Renovation; Santa Monica, California; by Thomas Hines; ph. sec. pl.; p. 128-131; Apr 02; AR

#### DALY & GENIK (cont'd)

School/Elementary; Camino Nuevo Charter Academy; Positive presence in poor part of town; Los Angeles, California; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 44-48; Nov 02; ARev

#### DAMINATO, ALBANO

Restaurant; Marmalade; Western-oriented; Singapore, Indonesia; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 64; June 02; ID

#### D'AQUINO & MONACO

Residence; Remodel of Summer Retreat; —-, Pennsylvania; by Jill Connors; ph.; p. 204-209; July 02; ID

#### D'AURIA, JAMES

Showroom; Footwear, Skechers; New York, New York; by Meaghan O'Neill; ph.; p. 122; Sept 02; ID

#### DAVID CHIPPERFIELD

Office Building/Interiors; Financial Services Office; Lever House Building; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 138-145; Jan 02; ID

## DAVIS & FUSTER ARQUITECTOS

School/Art School; Carolina Fine Arts School; Carolina, Puerto Rico; by James S. Russell; ph. pl.; p. 112-115; Feb 02; AR

#### DAVIS, BRODY & BOND

- Industrial Building; Valeo Electrical Systems Plant; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; San Luis Potosi, Mexico; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 100; Nov 02; AR
- Library; New York Public Library South Court Addition; New York, New York; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl.; p. 134-141; Nov 02; AR
- Library; Rose Main Reading Room Restoration, New York Public Library; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; New York, New York; ph.; p. 148; May 02; AR
- Research Facility, Laboratory; Valeo Technical Center; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; Auburn Hills, Michigan; ph.; p. 137; May 02; AR

## DAWSON, HANNOUCHE & PATE

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; San Marino Development; Coto de Caza, California; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 73; Aug 02; B

#### DE ALESSI

Lighting; Grand Urban Lighting Scheme; Memphis, Tennessee; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 149; Jan 02; AR

#### DE CARLO, GIANCARLO

- Hospital/General; Hospital; Mirano, Italy; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67; Mar 02; ARev
- University/Business School; Faculty of Economics Conversion; University of Urbino; Urbino, Italy: by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-72; Oct 02; ARev

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### DE GOEY, MARIJKE

Bridge; Pedestrian Bridge; Alan Gibbs Trust Park; Auckland, New Zealand; by Alan Brookes; ph. ill.; p. 38-39; Mar 02; ARev

## DE HAAS, MICHA

Office Building/Low Rise; Aluminium Center; Sculptural showcase for aluminum; Houten, Netherlands; by Alan Brookes; pl. pl. sec.; p. 70-73; June 02; ARev

Office Building/Low Rise; Aluminum Centre; Houten, Netherlands; by Christina Rogers; ph.; p. 67-68; Dec 02; AR

## DE MARE, ERIC

Exhibition, Exhibit; 'A New World Trade Center' Exhibition; Post 9/11 WTC designs bring out the worst in architects; by Francis Duffy; m. ill.; p. 28-29; Mar 02; ARev

#### DE MATOS, STOREY & RYAN

Hotel; Cowley Manor; Country Hotel-Spa; Gloucestershire, England; by Shan Kelly; ph.; p. 232-238; Oct 02; ID

## DE MATTOS CASAS, ARTHUR

- Apartment Building/Interiors; Penthouse; Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; by Kimberly Goad; ph.; p. 140-145; Feb 02; ID
- Hotel; Emiliano; ID Hospitality Award; Best City Hotel; Sao Paulo, Brazil; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 196-199; Jan 02; ID

Restaurant; Sushi Bar, Kosushi; Sao Paulo, Brazil; by Kimberly Goad; ph.; p. 146-149; Feb 02; ID

#### DE PORTZAMPARC, CHRISTIAN

Showroom; Luxury Goods, LVMH; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 256-261; Apr 02; ID

#### DEAN & WOLF

Interior Design; SoHo Skyline Loft; New York, New York; by Fred Bernstein; ph. pl. pers.; p. 146-153; Sept 02; AR

#### DEBARTOLO ARCHITECTS

School/Early Learning Center; Early Childhood Education Center; Phoenix First Assembly of God; Phoenix, Arizona; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl. sec.; p. 99-103; May 02; A

#### DECK HOUSE

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Dickson Meadows; Mixes affordablehousing with luxury homes; Weston, Massachusetts; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 29-30; Oct 02; B

#### DEL CAMPO & MARU

Airport; New International Terminal, San Francisco International Airport; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; San Francisco, California; ph.; p. 141; May 02; AR

Airport; New International Terminal, San Francisco International Airport; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; San Francisco, California; ph.; p. 143; May 02; AR

#### DELVES, GREG

Store/Department; Cosmetics, MAC; New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 121-122; Apr 02; ID

#### DENEEN, POWELL & ATELIER

Water; Water Conservation Garden; Cuyamaca College; Educational approach to drought; San Diego, California; by Kim Sorvig; ph. ill. pl. ref.; p. 66-75; Aug 02; LA

## DENTON, CORKER & MARSHALL,

Hotel; Alila Jakarta; Jakarta, Indonesia; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 209-210; June 02; ID

#### DESAI & CHIA STUDIO

Bathroom; TriBeCa Apartment; New York, New York; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 114; Mar 02; ID

#### **DESIGN CONCEPTS**

- Recreation/Playground; Foothills Community Park; Natural grasslands, community gardens, skate rinks and playing fields combine in rural setting; Integration with artist's work; Boulder, Colorado; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p. 30-33; Jan 02; LA
- Recreation/Playground; Westlands Park; Community park design from hands-on public workshops; Greenwood Village, Colorado; by Heather Hammatt; ph. ill.; p. 33-34,82; Jan 02; LA

#### **DESIGN LINE INTERIORS**

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Corsica; Cassis At Ocean Heights; Mediterranean inspired design and planning; Newport Coast, California; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 114-118; June 02; B

#### DESIGN PLUS

Recreation/Park; Rosa Parks Circle Park; Centerpiece for urban revitalization; Grand Rapids, Michigan; by Brenda J. Brown; ph. pl. ill.; p. 78-83,107-108; Apr 02; LA

#### DESIMONE CONSULTING ENGINEERS

University/Business School; Peter B. Lewis Building; Weatherhead School of Management; Case Western Reserve University; Three-dimensional sculpture technology; Cleveland, Ohio; by Anna Holtzman; ph.; p. 140-141; Dec 02; A

#### DESKEY, DONALD

Residence; Mandel House; Renovation; Bedford Hills, New York; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 162-169; Oct 02; ID

#### DESLAUGIERS, FRANCOIS

Religious Building/Monastery; Visitor Center; Abbaye de Montmajour; Arles, France; by Penny McGuire; ph. axon. pl.; p. 76-79; Mar 02; ARev

#### DESPONT, THIERRY W.

Hotel; Claridge's; Fumoir, Public rooms restyled in Grade II English Heritage tradition; London, England; by Mary Killen; ph.; p. 198-201; June 02; ID

#### ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### **DESTEFANO & PARTNERS**

School/High; Walter Payton College Preparatory High School; Chicago, Illinois; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 26-30; Mar 02; BD&C

#### **DEVEREAUX & ASSOCIATES**

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Waterfront at Beacon Hill, The Belaire; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Reston, Virginia; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 152; Oct 02; B

## **DEWHURST & MACFARLANE**

Store; Apple Computer Store; Structural glass flooring; New York, New York; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p. 156-161; Oct 02; AR

#### DI MAURO, SEBASTIAN

Art; Temporary Artwork in Large Dining; ar+d Highly Recommended; Brisbane, Australia; det. ph.; p. 73; Dec 02; ARev

#### **DIAMOND & SCHMITT**

Residence; One Ways Lane; Home of the Year Winner; Smart modern house; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Alan G. Brake; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; Nov 02; A

#### DIAZ-AZCUY, ORLANDO

Restaurant; Masa; San Francisco, California; by Leslie Brenner; ph. pl.; p. 178-181; Mar 02; ID

#### DIGIOVANNA, CHARLES A.

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Marketing, Sales; The Hamlet on Olde Oyster Bay; Oyster Bay, New York; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 106; Jan 02; B

#### **DILLER & SCOFIDIO**

- Airport; Airport Arrivals Corridor; JFK International Airport; Lenticular screen installation provides artistic diversion; New York, New York; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 30-31; Nov 02; ARev
- Exhibition, Exhibit; Blur Building at Swiss Expo; Cautionary environmental tale; Yverdon-Les-Bains, Switzerland; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 53-65; July 02; A
- Exhibition, Exhibit; Blur Building Exhibit; Swiss Expo 2002; Yverdon-les-Baines, Switzerland; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl.; p. 46-47; Sept 02; ARev
- Museum/Art; Eyebeam Museum of Art and Technology; New York, New York; by Catherine Slessor; ph. ill. sec. iso.; p. 76-77; Nov 02; ARev
- Performing Arts Center; Institute of Contemporary Art; Boston, Massachusetts; by Alan G. Brake; pl. ill. sec.; p. 30-31; Oct 02; A

### DINEEN & NEALY

**Restaurant;** Bid Restaurant; Sotheby's Auction House; New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 68-70; Mar 02; ID

#### DISNEY IMAGINEERING

Landscape Architecture; Anaheim Resort District and Disney Downtown; City and developer team to transform infrastructure and public space; Anaheim, California; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-71,88; Jan 02; LA

#### DIVISION ONE

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Logan Heights Row Houses; Nontraditional Design; Washington, District of Columbia; by Kevin Lerner; ph. ill.; p. 45; Feb 02; AR

#### DIX, SEAN

Store/Clothing; Women's Fashion, Moschino; Milan, Italy; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 248-255; Apr 02; ID

## DOMENIG, GUNTHER

Cultural Center; Centre for the Documentation of the History of the Third Reich; Renovation of Kongresshalle; Nuremberg, Germany; by Claudia Kugel; ph. sec. pl.; p. 64-67; Oct 02; ARev

#### DOWNING, THORPE & JAMES

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; High-Density Attached Housing Design for Single-Family Small-Lot Neighborhood; by Steve W. James; ph. ill. pl.; p. 53-54; Nov 02; B

#### **DREWES & STRENGE**

Residence; Remodeled Attic Loft; Herzebrock, Germany; ph. pl. axon.; p. 82-84; Sept 02; ARev

Residence; Residence Doubles as Warehouse to Satisfy Zoning Regulations; Herzebrock, Germany; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-87; Mar 02; A

#### DRURY & BROWNE

Restaurant; Baltic; Elegant Polish restaurant behind nineteenth century façade; London, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-79; Jan 02; ARev

#### **DUANY & PLATER-ZYBERK**

Recreation/Park; Middleton Hills Community; Do back alleys dilute an active street front?; Critique; Madison, Wisconsin; by Mary Kay Wilcox; ph.; p. 192, 190-191; Oct 02; LA

#### **DUFNER & HEIGHES**

Residence; Ranch Style Home; Bakersfield, California; by Craig Kellogg; ph. pl.; p. 182-187; Mar 02; ID

#### DUNNING, BRAD

Residence; Architect's Home; Inspired by Richard Neutra; Hobe Sound, Florida; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 146-152; June 02; ID

#### DURRELL, EDWARD

Residence; Mandel House; Renovation; Bedford Hills, New York; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 162-169; Oct 02; ID

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### ECHETO, DAN

Wall; Privacy Wall; Constructed of industrial-strength metal plates; by Emily Young; ph. sec. ill. det.; p. 32-33; Apr 02; LA

## ECK, JEREMIAH

Residence; Private Residence; 18,000 sq. ft.; Boston, Massachusetts; by Shelley D. Hutchins; ph. pl. m. elev.; p. 81-85; Sept-Oct 02; RA

#### EDAW

- Botanic Garden; United States Botanic Garden; Living museum showcases native and naturalized plants; Washington, District of Columbia; by Heather Hammatt; pl.; p. 18-20; July 02; LA
- City and Regional Planning; Former Stapleton Airport; Conversion to neighborhoods and parks; Denver, Colorado; by Rachel Brand; pl. ill.; p. 44-47,88-91; Dec 02; LA
- Hospital/Children's; Olson Family Roof Garden; St. Louis Children's Hospital; Natural escape for patients; St. Louis, Missouri; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 74-81; May 02; LA

#### EHDD

Earthquake; Wurster Hall Seismic Retrofit; University of California, Berkeley; Berkeley, California; by Barbara Knecht; ph. sec. iso.; p. 284; May 02; AR

#### EHRENKRANTZ, ECKSTAT & KUHN

Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Hollywood and Highland Mixed-Use Development; Hollywood, California; by David Barista; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 24-30; Apr 02; BD&C

#### EHRENKRANTZ, ECKSTUT & KUHN

Theater; Hollywood & Highland Shopping and Entertainment Complex; Hollywood, California; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl.; p. 88-99; Mar 02; A

#### EHRLICH, STEVEN

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Venice Beach Lofts; On the boards; RA Merit Award; Venice, California; by Meghan Drueding; pers.; p. 93; May 02; RA

#### EINHORN, YAFFEE & PRESCOTT

Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning; Fairhaven High School; HVAC retrofit; Fairhaven, Massachusetts; by David Barista; ph. pl.; p. 32-34; Feb 02; BD&C

University/International Center; Montezuma Castle; United World College; BD&C Reconstruction Grand Award winner; Montezuma, New Mexico; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 32-36; Oct 02; BD&C

#### EISENKROCK & GRUBER

Hospital/General; Graz West Regional Hospital; Graz, Austria; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl.; p. 59-61; Mar 02; ARev

#### EISENMAN, PETER

Apartment Building/Interiors; Architect's Own Home; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 172-177; Jan 02; ID

#### **ELDRIDGE & SMERIN**

Office Building/Interiors; BT Cellnet R&D Offices; Converted from former film studio; London, England; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec; p. 69-71; Apr 02; ARev

#### **ELLERBE & BECKET**

- Government Building; Charles Evans Whittaker Courthouse; Kansas City, Missouri; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. cost anal.; p. 42-48; Nov 02; BD&C
- Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; 900 Nicollet; Merit Award winner; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Rob McManamy; ph. cost anal.; p. 65-68; May 02; BD&C

#### **ELLIOTT & ASSOCIATES**

- Parking, Garage; Vesper Building; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; ph.; p. 143; May 02; AR
- Residence; North House; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; ph.; p. 152; May 02; AR
- Store; ImageNet Copy Center; Converted auto dealership; Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; by David Dillon; ph. pl.; p. 136-139; Sept 02; AR

#### ELLIOTT, CHARLES

Recreation/Park; Charles River Basin; Masterplan for renovation and restoration of 8.5 mile long urban centerpiece; Boston, Massachusetts; by Jane Holtz Kay; ph. pl. pers.; p. 42-45,82-86; Jan 02; LA

#### ELSON, HARRY

Residence; Builder House Renovation; Palm Beach, Florida; by Jill Connors; ph.; p. 74; Mar 02; ID

#### ENDO, TOSHIYA

Residence; Family House; ar+d Highly Recommended; Tokyo, Japan; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Dec 02; ARev

#### ENTER ARCHITECTURE

Bar; West; New York, New York; by Aric Chen; ph.; p. 84; Sept 02; ID

#### EOA/ELMSLIE OSLER ARCHITECT

Residence; Architect's Home; Renovation; Furniture Selection; South Hampton, New York; by Lygeia Grace; ph. pl.; p. 154-161; Oct 02; ID

## ERA ARCHITECTS

Historic, Preservation; Queen's Park; Restoration of landscape; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Ted Radlak; ph. pl. ref.; p. 78-85; Nov 02; LA

#### ERICKSON, ARTHUR

Glazing; Museum of Glass Specified Products; Tacoma, Washington; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. axon.; p. 89-91; Aug 02; A

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### ERICKSON, ARTHUR (cont'd)

Museum/Art; International Center for Contemporary Art; Museum of glass celebrates native artistry; Tacoma, Washington; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. elev. pl. sec.; p. 80-87; Aug 02; A

#### **ERSKINE & TOVATT**

- Apartment Development, Multiple Building Group/Middle Rise; Housing Village; Sustainable features; London, England; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-45; Jan 02; ARev
- University/Auditorium; Aula Magna; University of Stockholm; Stockholm, Sweden; ph. sec. pl.; p. 48-51; May 02; ARev

#### ESHERICK, DEMARS & OLSEN

Earthquake; Wurster Hall Seismic Retrofit; University of California, Berkeley; Berkeley, California; by Barbara Knecht; ph. sec. iso.; p. 284; May 02; AR

#### ESTES & TWOMBLY

- Office Practice; Estes & Twombly Architects; RA Rising Star Leadership Award; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 58-62; June 02; RA
- Residence; Cyronak House; RA Merit Award; Block Island, Rhode Island; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 63; May 02; RA
- Residence; Summer Cottage; Renovation; RA Merit Award; Jamestown, Rhode Island; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 73; May 02; RA

#### **EVANS GROUP**

Club; Keewaydin Island Lodge; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Naples, Florida; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 176; Oct 02; B

#### EVANS, RICHARD HYWEL

Office Building/Low Rise; Cellular Operations Headquarters; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; Swindon, England; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 94; Nov 02; AR

#### EWING, COLE, CHERRY & BROTT,

- Performing Arts Center; Boardwalk Hall; BD&C Reconstruction Grand Award winner; Atlantic City, New Jersey; by Larry Flynn; ph. cost anal. det.; p. 38-42; Oct 02; BD&C
- Recreation/Sports Facility; Philadelphia Phillies Ballpark; Fast track project management; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by Barbara Knecht; elev. m. cea; p. 123-130; Feb 02; AR
- Research Facility, Laboratory; Whitehall-Robins Pharmaceutical Research and Design Facility; Fast track project management; Richmond, Virginia; by Barbara Knecht; ph. cea; p. 123-130; Feb 02; AR

#### FADESIGN

Restaurant; Cuban-Spanish Fusion, Marysol; Chicago, Illinois; by Cindy Coleman; ph.; p. 67-68; Nov 02; ID

#### FARHAD, ABOZZIA

Recreation/Park; Ferdowsi Park; Challanges of building on a mountainside without destroying it; Tehran, Iran; by Cyrus R. Sabri and Patrick Miller; ph. sec. ill. map; p. 88-95; Sept 02; LA

#### FEILDEN & PARTNERS

University/Library; Lied Library; University of Nevada; Automated storage and retrieval system; Las Vegas, Nevada; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p. 34-38; Sept 02; BD&C

## FELDERMAN & KEATINGE

Office Building/Interiors; Offices for Hip Recording Labels, Universal Music Group; Santa Monica, California; by John Alderman; ph.; p. 72; Mar 02; ID

#### FERNANDEZ DE CORDOVA LANDIVAR, LUIS & ALVARO

Residence; El Gapon (The Shed); Skillfully blend of salvaged industrial parts; Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Bolivia; ph. pl.; p. 82-84; Feb 02; ARev

#### FERNLUND & LOGAN

Office Building/Interiors; Fabric Manufacturer, Michael and Stephen Maharam; New York, New York; by Bonnie Schwartz; ph. pl.; p. 172-177; Sept 02; ID

#### FERRARA, JACKIE

River, Waterway; Arizona Canal Projects; Historic canals link public art and landscape history; Phoenix, Arizona; by Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. pl. map pers.; p. 84-91,109; Apr 02; LA

## FERRATER, CARLOS

Convention Center; Catalunya Congress Center; Barcelona, Spain; by David Cohn; ph. sec. pl.; p. 114-119; June 02; AR

#### FERRER, MIGUEL

Architecture; Hilton and La Concha Hotels; Authenticity, colonialism, and the ctruggle with modernity; Puerto Rico's architectural legacy; —, Puerto Rico; by John B. Hertz; ph. pers. ref.; p. 220-227; May 02; JAE

#### FETTERMAN, JIM

Government Building; Minneapolis Federal Reserve Bank; Bronze castings illustrate history of urban forms; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph.; p. 26-28,88; July 02; LA

## FFNS ARCHITEKTER

Hotel; Nordic Light Hotel; Lighting features; Stockholm, Sweden; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 150-154; Jan 02; AR

#### FILICIA, THOM

Office Building/Interiors; Public Relations Firm, Paul Wilmot Communications; New York, New York; by Elizabeth Hayt; ph.; p. 105-106; Oct 02; ID

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

## FINEGOLD & ALEXANDER

Railroad Station; Union Station; Restoration to a functioning Amtrak and commuter station; Worcester, Massachusetts; by Scott Clements; ph. pl. det. elev.; p. 26-28; Jan 02; LA

## **FISCHER & ASSOCIATES**

Bicycle; MetraTrail; First link in BikeNet Plan offroad biking system; Billings, Montana; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph. map ref.; p. 42-46; Mar 02; LA

## FISHER, FREDERICK

University/Art School; Otis College of Art and Design; Addition; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 140-145; Mar 02; ID

#### FISHER, KAREN

Interior Design; Interview with Consultant; ph.; p. 278; Oct 02; ID

## FKP ARCHITECTS

Hospital/Children's; Texas Children's Hospital Clinical Care Center; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; Houston, Texas; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 106; Nov 02; AR

#### FLANSBURGH ASSOCIATES

Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning; Fairhaven High School; HVAC retrofit; Fairhaven, Massachusetts; by David Barista; ph. pl.; p. 32-34; Feb 02; BD&C

#### FLETCHER, FARR & AYOTTE

Airport; Portland International Airport; Expansion includes auto drop-off area; Portland, Oregon; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl.; p. 124-128; Jan 02; AR

Residence; Fletcher Residence; Architect's own home; Portland, Oregon; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 92-93; Apr 02; RA

#### FOCUS LIGHTING

Store; Toys "R" Us Flagship Store; Glass facade with changeable supergraphics; New York, New York; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 158-160; Jan 02; AR

#### FOLEY, SARAH

Art; Temporary Artwork in Large Dining; ar+d Highly Recommended; Brisbane, Australia; det. ph.; p. 73; Dec 02; ARev

#### FOREIGN OFFICE ARCHITECTS

Ship/Ferry Port; Yokohama International Port Terminal; Yokohama, Japan; by Naomi Pollock; ph. pl.; p. 142-149; Nov 02; AR

## FORMWERKS ARCHITECTURAL

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Taluswood; Detached single family and townhomes; Redmond, Washington; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 85; June 02; B

## FORSYTHE & MACALLEN

Art; Floating Tea-Lantern; ar+d Highly Recommended; ph. pl. sec.; p. 83; Dec 02; ARev

## FOSTER & PARTNERS

- Botanic Garden; Great Glass House; National Botanic Garden of Wales; Carmarthenshire, Wales; by Sara Hart; ph. sec. det. Cea; p. 268-269; May 02; AR
- Government Building; Greater London Authority Headquarters; London, England; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-83; Aug 02; ARev

#### FOX & FOWLE

Museum/Art; Wadsworth Atheneum Museum of Fine Art; Hartford, Connecticut; by Anna Holtzman; ph. pl. m.; p. 34-35; Aug 02; A

## FOX & JACOBS

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Marketing, Sales; Chanticleer; Quail Meadow; Basic affordable housing; Wylie, Texas; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 100; June 02; B

#### FRANCO, FERNANDO DE MELLO

Clinic; Dental Clinic; Orlandia, Brazil; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl.; p. 140-143; July 02; AR

#### FRANE, HEDERUS & MALMSTROM

Museum/Art; Museum of Modern Art; Temporary facilities; Stockholm, Sweden; by Penny McGuire; ph.; p. 73-75; Oct 02; ARev

#### FRANKFURT, SHORT & BRUZA

Government Building; Oklahoma Capitol Building; Finally gets dome; Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 10-11; Sept 02; BD&C

#### FREEBAIRN-SMITH & CRAIN

Interior Design; Clift Hotel; Interior makeover; San Francisco, California; by Therese Bissell; ph.; p. 198-200; Mar 02; AR

#### FREW, CHARLES

Store/Clothing; Bridal Boutique, Amsale Aberra; New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 77-78; Oct 02; ID

#### FREY, KONRAD

- Industrial Building; Solar Building, EcoPark; Prototype production building; Hartberg, Austria; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-49; Jan 02; ARev
- School/Kindergarten; Classroom Building Utilizes Subterranean Design; Hart, Austria; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-59; May 02; ARev

#### FRIEDBERG, M. PAUL

River, Waterway; Arizona Canal Projects; Historic canals link public art and landscape history; Phoenix, Arizona; by Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. pl. map pers.; p. 84-91,109; Apr 02; LA

#### FRIEDMAN, JOHN

Recreation; Yangsan Adonis Golf Club; —-, South Korea; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 79-80; Aug 02; AR

#### ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### FRIIS & MOLTKE

Religious Building/Chapel; Aalborg South Hospital Chapel; Aalborg, Denmark; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-71; Mar 02; ARev

#### FULLER, BUCKMINSTER

Exhibition, Exhibit; Blur Building Exhibit; Swiss Expo 2002; Yverdon-les-Baines, Switzerland; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl.; p. 46-47; Sept 02; ARev

Roof, Roofing: Long Spans Realized in Big, New Projects; by Sara Hart; ill. Cea; p. 267+; May 02; AR

#### FURMAN, DAVID

Apartment Building/Middle Rise; Post Gateway Place; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Charlotte, North Carolina; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 140; Oct 02; B

Housing; David Furman; Dedicated to affordable housing; Charlotte, North Carolina; by S. Claire Conroy; ph. ill.; p. 44-49; Aug 02; RA

#### FZAD

Store/Clothing; Max Mara Fashion Store; New York, New York; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. sec. axon. pl.; p. 162-165; Oct 02; AR

#### G TECTS

Store/Clothing; Women's Fashion, Issey Miyake; New York, New York; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 244-247; Apr 02; ID

#### GA ASSOCIATES

Museum/Art; Victoria and Albert Museum; Renovation balances education with elegant display; London, England; by Diane Ghirardo; ph.; p. 72-75; Feb 02; A

#### GABELLINI, MICHAEL

Store/Clothing; Women's Fashion, Salvatore Ferragamo; Venice, Italy; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 196-203; Apr 02; ID

#### GARBO, BILL

Garden; Natchez Gardens; Preservation and restoration; Natchez, Mississippi; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pers. elev. ref.; p. 110-117; Oct 02; LA

## GARDNER, DON

Office Practice; Donald Gardner; Stock plans architect; Business profile; by S. Claire Conroy; ph. pl. elev.; p. 44-50; Jan-Feb 02; RA

#### GAROFALO ARCHITECTS

Interior Design; Interview with Architect; by Cindy Coleman; ill.; p. 307-309; May 02; ID

Residence; Markow House; Renovation; Chicago, Illinois; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-75; Nov 02; ARev

#### GARVIN, ALEXANDER

City and Regional Planning; Alexander Garvin Master-Plans Ground Zero; New York, New York; by Michael Z. Wise; ph.; p. 47-53; Sept 02; A

#### GAUER, ITTEN, MESSERLI & MARIA

Exhibition, Exhibit; Instant and Eternity Exhibit; Swiss Expo 2002; The Monolith; Morat, Switzerland; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-53; Sept 02; ARev

#### GEBERT, LIECHTI & SCHMID

Exhibition, Exhibit; Power and Freedom Exhibit; Swiss Expo 2002; Bienne, Switzerland; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 48-49; Sept 02; ARev

#### **GEHRY PARTNERS**

- Garden; Norton Simon Museum Sculpture Garden; Pasadena, California; by Emily Young; ph. pl.; p. 28-32,84; Feb 02; LA
- Store/Clothing; Women's Fashion, Issey Miyake; New York, New York; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 244-247; Apr 02; ID
- University/Business School; Peter B. Lewis Building; Weatherhead School of Management; Case Western Reserve University; Three-dimensional sculpture technology; Cleveland, Ohio; by Anna Holtzman; ph.; p. 140-141; Dec 02; A
- University/Business School; Peter B. Lewis Building; Weatherhead School of Business, Case Western Reserve University; Cleveland, Ohio; by Steven Litt; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-73; Oct 02; A
- University/Student Center; Student Pavilion; Pasadena Art Center College of Design; Pasadena, California; by Michael Webb; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-62; May 02; ARev

#### GENSLER ASSOCIATES

- Bank; Ing Direct; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; New York, New York; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 114; Nov 02; AR
- Office Building/Interiors; Beverage Manufacturer, Absolut; Interior design includes commissioned art work; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 194-199; Aug 02; ID
- Office Building/Interiors; Film Studio Offices, Revolution Studios; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 162-169; Mar 02; ID
- Office Building/Low Rise; Allsteel Headquarters; Warehouse renovation; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; Muscatine, Iowa; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 96-97; Nov 02; AR
- Store; Toys 'R' Us Store Flagship Store; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; New York, New York; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 98; Nov 02; AR
- Store; Toys "R" Us Flagship Store; Glass facade with changeable supergraphics; New York, New York; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 158-160; Jan 02; AR

## GEORGIS, WILLIAM T.

Historic, Preservation; Lever House; New curtain walls and other improvements; New York, New York; by John Morris Dixon; ph. det. elev.; p. 60-67; Dec 02; A

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### GIENCKE, VOLKER

Hospital/General; Regional Hospital; Bregenz, Vorarlberg, Austria; by Peter Blundell Jones; pl. sec. ill. m. det.; p. 62-63; Mar 02; ARev

#### GIGON & GUYER

Museum/Natural History; Museum and Park Kalkriese; Kalkriese, Germany; by Amanda Birch; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-85; Sept 02; A

Recreation/Park; Historical Park; Commemorates battle of mythical importance; Kalkriese, Germany; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. pl. ref.; p. 34-41; July 02; ARev

#### GIRVIN & ASSOCIATES, GEORGE

Recreation/Park; Chase Palm Park Expansion; Santa Barbara, California; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph. pl.; p. 54-63,87-89; Feb 02; LA

#### GISELBRECHT, ERNST

Hospital/Special Facility; Graz Regional Hospital - Ear, Nose and Throat Unit; Graz, Austria; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. sec. pl. det.; p. 44-49; Mar 02; ARev

#### GKK

Ship/Ferry Port; Yokohama International Port Terminal; Yokohama, Japan; by Naomi Pollock; ph. pl.; p. 142-149; Nov 02; AR

#### GLAMOROUS CO.

Hotel; Daidaiya; ID Hospitality Award; Best Hotel Restaurant Bar; Hong Kong, China; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 220-222; Jan 02; ID

#### GLASER ASSOCIATES

- Recreation/Sports Facility; Paul Brown Stadium; Cincinnati, Ohio; by David Mohney; ph. pl.; p. 254-257; May 02; AR
- Recreation/Sports Facility; Paul Brown Stadium; Cincinnati, Ohio; by Steven Litt; ph. sec.; p. 98-103; Apr 02; A
- Recreation/Sports Facility; Paul Brown Stadium; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; Cincinnati, Ohio; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 110; Nov 02; AR

#### **GLOTMAN & SIMPSON**

Apartment Building/High Rise; One Wall Centre; Tuned mass damper systems reduce lateral movement; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. sec.; p. 51-56; Nov 02; BD&C

#### GODIVIER, JEAN-LOUIS

Library; Mediatheque; Multi-media library; Vaise, France; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; June 02; ARev

#### GODSELL, SEAN

Residence; Peninsula House; ar+d Prizewinner; Blends asian and european archetypes; Melbourne, Australia; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-41; Dec 02; ARev

#### GOLDFARB, JOANNE

Residence; Goldfarb Residence; Architect's own home; Alexandria, Virginia; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 90-91; Apr 02; RA

### GOLDSBOROUGH, ANDY

Interior Design; Lee Residence; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. pers.; p. 122-129; Sept 02; AR

#### GONZALEZ, RENE

Kitchen; Tract House Kitchen Renovation; Miami, Florida; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 122; Jan 02; ID

#### **GOODMAN & CHARLTON**

Bar; Coal; Renovated coal vaults; New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 66; Feb 02; ID

#### GOODY & CLANCY

Recreation/Park; Charles River Basin; Masterplan for renovation and restoration of 8.5 mile long urban centerpiece; Boston, Massachusetts; by Jane Holtz Kay; ph. pl. pers.; p. 42-45,82-86; Jan 02; LA

#### GORDON, JACK L.

Recreation/Sports Facility; KeySpan Park Stadium; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; Brooklyn, New York; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 116; Nov 02; AR

#### GORLIN, ALEXANDER

- Cemetery; Mausoleum, Mountain View Cemetery; Recalls garden structures; Oakland, California; by Sarah Amelar; m.; p. 71; July 02; AR
- Residence; Private Residence; 13,000 sq. ft.; Genesee, Colorado; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl. m. axon.; p. 86-89; Sept-Oct 02; RA

#### GOULET, ROSE-MARIE

Memorial, Monument; Fourteen Queens Memorial; Quebec, Montreal, Canada; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p. 34-39; Aug 02; LA

#### GRAEF, ANHALT & SCHLOEMER

- Museum/Art; Milwaukee Art Museum Addition; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 32-38; Dec 02; BD&C
- Museum/Art; Quadracci Pavilion; Milwaukee Art Museum; Marriage of sculpture and structure features wing-like movable sun shade; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; by Blair Kamin; ph. sec. det. pl. ill.; p. 92-103,224; Mar 02; AR

#### GRAFT

Film/Television Studio; Neue Sentimental Film; Warehouse converted to offices; Marina Del Rey, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 126-133; Mar 02; ID

#### GRAFTWORKS

Apartment Building/Interiors; Roof Garden; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 178-183; Nov 02; ID

#### ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### GRASSI, DUCCIO

Store/Clothing; Max Mara Fashion Store; New York, New York; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. sec. axon. pl.; p. 162-165; Oct 02; AR

#### GRAY, RACHAEL

Apartment Building/Interiors; Architect's Loft; Use of custom Corian features; New York, New York; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl.; p. 164-171; Sept 02; ID

## GREENBERG CONSULTANTS

Waterfront Development; Unique Public Spaces Proposed for Lower Manhattan; New York, New York; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. sec. pl.; p. 38; Sept 02; AR

#### GREENBERG, ALLAN

Architecture; Allan Greenberg; At home with the past; Profile of architect; by S. Claire Conroy; ph.; p. 56-67; Sept-Oct 02; RA

#### GREENE, HUNTER

Computer; Digital Tools for Age-Smart Housing; Project in progress; Nelson County, Virginia; by Alan Joch; ill.; p. 161-162; July 02; AR

#### GREENE, LOCKWOOD

Performing Arts Center; Boardwalk Hall; BD&C Reconstruction Grand Award winner; Atlantic City, New Jersey; by Larry Flynn; ph. cost anal. det.; p. 38-42; Oct 02; BD&C

#### GREGOTTI, VITTORIO

Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; La Bicocca District; Transformed into Mixed-Use Urban Development; Milan, Italy; by Richard Ingersoll; ph.; p. 36-38,88; Feb 02; A

#### **GRIFFIN & ENRIGHT**

Lighting; Student Lounge Lighting Retrofit; California Institute of Arts; Valencia, California; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 301; May 02; AR

#### **GRIFFIN, RICK**

Garden; Landscape Architect's Own Garden; Jackson, Mississippi; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 68-73; Dec 02; LA

#### GRIMSHAW, NICHOLAS

- Botanic Garden; Eden Project; Geodesic domed bubbles reclaim open-pit mine; St. Austell, England; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 92-99; Jan 02; AR
- Botanic Garden; Eden Project; Living ecological theater contains tropical and warm temperature zone plants; Reclaimed from open pit mine; St. Austell, England; by Robert Holden; ph. pl.; p. 56-63; Jan 02; LA
- Bridge; Ijburg Bridge; Undulating arched gateway to inland lake development; Amsterdam, Netherlands; by James S. Russell; ph.; p. 59-61; Jan 02; AR
- Convention Center; Messehalle H3 Trade Fair Hall; Encloses vast amount of space; Frankfurt, Germany; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-63; Aug 02; ARev

#### GRIMSHAW, NICHOLAS (cont'd)

- Office Building/Middle Rise; 25 Gresham Street; London, England; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-83; Oct 02; ARev
- University/Agriculture School; Donald Danforth Plant Science Center; Creve Couer, Missouri; by Peter MacKeith; ph. pl. sec.; p. 154-158; Aug 02; AR

#### GRINSTEIN, ELYSE

Lighting; Student Lounge Lighting Retrofit; California Institute of Arts; Valencia, California; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 301; May 02; AR

#### GRISSOM, BILL

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Marketing, Sales; Lake Carolina; Columbia, South Carolina; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 105; Jan 02; B

#### **GROUP ARCREO**

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Falcon Ridge; Carpentersville, Illinois; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 86; Nov 02; B

#### **GROUP H ARCHITECTS**

Exhibition, Exhibit; Nature and Artifice Exhibit; Swiss Expo 2002; Neuchatel, Switzerland; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. det.; p. 50-51; Sept 02; ARev

#### GROUPE MULTIPACK

Exhibition, Exhibit; Nature and Artifice Exhibit; Swiss Expo 2002; Neuchatel, Switzerland; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. det.; p. 50-51; Sept 02; ARev

#### GROVES, S. RUSSELL

Store/Clothing; Handbag and Carryalls, Le Sportsac; New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 103-104; Apr 02; ID

#### **GUMUCHDJIAN ASSOCIATES**

- Shelter; Day House; Think tank designed for reading and contemplation; County Cork, Ireland; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-68; Apr 02; ARev
- Store/Clothing; Jewelry Shop; Small space expanded with reflective surfaces; London, England; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-85; May 02; ARev

#### **GUSTAFSON PARTNERS**

Civic Center; Seattle Civic Center; Seattle, Washington; by Heather Hammatt; ill. sec. pl. elev.; p. 18-21; Feb 02; LA

## **GWATHMEY & SIEGAL**

Government Building; U.S. Mission to the United Nations; Addresses high-rise security and safety; New York, New York; by C. C. Sullivan; m.; p. 56-57; Dec 02; A

#### HADID, ZAHA

City and Regional Planning; Singapore Reinventing Itself For The New Century; —, Singapore; by Robert Powell; ph. pl.; p. 36-37; Mar 02; ARev

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### HAMMEL, GREEN & ABRAHAMSON

Office Building/Interiors; Architect's Office; Converted from historic former factory; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Camille Lefevre; ph. pl.; p. 148-150; Dec 02; AR

#### HAMPSON, ALICE

Art; Temporary Artwork in Large Dining; ar+d Highly Recommended; Brisbane, Australia; det. ph.; p. 73; Dec 02; ARev

## HAMZAH & YEANG

Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Elephant & Castle Eco-Tower; Utilizes passive-mode components for energy savings; London, England; by C. C. Sullivan; ill. m.; p. 52-53; Dec 02; A

#### HANDEL, GARY EDWARD

Hotel; Ritz-Carlton New York-Battery Park; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. S17-S21; Mar 02; ID

#### HANEY, ENOCH KELLY

Government Building; Oklahoma Capitol Building; Finally gets dome; Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 10-11; Sept 02; BD&C

## HANRAHAN & MEYERS

Auditorium; Ojai Libbey Bowl Outdoor Amphitheater; 2002 P/A Citation; Band shell with hard acoustic interior and translucent skin; Ojai, California; axon.; p. 78-79; Jan 02; A

#### HANRAHAN & MEYERS

Community Center; Hunts Point Community Center; Serves tough neighborhood; Bronx, New York; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. iso.; p. 120-123; Mar 02; AR

#### HARA, HIROSHI

Recreation/Sports Facility; Sapporo Dome; Moving grass playing field; Sapporo, Japan; by Naomi R. Pollock; ph. pl. sec.; p. 246-249; May 02; AR

#### HARDY, HOLZMAN & PFEIFFER

Religious Building/Synagogue; Central Synagogue; Renovation after fire; New York, New York; by Fred A. Bernstein; ph. pl.; p. 298-303; May 02; ID

University/Dining Hall; Dining Hall; University of the South; Sandstone facade; Sewanee, Tennessee; by Larry Flynn; ph. sec. ill. det.; p. 41-43; Aug 02; BD&C

University/Library; Information Services Building; University of Otago; Dunedin, New Zealand; by Elizabeth Arcuri; ph. pl. sec.; p. 146-149; Aug 02; AR

#### HARGREAVES ASSOCIATES

University/Master Plan; University of Cincinnati Campus Plan; Cincinnati, Ohio; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. m. pl. ref.; p. 118-127,144-145; Oct 02; LA

#### HARIRI & HARIRI

Showroom; Furniture Designers, Tui Pranich; Miami, Florida; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 188-190; Feb 02; ID

#### HARMON, FRANK

- Architecture; Taylor House; RA's Project of the Year; Scotland Cay, Bahamas; by Frank Harmon; ph.; p. 30-32; May 02; RA
- Residence; Taylor House; RA Project of the Year; Scotland Cay, Bahamas; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 57-61; May 02; RA
- School/Vocational; Iron Studio; Penland School of Crafts; Penland, North Carolina; by Sara Hart; ph. iso. pl.; p. 136-139; Oct 02; AR

#### HARTMAN & COX

- Government Building; Washington Monument; Plans for increased security; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 74-79; Sept 02; LA
- Security; Risk Assessment and Security Through Design; Plans for Washington D.C.; Washington, District of Columbia; by Sara Hart; ph. pl. ill. cea; p. 135-144; Mar 02; AR

#### HARWICK, JAMES

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Atlantic Commons; On the boards; RA Merit Award; Atlanta, Georgia; by Nigel F. Maynard; ill.; p. 95; May 02; RA

#### HASCHER & JEHLE

Office Building/Low Rise; DGV Headquarters; Features huge glass roof; Hanover, Germany; ph. sec. pl.; p. 89; Aug 02; ARev

#### HAUSMAN, SHAWN

Hotel; Standard Hotel; Superior Oil building converted; Los Angeles, California; by Eve Epstein; ph.; p. 244-249; Oct 02; ID

#### HAVERLAND, MICHAEL

School/Elementary; Timothy Dwight Elementary School; Multi-Purpose Addition; New Haven, Connecticut; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; Feb 02; AR

#### HDR

Industrial Building; Freedom Center Printing Plant; Omaha, Nebraska; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p. 30-36; Aug 02; BD&C

#### HEALY, BRIAN

Apartment Development, Multiple Building Group/Low Rise; Mixed-Income Housing; 2002 P/A Citation; Hybrid of townhouses and apartments; Chicago, Illinois; m. elev. pl. axon. sec.; p. 80-81; Jan 02; A

#### HEARTLAND

City and Regional Planning; Rethinking Streets as Parks; Seattle, Washington; by Clair Enlow; ph. map sec.; p. 52-56,110; Sept 02; LA

#### HEATHERWICK, THOMAS

Plaza; Urban Square; Peeled and punched surfaces; Newcastle, England; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 77-79; Apr 02; ARev

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### HEFFERAN PARTNERSHIP

University/Arts Center; Yale University Art Gallery; New daylighting; New Haven, Connecticut; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 302; May 02; AR

#### **HEIKKINEN & KOMONEN**

- Cultural Center; Vuotalo Center; Helsinki, Finland; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-45; June 02; ARev
- Prefabrication; Touch House; Prefabrication makes more with less; Tuusula, Finland; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 76-79; Nov 02; A
- Research Facility, Laboratory; Max Planck Institute; Johannstadt, Germany; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55; Aug 02; ARev

#### **HEIN & COZZI**

Showroom; Design Center of the Americas; Joseph Batchelor furniture, lighting, fabrics; Dania Beach, Florida; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 182-184; Feb 02; ID

#### HEINLE, WISCHER & PARTNER

Office Building/Low Rise; DGV Headquarters; Features huge glass roof; Hanover, Germany; ph. sec. pl.; p. 89; Aug 02; ARev

#### HEINLEIN, SCHROCK & STEARNS

Recreation/Sports Facility; American Airlines Arena; Miami, Florida; by Beth Dunlop; ph. pl.; p. 250-253; May 02; AR

Theater; Arena Grand Theatre; Columbus, Ohio; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 98; June 02; ID

#### HEINZ & TESAR

Religious Building/Church; Church of Christus Hoffnung der Welt; Vienna, Austria; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-71; Sept 02; ARev

#### HELFAND, MYERBERG & GUGGENHEIMER

- Museum/Art; American Folk Art Museum; New York, New York; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 202-211; May 02; AR
- Museum/Art; Eyebeam Museum of Art and Technology; New York, New York; by Catherine Slessor; ph. ill. sec. iso.; p. 76-77; Nov 02; ARev
- Museum/Art; Museum of American Folk Art; New York, New York; by Penny McGuire; ph. elev. sec. pl.; p. 68-73; Feb 02; ARev
- Museum; American Folk Art Museum; New York, New York; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-85; Feb 02; A

## HELLMUTH, OBATA & KASSABAUM

- Government Building; Minneapolis Federal Reserve Bank; Bronze castings illustrate history of urban forms; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph.; p. 26-28,88; July 02; LA
- Government Building; Thomas F. Eagleton Courthouse; St. Louis, Missouri; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. cost anal.; p. 42-46,48; Nov 02; BD&C

## HELLMUTH, OBATA & KASSABAUM (cont'd)

- Government Building; U.S. Embassy Chancery Addition; Moscow, Russia; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl.; p. 88-93; Feb 02; AR
- Learning, Training Center; Boeing Leadership Center; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; St. Louis, Missouri; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 116; Nov 02; AR
- Office Building/Middle Rise; MasterCard Global Technology and Operations Center; O'Fallon, Missouri; by David Barista; ph.; p. 32-36; Mar 02; BD&C
- Office Practice; Rise of HOK from Humble Beginnings; Profile of firm; by Rob McManamy and Barbara Horwitz; ph. table ill.; p. 38-47; July 02; BD&C
- Recreation/Park; Minneapolis Federal Reserve; Pastoral campus retains and enhances vistas in urban setting; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl.; p. 30-34,90-91; Mar 02; LA
- Recreation/Sports Facility; Reliant Stadium; Fabric-covered retractable roof; Houston, Texas; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p. 26-34; Nov 02; BD&C
- Solar/Photovoltaic; Mary Ann Cofrin Hall; University of Wisconsin; Solar modules combined with glass; Green Bay, Wisconsin; by David Barista; ph.; p. 95; July 02; BD&C
- University/Agriculture School; Donald Danforth Plant Science Center; Creve Couer, Missouri; by Peter MacKeith; ph. pl. sec.; p. 154-158; Aug 02; AR

## HELTZER, MICHAEL

Industrial Building; Boatyard and Furniture Manufacturing, Ravenswood Boatyard; Office interiors; Chicago, Illinois; by Lisa Skolink; ph.; p. 156-163; Nov 02; ID

## HENN ARCITEKTEN

- Hotel; Ritz-Carlton; Wolfsburg, Germany; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. S26-S30; Mar 02; ID
- Research Facility, Laboratory; Max Planck Institute; Johannstadt, Germany; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55; Aug 02; ARev

## HENRIQUEZ PARTNERS

Community Center; Coal Harbour Community Center; Building located under a park; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-127; Mar 02; AR

## HERAULT & ARNOD

Recreation/Sports Facility; Grenoble Ice Rink; Grenoble, France; by Robin Wilson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-48; Feb 02; ARev

## HERBERT, LEWIS, KRUSE & BLUNCK

- Industrial Building; Sticks, Inc.; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; Des Moines, Iowa; ph.; p. 150; May 02; AR
- Office Building/Low Rise; Meredith Corporate Expansion and Interiors; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; Des Moines, Iowa; ph.; p. 135; May 02; AR

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

## HERMES ARCHITECTS

Recreation/Sports Facility; Reliant Stadium; Fabric-covered retractable roof; Houston, Texas; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p. 26-34; Nov 02; BD&C

## HERNAN, SANTIAGO

Museum/Art; Museum of Fine Arts; Castellon, Spain; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. axon. pl. sec.; p. 46-51; June 02; ARev

## HERZOG & DE MEURON

Apartment Building/Middle Rise; Rue des Suisses Apartment Complex; Paris, France; by Sarah Jackson; ph. sec. pl. det.; p. 42-49; July 02; ARev

## HESTER, RANDOLPH

Recreation/Park; Augustus F. Hawkins Natural Park; Tests stereotypes of what minority groups want from parks; Los Angeles, California; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl. ill.; p. 66-75; Apr 02; LA

## HESTER, RANDY

Garden; Urban Garden; Outdoor rooms embody sustainable lifestyle of owners/designers; Berkeley, California; by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph. axon. pl. ill. dia.; p. 74-79,89; July 02; LA

## HEZMALHALCH, WILLIAM

- Residence; Westcott at Ladera Ranch; Single-family production/detached; RA Merit Award; Ladera Ranch, California; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 85; May 02; RA
- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Westcott at Ladera Ranch; Monterey Residence One; Ladera Ranch, California; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 107; May 02; B
- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; The Village at Hiddenbrooke, Residence 2 (The Everett); BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Vallejo, California; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 154; Oct 02; B
- Residential Development, Speculative Housing; Lofts on Osborn; 36 units; Phoenix, Arizona; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 81-86; Mar 02; B

## HIBBERT, DAVID FORBES

Residence; Gallegos Residence; BUILDER's Choice Award; Home of the year; Santa Monica, California; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 90-91; Oct 02; B

## HIDEY, ROBERT

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Aldea; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Best single family detached project (9 du/acre); Best single family detached home under 1700 sf; Best residential site plan; Irvine, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 108; Aug 02; B

#### HIDEY, ROBERT (cont'd)

- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Aldea Cluster Homes; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Irvine, California; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 178; Oct 02; B
- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Firenze At Grayhawk; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Scottsdale, Arizona; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 122-123; Oct 02; B

#### HILL, KERRY

Residence; Mirzan House; Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia; by Robert Powell; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; July 02; ARev

#### HILLIER GROUP

- Showroom; Luxury Goods, LVMH; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 256-261; Apr 02; ID
- Stormwater Management; Sprint World Headquarters; Drainage structure doubles as viewing platform; Overland Park, Kansas; by Kevin W. Sloan; ph.; p. 62-64; Oct 02; LA

#### HIROSHI & HARA

Recreation/Sports Facility; Sapporo Dome; Sapporo, Japan; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph. ill. sec.; p. 88-93; June 02; A

#### HIRSCH & BEDNER,

Hotel; Fitness Center, Ritz-Carlton; New Orleans, Louisiana; by Lola Pritchard; ph.; p. S55; Mar 02; ID

#### HNEDAK & BOBO

Museum/Science, Technology; Fire Museum of Memphis; Memphis, Tennessee; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 89-90; June 02; ID

#### **HNTB**

Roof, Roofing; Boston Convention and Exhibition Center; Siphonic drain system; Boston, Massachusetts; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. graph; p. 54-55; June 02; BD&C

#### **HODGETTS & FUNG**

- University/Student Center; Sinclaire Pavilion; Art Center College of Design; Pasadena, California; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. ill. pl.; p. 104-111; Apr 02; A
- University/Student Center; Student Pavilion; Pasadena Art Center College of Design; Pasadena, California; by Michael Webb; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-62; May 02; ARev

#### HOERR, DOUGLAS

- Street; Greening of Michigan Avenue; Chicago, Illinois; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 87; Aug 02; LA
- Street; Median Plantings Enliven Downtown; Chicago, Illinois; by Cathy Jean Maloney; ph. ill. pl.; p. 82-86,122; Aug 02; LA

## HOLLEIN, HANS

Museum/Science, Technology; Volcania; Museum features volcanology; Saint-Ours-Les-Roches, France; by Liane Lefaivre; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-79; Oct 02; A

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### HOLLMEN, REUTER & SANDMAN

- Community Center; Women's Center; Rufisque, Senegal; by Anne Anstruther; ph. sec. pl. det.; p. 50-54; July 02; ARev
- Community Center; Women's Center; ar+d Highly Recommended; Utilizes local techniques and materials; Rufisque, Senegal; ph. pl.; p. 82; Dec 02; ARev

#### HOLST ARCHITECTURE

Historic, Preservation; Jean Vollum National Capital Center; Renewed emphasis on energy and Conservation; Portland, Oregon; by Larry Flynn; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 38-46; June 02; BD&C

#### HOPKINS, MICHAEL

Recreation/Sports Facility; Horse-Racing Complex; Sussex, England; by Mary Summerfield; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 56-59; Feb 02; ARev

#### HORTON, LEES & BROGDEN

Office Building/Interiors; MTV Online; Playful Lighting enhances architectural forms; New York, New York; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 196-198; Aug 02; AR

#### HOTSON & BAKKER

Government Building; Richmond City Hall; British Columbia, Richmond, Canada; by Don Luymes; ph. pl.; p. 60-65,93; July 02; LA

## HOTSON, DAVID

Interior Design; Interview with Architect; Lower Manhattan, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 244-245; Sept 02; ID

#### HOUGH, WOODLAND, NAYLOR, DANCE & LEINSTER

Historic, Preservation; Queen's Park; Restoration of landscape; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Ted Radlak; ph. pl. ref.; p. 78-85; Nov 02; LA

#### HOUSE & HOUSE

Residence; Beso de las Estrellas; San Miguel de Allende, Mexico; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 186-189; Jan 02; B

## HOVE DESIGN ALLIANCE

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Astoria, Plan 3; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Best single family detached home 1800-2300 sf (small lot); Ladera Ranch, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 116; Aug 02; B

#### HOW, HUT & SACHS

Office Building/Interiors; Executive Suite, Barnes & Noble Booksellers; Showcases art collection; New York, New York; by Neville Wakefield; ph. pl.; p. 140-147; Aug 02; ID

#### **HOWELLS & HOOD**

Office Building/Interiors; Tribune Interactive; Pressroom converted to offices; Chicago, Illinois; by Rosemarie Buchanan; ph. pl.; p. 196-200; June 02; AR

## HTA ARCHITECTS

Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Elephant & Castle Eco-Tower; Utilizes passive-mode components for energy savings; London, England; by C. C. Sullivan; ill. m.; p. 52-53; Dec 02; A

#### HTVS

Library; Mediatheque; Multi-media library; Vaise, France; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; June 02; ARev

## HUITT & ZOLLARS

Elevator; Cityplace Station; Hybrid inclinators; Dallas, Texas; by David Barista; ph.; p. 61; June 02; BD&C

#### HULANICKI, BARBARA

Hotel; Kent Hotel; Miami, Florida; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 187; Feb 02; ID

#### HUNT, ANTHONY

Botanic Garden; Eden Project; Geodesic domed bubbles reclaim open-pit mine; St. Austell, England; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 92-99; Jan 02; AR

#### HUTKER ASSOCIATES

Residence; Slough Cove Residence; RA Merit Award; Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 65; May 02; RA

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Slough Cove Compound; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Edgartown, Massachusetts; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 144; Oct 02; B

Office Building/Interiors; Financial Services Office; Lever House Building; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 138-145; Jan 02; ID

#### IBARRA & ROSSANO

Residence; Garcia Residence; Tucson, Arizona; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 104-105; May 02; A

#### **ID MERLO DESIGN**

Historic, Preservation; Essex and Sussex Hotel; Conversion to senior housing; ; BD&C Reconstruction Merit Award winner; Spring Iake, New Jersey; by Renee Young; ph.; p. 48-50; Oct 02; BD&C

#### II BY IV

Lighting; Rain; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 306-310; May 02; AR

#### ILLMAIER, HERWIG

Hospital/General; Regional Hospital; Addition; Furstenfeld, Austria; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl.; p. 56-58; Mar 02; ARev

#### INGENHOVEN, OVERDIEK & PARTNER

Office Building/Middle Rise; Lufthansa Headquarters; Frankfurt am Main, Germany; pl. sec. det. m. pers.; p. 64-65; Aug 02; ARev

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### INGENHOVEN, OVERDIEK & PARTNER (cont'd)

Parking, Garage; Car Park, Burda Media Park; ar+d Highly Recommended; Offenburg, Germany; by No author listed; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-57; Dec 02; ARev

#### INSIGHT ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

Kitchen; High Rise Apartment; Chicago, Illinois; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 132; Oct 02; ID

#### INSTITUTE FOR MONUMENTAL ARCHITECTURE

Computer; Parthenon's Rebuilding; Aided by laser-scanning technology; Athens, Greece; by Sam Lubell; ph.; p. 175-176; June 02; AR

## INTERTECNO

Office Building/Interiors; Couture House; Renovation of former factory for new Armani Headquarters; Milan, Italy; by Michael Webb; ph. Ill. pl.; p. 74-78; Feb 02; ARev

#### **IRONSIDE, CLAIRE**

Residence; One Ways Lane; Home of the Year Winner; Smart modern house; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Alan G. Brake; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; Nov 02; A

#### ISTANBULLU, ALEKS

Clinic; Treatment Facility for Hearing Disabled Children, HEAR Center; Pasadena, California; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 102; Jan 02; ID

#### ISTHMUS ARCHITECTURE

Historic, Preservation; Wisconsin State Capitol; Restoration; Madison, Wisconsin; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph. ill.; p. 38-40; Mar 02; BD&C

#### ΙΤΟ, ΤΟΥΟ

Art Gallery; Serpentine Gallery Summer Pavilion; London, England; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 67-68; Aug 02; ID

## J.P. LTD.

Residence; The New American Home 2002; Plantation style cottage; detailed profile and specifications; Smyrna, Georgia; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 136-164; Feb 02; B

#### **JACKSON & DYKE**

Performing Arts Center; Sydney Conservatorium of Music; Renovation; Sydney, Australia; by John Graves; ph. sec. pl.; p. 32-39; Feb 02; ARev

#### JACOBSEN, ARNE

Hotel; SAS Royal Hotel; Single room preserves danish archtitect's legacy; Copenhagen, Denmark; by Michael Sheridan; ph.; p. 238-240; Jan 02; ID

#### JACOBSEN, HUGH NEWELL

Office Practice; Hugh Newell Jacobsen; RA Hall of Fame Leadership Award; by Bruce D. Snider; ph.; p. 52-57; June 02; RA

## JAFFE HOLDEN ACOUSTICS

Performing Arts Center; Maxwell and Ruth Belding Theatre; BD&C Building Team Grand Award winner; Hartford, Connecticut; by Rob McManamy; ph. cost anal. sec.; p. 32-38; May 02; BD&C

#### JAMES, VINCENT

- Boat; Boathouse, Minneapolis Rowing Club; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Thomas Fisher; ph. sec. pl.; p. 70-75; July 02; A
- Boat; Boathouse; Minneapolis Rowing Club; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-65; Nov 02; ARev
- Residence; Longitudinal House(s); 2002 P/A Award; Two houses share a single narrow footprint; Lake Michigan East Shore, Michigan; ph. pl. elev. axon. pers.; p. 60-63; Jan 02; A
- University/Student Center; Student Center Renovation; Tulane University; Tulane, Louisiana; by Catherine Slessor; pl. ill. sec.; p. 78-79; Nov 02; ARev

#### JAMESON, DAVID

Residence; Push-Pull House; RA Grand Award; Chevy Chase, Maryland; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 66; May 02; RA

#### JANNEY, CHRISTOPHER

Art; Orlando Public Library, Illuminated Sculpture; Orlando, Florida; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 302; May 02; AR

#### **JARMUND & VIGSNAES**

- Recreation/Recreation Center; Public Bath House; Remodel of 1917 building; Oslo, Norway; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 118; Jan 02; ID
- Residence; Red House; Oslo, Norway; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-79; Sept 02; ARev
- Residence; Summer House; Coastal cabin; —, Norway; by S. A. Miller; ph. pl.; p. 177-179; July 02; AR

#### JASMAX LIMITED

Office Building/Low Rise; Multi-Use Center; 2000 Business Week/Architectural Record Award Winner; Albany, New Zealand; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 90-91; Nov 02; AR

#### JBZ

- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Talega Gallery; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Adult community; San Clemente, California; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 130-131; Oct 02; B
- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Farralon Ridge, Residence One; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; San Clemente, California; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 114-115; Oct 02; B

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

## JENKINS, GALES & MARTINEZ

Recreation/Park; Augustus F. Hawkins Natural Park; Tests stereotypes of what minority groups want from parks; Los Angeles, California; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl. ill.; p. 66-75; Apr 02; LA

#### JENNINGS, JIM

Residence; Howard Street House; Multiple optical effects provide animation; San Francisco, California; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. sec. pl; p. 102-107; Apr 02; AR

#### JENSEN & SKODVIN ARKITEKTKONTOR

Religious Building/Church; Church; ar+d Highly Recommended; Site features incorporated within interior; Mortenstrud, Norway; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55; Dec 02; ARev

#### JENSEN, DAVID

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; The Vineyards at Westchase; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Hillsborough County, Florida; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; Oct 02; B

#### JIMENEZ, CARLOS

- Bank; Irwin Union Bank; Branch prototype; Seymour, Indiana; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-101; June 02; A
- Child Care Center; Cummins Child Development Center; Columbus, Indiana; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-101; June 02; A
- Industrial Building; Cummins Southern Plains; Engine distributorship prototype; Houston, Texas; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-101; June 02; A
- Residence; Whatley House Addition; Home of the Year Honorable Mention; Austin, Texas; by Lawrence W. Speck; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67; Nov 02; A

#### JKMM ARCHITECTS

- Architecture; Profile of Firm; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. ill. elev.; p. 114-117; Dec 02; AR
- Government Building; ARMI Information Center; Helsinki, Finland; by Alan G. Brake; ph. pl. pers.; p. 40-41; June 02; A

#### JOHANSEN, JOHN

Art; Orlando Public Library, Illuminated Sculpture; Orlando, Florida; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 302; May 02; AR

#### JOHNSON & SCHWINGHAMMER,

Store; Museum of Modern Art Design Satellite Store; New York, New York; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 320-323; May 02; AR

#### JOHNSON, CAROL R.

Landscape Restoration; Brownfield Park Plan; Celebrates reclamation of defunct sewage plant site; Jacksonville, North Carolina; by Kim Sorvig; ph. ill.; p. 44-48; July 02; LA

## JOHNSON, CAROL R. (cont'd)

- Railroad Station; Union Station; Restoration to a functioning Amtrak and commuter station; Worcester, Massachusetts; by Scott Clements; ph. pl. det. elev.; p. 26-28; Jan 02; LA
- Walkway; Battle Road Trail; Living memorial to the american revolution; Boston, Massachusetts; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 64-71,89-90; Feb 02; LA

#### JOHNSON, CHARLES P.

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; The Annapolis; Clarksburg Town Center; Clarksburg, Maryland; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 98; Sept 02; B

#### JOHNSTON & MARKLEE

Residence; Hill House; 2002 P/A Award; Maximum volume with minimum contact to sloping terrain; Pacific Palisades, California; ph. pl. ill. sec. m.; p. 64-67; Jan 02; A

#### JOHNSTON ARCHITECTS

Library; Maple Valley Library; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; Maple Valley, Washington; ph.; p. 141; May 02; AR

#### JONES STUDIO

Office Building/Low Rise; NAI Horizon Corporate Office Building; Phoenix, Arizona; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 117-119; May 02; A

#### JONES, A. QUINCY

Historic, Preservation; Retrospective of Mutual Housing Association Residences; —, California; by Cory Buckner; ph.; p. 194-196; Mar 02; ID

#### JONES, INIGO

Residence; Queen's House; Restoration of a fifteenth century mansion; London, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-77; Jan 02; ARev

#### JOSEPH, WENDY EVANS

**Observatory;** Private Observatory; Ghent, New York; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 91-92; Oct 02; AR

#### JOUIN, PATRICK

Bar; Bar du Plaza Athenee; Paris, France; by lan Phillips; ph.; p. 166-169; June 02; ID

#### JOY, RICK

- Residence; Casa Jax; Tucson, Arizona; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 96-98; May 02; A
- Residence; Casa Jax; High desert setting; Tucson, Arizona; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-71; Nov 02; ARev

#### JUDD, DONALD

Interior Design; Furniture Designer Exhibits at the A/D Gallery; New York, New York; by Aric Chen; ph.; p. 204-205; Aug 02; ID

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### JUNG & BRANNEN

Office Building/Interiors; Praecis Pharmaceuticals; Cambridge, Massachusetts; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 184-189; Jan 02; ID

### JUNG, FREDERIC

Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Agency, BETC Euro RSCG; Converted from 1899 department store; Paris, France; by Ian Phillips; ph. pl.; p. 172-179; July 02; ID

#### JURGEN, MAYER H.

- Exhibition, Exhibit; Temporary Lounge and Workspace; ar+d Prizewinner; IUA Congress; Berlin, Germany; ph. sec. pl.; p. 50-51; Dec 02; ARev
- Government Building; City Hall; Scharnhauser Park, Germany; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec.; p. 108-115; June 02; A

### KADA, KLAUS

Hospital/General; Regional Hospital; Hartberg, Austria; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-55; Mar 02; ARev

#### KAHLER & SLATER

- Historic, Preservation; ASQ Center; Conversion of historic retail building to mixed use; BD&C Reconstruction Merit Award winner; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 53-56; Oct 02; BD&C
- Museum/Art; Milwaukee Art Museum Addition; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 32-38; Dec 02; BD&C
- Museum/Art; Milwaukee Art Museum Rejuvenates Abandoned Waterfront; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-61; Feb 02; A
- Museum/Art; Quadracci Pavilion; Milwaukee Art Museum; Marriage of sculpture and structure features wing-like movable sun shade; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; by Blair Kamin; ph. sec. det. pl. ill.; p. 92-103,224; Mar 02; AR

## KAHN, LUIS I.

Architectural Design, Theory; First Unitarian Church of Rochester; Interaction of programming and design; Rochester, New York; by Fehmi Dogan and Craig M. Zimring; ph. ill. pl. ref.; p. 47-56; Sept 02; JAE

#### KAJER, GEORGIE

Kitchen; Kitchens and Baths Stand Out by Blending In; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 46-51; Mar 02; RA

#### KALAMAR, ANDREJ

Office Building/Low Rise; Lev Building; ar+d Highly Recommended; Ljubljana, Slovenia; ph. pl.; p. 76; Dec 02; ARev

#### KALBERER, MARCEL

Sustainable Architecture; Vegetal Building; Living structure woven from growing trees; —, Germany; by Esa Laaksonen; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 28-29; Jan 02; ARev

#### **KANALSTEIN & DANTON**

Historic, Preservation; Essex and Sussex Hotel; Conversion to senior housing; ; BD&C Reconstruction Merit Award winner; Spring lake, New Jersey; by Renee Young; ph.; p. 48-50; Oct 02; BD&C

#### **KANN & ASSOCIATES**

Recreation/Park; Patterson Park Restoration; Baltimore, Maryland; by Peter Harnik; ph. ill. pl.; p. 74-81,94-95; Dec 02; LA

#### KANNER, STEPHEN

Residence; Designer's Own Home; Pacific Palisades, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 170-177; Mar 02; ID

#### KAPLAN, MCLAUGHLIN & DIAZ

Office Building/Low Rise; Sun Microsystems Newark Campus; BD&C Building Team Merit Award winner; Newark, California; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph. cost anal.; p. 59-62; May 02; BD&C

#### KAUFMAN & MEEKS

- Apartment Building/Middle Rise; The Plaza at Arboretum; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Santa Monica, California; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 178; Oct 02; B
- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Marayu, Jacaranda Plan; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Encinitas, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 146; Oct 02; B

## KAWANISHI, TATSUO

Clinic; Clinic and Pharmacy; ar+d Highly Recommended; Kyoto, Japan; ph. pl.; p. 72; Dec 02; ARev

#### **KEENAN & RILEY**

Office Building/Interiors; New Lobby for Landscape Designer, Edwina von Gal; Long Island, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 75-76; Nov 02; ID

#### KEENAN, ROD

Showroom; Hatmaker; New York, New York; by John Robert Miller; ph.; p. 226-233; Apr 02; ID

#### **KEMPE & THILL**

Art Gallery; Portable Art Gallery; Constructed of recycled materials; —, Netherlands; by Michelle Rea; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 38-39; Sept 02; ARev

#### **KENNEDY & VIOLICH**

- Ship/Ferry Port; East/Harlem River Ferry Landings; 2002 P/A Citation; Rehabilitation and expansion of existing piers for commuter ferries; New York, New York; ph. sec. axon. pers.; p. 82-83; Jan 02; A
- Office Practice; New Material Research and Applications; Boston, Massachusetts; by Raul A. Barraneche; ph. ill.; p. 41-45; July 02; A

#### KERSALE, YANN

Lighting; Illumination Becomes Work of Art; Paris, France; by Claire Downey; ph.; p. 230-234; Nov 02; AR

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### KHALILI, NADER

Social Issues; United Nations Investigates Temporary Shelter Designs; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 80-83; Nov 02; A

#### KHRAS ARKITEKTER

Transit Station; Metro System Stations; ar+d Highly Recommended; Coax daylight to the underground; Copenhagen, Denmark; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-71; Dec 02; ARev

#### KIERAN, STEPHAN

Architectural Research; Technology Transfer; 2001 Latrobe Fellowship recipients seek new design/construction paradigm for curtain wall from industrial modular assembly systems; by Sara Hart; ph. ill. m. dia. cea; p. 131-138; Jan 02; AR

#### KIKOSKI, ANDRE

Restaurant; Suba; New York, New York; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph. pl.; p. 160-163; Nov 02; AR

Restaurant; Suba; New York, New York; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 70; June 02; ID

#### KIMM, ALICE

Recreation; Yangsan Adonis Golf Club; —, South Korea; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 79-80; Aug 02; AR

#### KIRKEGAARD & ASSOCIATES

Performing Arts Center; Sydney Conservatorium of Music; Renovation; Sydney, Australia; by John Graves; ph. sec. pl.; p. 32-39; Feb 02; ARev

#### **KISS & ZWIGARD**

Office Building/Interiors; MTV Online; Playful Lighting enhances architectural forms; New York, New York; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 196-198; Aug 02; AR

#### **KISTER, SCHEITHAUER & GROSS**

University/Research Facility, Laboratory; Botanical Research Institute; Martin Luther University; Halle, Wittenberg, Germany; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl.; p. 75-77; May 02; ARev

#### KITE, WILLIAM

Auditorium; Smith-Buonanno Hall; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; Providence, Rhode Island; ph.; p. 144; May 02; AR

#### **KLEIN & DYTHAM**

Office Building/Interiors; Beacon Communications Office; Advertising agency offices; Tokyo, Japan; by Naomi Pollock; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-145; Sept 02; AR

#### KLINK, WARREN

Plants; Reducing Turf Areas; Urban Thickets Company battles the great american lawn; Shared wisdom of Warren Klink; Hamilton, Ohio; by Susan Hines; ph.; p. 128-131; Oct 02; LA

#### KNUUTI, SARI

Sauna; Timber Lake Sauna; Muuraissaari Island, Finland; by Jane Maude; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-65; Feb 02; ARev

#### KOHN, PEDERSEN & FOX

- Office Building/High Rise; Gannett Headquarters; New direction for office park design; McLean, Virginia; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. sec. pl. det.; p. 68-75; Mar 02; A
- Office Building/High Rise; Kowloon Station Mega Tower; Elegant and efficient curtain-wall stem; Kowloon, Hong Kong; by C. C. Sullivan; m. sec. det.; p. 58-59; Dec 02; A
- Office Building/Interiors; Gannett Company; Text-based art part of interior design; Tysons Corners, Virginia; by Laura Fisher Kaiser; ph.; p. 182-187; Aug 02; ID
- Office Building/Middle Rise; Gannett/USA Today Headquarters; McLean, Virginia; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean and Allen Freeman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 212-221; May 02; AR
- Recreation; Mohegan Sun Casino of the Sky; Uncasville, Connecticut; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 186-190; Mar 02; AR
- University/Library; Rothermere American Institute; Oxford University; Oxford, England; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p. 142-145; Aug 02; AR
- University; Academic Complex, Baruch College; Urban high rise campus; New York, New York; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 62-67; Oct 02; A

## KONCEPT STOCKHOLM

Apartment Building/Interiors; Designer's Home; Stockholm, Sweden; by Aric Chen; ph.; p. 134-139; June 02; ID

#### **KONING & EIZENBERG**

Hotel; Standard Hotel; Superior Oil building converted; Los Angeles, California; by Eve Epstein; ph.; p. 244-249; Oct 02; ID

#### KOOLHAAS, REM

- Architectural Design, Theory; Programmatic Innovation in the Work of Koolhaas/OMA; by Kim Dovey and Scott Dickson; ph. ill. iso. pl. ref.; p. 5-13; Sept 02; JAE
- **Book**; Harvard 'Project on the City'; Design school guide to shopping; New York, New York; by Joan Ockman; ph.; p. 76-79; Mar 02; A
- Museum/Art; Guggenheim Hermitage Gallery; Las Vegas, Nevada; by Michael Webb; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55; June 02; ARev
- Museum/Art; Guggenheim Las Vegas, Exhibition Hall and Hermitage Guggenheim Gallery; Links to Venetian Hotel; Las Vegas, Nevada; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 100-107; Jan 02; AR
- Store/Clothing; Prada Flagship; New York, New York; by Sara Hart; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-87; Feb 02; AR
- Store/Clothing; Women's fashion, Prada; New York, New York; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p. 222-225; Apr 02; ID

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### KORI, YUMI

Residence; Family House; ar+d Highly Recommended; Tokyo, Japan; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Dec 02; ARev

#### KORTEKNIE & STUHLMACHER

Social Issues; United Nations Investigates Temporary Shelter Designs; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 80-83; Nov 02; A

#### KOTSIOPOULOS

University/Library; Aristotle University of Thessalonica; Thessalonika, Greece; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-83; May 02; ARev

#### KRAMM & STRIGL

Office Building/Middle Rise; Expomedia Light-Cube; Concrete and glass building wrapped in stainless steel mesh; Saarbrucken, Germany; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-69; June 02; ARev

#### KROLL, LUCIEN

School/High; Ecological School; Stringent ecological design competition drives minimum environmental load; Caudry, France; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. pers.; p. 67-73; Jan 02; ARev

#### KROUPA, IVAN

Residence; Garden House Pavilion; Prague, Czech Republic; ph. pl.; p. 62-64; Sept 02; ARev

#### KRUUNENBERG, GERARD

Residence; Laminata House; Prototype house of glass; Leerdam, Netherlands; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 73-76; Apr 02; AR

#### **KTGY GROUP**

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; City Walk; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Hayward, California; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 180; Oct 02; B

#### KUDO, AOSHI

Store; Qiora Store and Spa; New York, New York; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 79-81; Feb 02; ARev

#### KURILY, SZYMARSKI & TCHIRKOW

Office Building/Low Rise; Beehive; Culver City, California; by Dana Hutt; ph. ill. pl. iso.; p. 130-135; Aug 02; AR

#### KUSHNER, ADAM

Kitchen; Industrial Washing Machines Used; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 128; July 02; ID

#### KUWABARA, PAYNE, MCKENNA & BLUMBERG

- Government Building; Richmond City Hall; British Columbia, Richmond, Canada; by Don Luymes; ph. pl.; p. 60-65,93; July 02; LA
- Industrial Building; Jackson-Triggs Niagara Estate Winery; ID Hospitality Award; Best Winery; Ontario, Canada; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 214-216; Jan 02; ID

### KWID

Hotel; Viceroy; Renovation of Pacific Shores Hotel; Santa Monica, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 222-228; Oct 02; ID

### LAGRANGE, LUCIEN

Apartment Building/High Rise; Park Tower; Tuned mass damper systems reduce lateral movement; Chicago, Illinois; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. sec.; p. 51-56; Nov 02; BD&C

### LAIRD, MARK

Historic, Preservation; Queen's Park; Restoration of landscape; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Ted Radlak; ph. pl. ref.; p. 78-85; Nov 02; LA

#### LAKEMAN, MARK

Housing; Dignity Village Sets Precedence for Homeless Settlements; Portland, Oregon; by Randy Gragg; ph.; p. 47-51; May 02; A

### LAND USE CONSULTANTS

Botanic Garden; Eden Project; Living ecological theater contains tropical and warm temperature zone plants; Reclaimed from open pit mine; St. Austell, England; by Robert Holden; ph. pl.; p. 56-63; Jan 02; LA

#### LANDINI ASSOCIATES

Bar; Cruise Bar; Sydney, Australia; by David Clark; ph.; p. 160-162; Sept 02; AR

#### LANDSCAPES

Recreation/Park; Patterson Park Restoration; Baltimore, Maryland; by Peter Harnik; ph. ill. pl.; p. 74-81,94-95; Dec 02; LA

#### LANDWORKS STUDIO

Lighting; Court Square Press Building; The power of light transforms function into form; South Boston, Massachusetts; by Heather Hammatt; ill. elev. pers.; p. 20-22; Nov 02; LA

#### LANGSAM, JEFFREY

Kitchen; Soho Loft; Roadside diner inspired; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 123; Oct 02; ID

### LAPENA & TORRES

Stairway; External Staircase; Toledo, Spain; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55; Feb 02; ARev

### LATROBE, BENJAMIN HENRY

Religious Building/Cathedral; Basilica of the Assumption; Restoration returns cathedral to original design; Baltimore, Maryland; by Sara Moss; pers. ph. pl. sec.; p. 49-61; Aug 02; A

### LAURINDA SPEAR

Interior Design; Interview with Alison and Laurinda Spear; Miami, Florida; by Cindy Allen; ph.; p. 199-201; Feb 02; ID

### LAYTON, WEMYSS & SMITH

Government Building; Oklahoma Capitol Building; Finally gets dome; Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 10-11; Sept 02; BD&C

### ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### LE CORBUSIER

City and Regional Planning; Cultural Politics of Aerial Vision; Le Corbusier in Brazil (1929); by Adnan Morshed; ph. ill. pers. ref.; p. 201-210; May 02; JAE

### LEACH, RHODES & WALKER

Museum/Science, Technology; Imperial War Museum North; Manchester, England; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. m.; p. 124-131; Oct 02; AR

### LEDDY, MAYTUM & STACY

- Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Agency, Interpublic Group of Companies; San Francisco, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 95-98; Oct 02; ID
- Office Building/Middle Rise; 625 Townsend Street; San Francisco, California; by Anna Holtzman; ph. det.; p. 99; Sept 02; A

#### LEEB, ROBERT S.

Apartment Building/Middle Rise; Streetcar Lofts Condominiums; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Portland, Oregon; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 132-133; Oct 02; B

#### LEHMAN-SMITH & MCLEISH

- Office Building/Interiors; Gannett Company; Text-based at part of interior design; Tysons Corners, Virginia; by Laura Fisher Kaiser; ph.; p. 182-187; Aug 02; ID
- Office Building/Middle Rise; Gannett/USA Today Headquarters; McLean, Virginia; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean and Allen Freeman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 212-221; May 02; AR

#### LEMEKHOV, VLADIMIR

Office Practice; Russian Architecture Since Collapse of Soviet Union; Konstantin Palace renovation challenges Russian architect; St. Petersburg, Russia; by John Varoli; ph.; p. 39-43; Apr 02; A

### LENZ, PAT AND PETER

Hotel; Hotel Duchamp; Art theme cottages; Sonoma County, California; by David Pescovitz; ph.; p. 134-139; Mar 02; ID

#### LEWIS, LLOYD

Botanic Garden; South Carolina Botanical Garden; Artful stream crossing from laminated wood; —, South Carolina; by Heather Hammatt; ph. det.; p. 28-29; Mar 02; LA

#### LIAIGRE, CHRISTIAN

Restaurant; Chinese Superchic Eatery, Hakkasan; London, England; by lan Phillips; ph. pl.; p. 210-213; July 02; ID

### LIBESKAND, DANIEL

Museum/Science, Technology; Imperial War Museum North; Manchester, England; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. m.; p. 124-131; Oct 02; AR

#### LIM, CHANG & ROHLING

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Anoakia Estates; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Residential community of the year; Arcadia, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 97-100; Aug 02; B

#### LIN, JOU MIN

School/Junior High, Middle; Min Ho Elementary and Junior High Schools; ar+d Highly Recommended; Nan Tou, Taiwan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67; Dec 02; ARev

#### LINE AND SPACE

Residence; Campbell Cliffs House; Tucson, Arizona; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; May 02; A

### LING, DAVID

Office Building/Interiors; Architect's Own Live/Work Space; New York, New York; by Elizabeth Hayt; ph. pl.; p. 164-171; Feb 02; ID

### LIPSKY & ROLLET

School/Vocational; Grands Ateliers Workshop Building; Lyons, France; by Robin Wilson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-51; Aug 02; ARev

### LISSONI, PIERO

Showroom; Kitchen and Bath Manufacturer, Boffi; Santa Monica, California; by Leslie Brenner; ph.; p. 139-140; Oct 02; ID

#### LJUSARKITEKTUR PEO

Hotel; Nordic Light Hotel; Lighting features; Stockholm, Sweden; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 150-154; Jan 02; AR

### LLONGUERAS, XAVIER

Store/Clothing; Footwear, Otto Tootsi Plohound; New York, New York; by Jill Fergus; ph.; p. 125-126; Apr 02; ID

#### LOCKWOOD, ANDREWS & NEWNAM

Recreation/Sports Facility; Reliant Stadium; Fabric-covered retractable roof; Houston, Texas; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p. 26-34; Nov 02; BD&C

## LOHAN ASSOCIATES

Glazing; UBS Tower; Cable-net glazing system; Chicago, Illinois; by Gordon Wright; ph. elev.; p. 47-48; Apr 02; BD&C

### LOOKOUT DESIGN

Kitchen; Thompson Brooks Residence; Renovation; Tiburon, California; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 56-61; Mar 02; RA

#### LOOM

Apartment Development, Multiple Building Group/Middle Rise; 49 Grace Street (Squeeze Play); 2002 P/A Citation; Live-work units on infill site; San Francisco, California; ph. pl. elev. sec. m.; p. 84-85; Jan 02; A

#### LOONEY, RICKS & KISS

Recreation/Sports Facility; AutoZone Park; BD&C Building Team Merit Award winner; Memphis, Tennessee; by Larry Flynn; ph. cost anal.; p. 54-56; May 02; BD&C

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### LOONEY, RICKS & KISS (cont'd)

- Residence; 2002 Homelink Show Home; Newnan, Georgia; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 116-144; Jan 02; B
- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Summerset at Frick Park; Developed through brownfield reclamation; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 100-106; Nov 02; B

#### LOVAG, ANTTI

Residence; Designer's Own Home; Cannes, France; by Bruno De Laubadere; ph.; p. 164-171; Jan 02; ID

#### LOVEGROVE, ROSS

Art Gallery; Serpentine Gallery Summer Pavilion; London, England; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 67-68; Aug 02; ID

#### LUIGS, JIM

Office Building/Interiors; Vintage Planes Integrated into Office Space, Land/Water/Sky Real Estate; Bandera, Texas; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 204-209; Oct 02; ID

#### LUNDQUIST, RICHARD

- Restaurant; Chosun Galbi; Los Angeles, California; by Michael Webb; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-63; June 02; ARev
- Restaurant; ChoSun Galbi; Los Angeles, California; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p. 168-171; Nov 02; AR

#### LUNZ, PREBOR & FOWLER

University/Science Center; Polk County Science Building; BD&C Reconstruction Merit Award winner; Lakeland, Florida; by David Barista; ph. cost anal. m.; p. 44-46; Oct 02; BD&C

### LUZ & PARTNER

Memorial, Monument; Memorial Garden; Dedicated to survivors; Stuttgart, Germany; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 88-91; July 02; AR

### MACHADO & SILVETTI

Library; Allston Public Branch Library; One story plan with double height interior; Boston, Massachusetts; by Robert Campbell; ph. pl.; p. 86-91; Jan 02; AR

### MACK, SCOGIN, MERRILL & ELAM

Industrial Building; Herman Miller Cherokee Operations Plant; Canton, Georgia; by Christine Kreyling; ph. pl.; p. 150-157; Nov 02; AR

### MACKEY & MITCHELL

Hospital/Children's; Olson Family Roof Garden; St. Louis Children's Hospital; Natural escape for patients; St. Louis, Missouri; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 74-81; May 02; LA

#### MADDRY, ALDEN

Bathroom; Celluloid Inspired; Brooklyn, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 112; July 02; ID

### MAGNUSSON, EMANUELA FRATTINI

Office Building/Interiors; Leather Suppliers, Spinneybeck; Combined office/warehouse; Getzville, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 86-88; May 02; ID

## MAH, NANCY

Lighting; Rumi; Lighting attracts patrons; Miami, Florida; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 209-211; Aug 02; AR

### MAHLUM ARCHITECTS

Earthquake; Suzzallo Library Renovation; Seismic retrofit; Seattle, Washington; by Alan Killian; sea. sec.; p. 89; Nov 02; A

### MAISEL, JAY

Studio; Photographer; Converted Bowery bank building; New York, New York; by Fred A. Bernstein; ph.; p. 222-229; Sept 02; ID

### MALTZAN, MICHAEL

- Art Gallery; Museum of Modern Art; Temporary facilities; Queens, New York; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; Oct 02; ARev
- Museum/Art; Museum of Modern Art; Temporary home; Long Island, New York; by Eric Frederickson; ph. pl.; p. 66-71; Sept 02; A
- Museum/Art; Museum of Modern Art; Temporary home; Queens, New York; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 106-115; Aug 02; AR

### MANN, GIN, DUBIN & FRAZIER

School/High; Walter Payton College Preparatory High School; Chicago, Illinois; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 26-30; Mar 02; BD&C

## MANSFILED, R. DOUG

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Davidson at Cielo, Mcgre Residence; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Rancho Santa Fe, California; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 162; Oct 02; B

## MANSILLA & TUNON

Museum/Art; Museum of Fine Arts; Castellon, Spain; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. axon. pl. sec.; p. 46-51; June 02; ARev

## MAP ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN

- Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Agency, Fallon New York; Converted Woolworth building; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 278-283; May 02; ID
- Office Building/Interiors; Graphics Firm, Duffy Design; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 101-102; Oct 02; ID

## MARBLE & FAIRBANKS

School/Elementary; Chicago Public School; 2002 P/A Award; Four interlocking semi-autonomous schools; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl. ill. elev. sec. dia.; p. 68-71; Jan 02; A

## MARCIANO, REMY

Recreation/Recreation Center; Ruffi Sports Complex; Marseilles, France; by Ben Azulay; ph. sec. pl.; p. 60-63; Feb 02; ARev

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

## MARIN, MARK

Office Building/Interiors; Communications Consultancy, George Patterson Bates;; Sydney, Australia; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 198-203; July 02; ID

## MARMOL & RADZINER,

Residence; Renovation; Santa Monica, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 136-143; Nov 02; ID

## MASSIE, WILLIAM E.

Residence; House for a Photographer; 2002 P/A Citation; One bedroom retreat; Ghent, New York; ph. pl. axon. pers. sec.; p. 86-87; Jan 02; A

### MASSIH, KAVA

- Hospital/Children's; Health Sciences Building at Children's Hospital; Incorporates nonmetal materials; Oakland, California; by Carolyn Jones; ill. pl. det; p. 40-42; Feb 02; A
- Office Building/Middle Rise; Sliver Building; Mixed use building on a long narrow site; Emeryville, California; by Anne Guiney; pl.; p. 34; Jan 02; A

## MATHIEU & VERGELY

City and Regional Planning; Viaduc des Arts and Promenade Plantee; Paris, France; by Robert Campbell; ph.; p. 65-66; Apr 02; AR

## MATSUNAGA, YASUMITSU

Bathroom; Public Lavatory; Tama Zoological Park; Tokyo, Japan; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 32-33; Oct 02; ARev

## MATSUYEVICH, NAOM

Office Practice; Russian Architecture Since Collapse of Soviet Union; Konstantin Palace renovation challenges Russian architect; St. Petersburg, Russia; by John Varoli; ph.; p. 39-43; Apr 02; A

### MAYNE, THOM

Night Club; Tsunami; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; Las Vegas, Nevada; ph.; p. 145; May 02; AR

## MC-2

Museum/Natural History; Altamira Museum and Research Center Showcases Paleolithic Times; Cantabria, Spain; by Amanda Schachter; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-71; Feb 02; A

### MCASLAN, JOHN

University/Science Center; Polk County Science Building; BD&C Reconstruction Merit Award winner; Lakeland, Florida; by David Barista; ph. cost anal. m.; p. 44-46; Oct 02; BD&C

## MCCAMANT & DURRETT

Co-Housing; Doyle Street Cohousing; Emeryville, California; by Kathryn McCamant; ph.; p. 26-28; Aug 02; RA

## MCCLIER CORPORATION

Industrial Building; Chicago Tribune Pressroom Renovation; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 146; May 02; AR

### MCCLIER CORPORATION (cont'd)

Office Building/Interiors; Tribune Interactive; Pressroom converted to offices: Chicago, Illinois; by Rosemarie Buchanan; ph. pl.; p. 196-200; June 02; AR

### **MCINTOSH & PORIS**

Bar: 1920s Bank Renovated, Panacea; Detroit, Michigan; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 88; Nov 02: ID

### MCINTURFF ARCHITECTS

Residence; Cozzens Residence; Renovation; RA Merit Award; Washington, District of Columbia; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 75; May 02; RA

#### MCLARAND, VASQUEZ & EMSIEK

Residential Development. Speculative Housing/Site Development; Viejo Carmel; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Best attached project - over 30 du/acre; Carmel Valley, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 118; Aug 02; B

### MCLAUGHLIN, NIALL

- Acoustics: Winged Bandstand Responds To Natural Forces; Bexhill-On-Sea, England; ph. pl. ill.; p. 38-39; Apr 02; ARev
- Performing Arts Center; Bandstand; ar+d Highly Recommended; Winged canopy projects sound; Sussex, England; ph. pl. ill.; p. 77; Dec 02; ARev

Residence; California Case Study House Reinterpreted; ---, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-65; Apr 02; ARev

### MCMILLAN. SMITH & PARTNERS

Acoustics; Multi-Purpose Hall; Lynchburg College; Acoustic Requirements; Lynchburg, Virginia: by W. Allen Schulte; pl. elev. pers.: p. 55-58; Sept 02; TCS

### MCNALLY, MARCIA

Garden; Urban Garden; Outdoor rooms embody sustainable lifestyle of owners/design-Berkeley, California; by Lisa ers: Owens-Viani; ph. axon. pl. ill. dia.; p. 74-79,89; July 02; LA

## **MECANOO ARCHITECTS**

Religious Building/Chapel; Chapel of St.Mary of the Angels; Rotterdam, Netherlands; by Tracy Metz; pl. pl.; p. 98-101; July 02; AR

### MEIER, RICHARD

Residence; Rachofsky House: 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; Dallas, Texas; ph.; p. 139; May 02; AR

### **MERRITT & PARDINI**

Convention Center; Tacoma Convention Center: Anchors waterfront revival; Tacoma, Washington; by David Barista; m.; p. 100; Sept 02; BD&C

## MESA DESIGN GROUP

City and Regional Planning; Consolidated Trail Plan; Pedestrian and bicke continuous loop system; Allen, Texas; by Jeffrey M. Chusid; ph. pl.; p. 50-56; May 02; LA

Apartment Building/Interiors; Brand-Imaging Company; Live/Work Loft; New York, New York; by Donna Paul; ph. pl.; p. 150-157; Feb 02; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

Bathroom; Loft Renovation; Inspired by hotel bath; New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 130; Oct 02; ID

## MESSERVY, JULIE

**MESSANA & O'RORKE** 

Garden; Toronto Music Garden; Better designs for winter landscapes; Critique; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Ren Thomas; ph.; p. 124,122-123; Dec 02; LA

### **MEYER, GREESON & PAULLIN**

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development: Myers Park City Homes; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Charlotte, North Carolina; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 98-99; Oct 02; B

#### MGA PARTNERS

University/Administration: Department of Facilities and Real Estate; University Of Pennsylvania; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 92-93; Nov 02; AR

### MGT ARCHITECTS

University/Performing Arts Center: Scientia: University of New South Wales: Sydney, Australia; by Gemma Henrikson; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 44-47; May 02; ARev

### MIES VAN DER ROHE, LUDWIG

Apartment **Building/Middle** Rise: Weissenhof Seidlung Apartment Building; Stuttgart, Germany; by Mark Stankard; ph. elev. pl. ref.; p. 247-256; May 02; JAE

### MIKITEN, ERICK

Handicapped Design: Adeline Apartments: Accommodations for the physically disabled: Berkeley, California; by Meghan Drueding; pl. pers.; p. 26; Mar 02; RA

## MILLER & HULL

Apartment Building/Middle Rise; 1310 East Union Work/Live Lofts; Seattle, Washington; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl.; p. 228-232; Oct 02; AR

### MILLER, JOHN

Entrance; Tate Gallery on Millbank; Expansion and modernization; London, England; ph. sec. pl.; p. 70-75; Aug 02; ARev

Landscape Architecture; Tate Britatin at Millbank; London, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 28-29; Aug 02; ARev

### MIRALLES, ENRIC

Government Building; Town Hall Extension; Utrecht, Netherlands; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl.; p. 46-53; Oct 02; ARev

Recreation/Park: Parque de Los Colores: Addition to network of urban parks; Barcelona, Spain; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Jan 02; ARev

#### MIRALLES, ENRIC (cont'd)

Residence; La Clota House; Amalgamation of two small houses; Barcelona, Spain; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; Jan 02; ARev

#### MIRO, JOAN

Museum/Art; Funadacio Joan Miro; 2002 AIA Honor Award 25 Year; Barcelona, Spain; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 158-159; May 02; AR

### MIT STUDENTS

Housing; MIT Research House; Accommodating the life span of residents; by Sara Hart; iso. pers. cea ph. dia. det.; p. 149-158; July 02; AR

### **MITCHELL & ASSOCIATES**

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Westcott at Ladera Ranch; Monterey Residence One; Ladera Ranch, California; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 107; May 02; B

#### MITHUN PARTNERS

City and Regional Planning; Rethinking Streets as Parks; Seattle, Washington; by Clair Enlow; ph. map sec.; p. 52-56,110; Sept 02; LA

#### MOCKBEE, SAMUEL

- Architecture; Legend of Samuel Mockbee; Eulogy; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 15; Feb 02; AR
- Architecture; Samuel Mockbee Addressed Social Needs of Rural Alabama; Hale County, Alabama; by Paul Goldberger; ph.; p. 67; Mar 02; A
- Club; Akron Boys & Girls Club; Akron, Alabama; by Paul Goldberger; ph.; p. 60-63; Mar 02; A
- Recreation/Sports Facility; Newbern Baseball Club; Newbern, Alabama; by Paul Goldberger; ph.; p. 64-65; Mar 02; A
- Recycling; Corrugated Cardboard Pod Serves as Student Housing; Newbern, Alabama; by Paul Goldberger; ph.; p. 66; Mar 02; A

### MONEO, JOSE RAFAEL

Religious Building/Cathedral; Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels; Los Angeles, California; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-133; Nov 02; AR

#### MOODY & NOLAN

Recreation/Sports Facility; Paul Brown Stadium; Cincinnati, Ohio; by Steven Litt; ph. sec.; p. 98-103; Apr 02; A

#### MOORE, CHARLES

Architectural Design, Theory; Parts of Postmodernism Worth Hanging on to; Critique; by Robert Campbell; ph.; p. 53-54; Feb 02; AR

#### MOORE, RUBLE & YUDELL

Apartment Building/Middle Rise; bo01, The City of Tomorrow; Multifamily; RA Grand Award; Malmo, Sweden; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 76-77; May 02; RA

### ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

### MOORE, RUBLE & YUDELL (cont'd)

- Housing; Tango Building; Rental units with individualized non-repeating floor plans; Malmo, Sweden; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl. sec.; p. 156-158; Feb 02; AR
- Residence; Dodici Giardini; 10,000 sq. ft.; Pacific Palisades, California; by Melissa Worden; ph. pl. ill.; p. 94-97; Sept-Oct 02; RA

### MOORE, WALTER P.

Recreation/Sports Facility; Reliant Stadium; Fabric-covered retractable roof; Houston, Texas; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p. 26-34; Nov 02; BD&C

### MORGER, DEGELO & KEREZ

Museum/Art; Liechtenstein Art Museum; Vaduz, Liechtenstein; by Juno Peckenham; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-43; Feb 02; ARev

#### MORPHOSIS

University/Residential; Graduate House; University of Toronto; Urban setting; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. m.; p. 80-85; Jan 02; AR

#### MORPHOSIS

Night Club; Tsunami; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; Las Vegas, Nevada; ph.; p. 145; May 02; AR

#### MORRIS & SATO

Residence; Winterhouse; Home of the Year Winner; —, Connecticut; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-63; Nov 02; A

### MORRIS ARCHITECTS

Clinic; Keysey-Seybold Clinic; Stormwater solution creates healing landscape; Houston, Texas; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl.; p. 66-73; May 02: LA

#### MOSS, ERIC OWEN

Office Building/Low Rise; Beehive; Culver City, California; by Dana Hutt; ph. ill. pl. iso.; p. 130-135; Aug 02; AR

#### MOUDIS, TED

Interior Design; Where Do We Go from Here?; Interview with architect Ted Moudis; by Aric Chen; ph.; p. 236-237; Jan 02; ID

Showroom; Office Furniture, Paoli; New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 100-102; May 02; ID

#### MOUSSAFIR ARCHITECTS

Residence; Stein-Fleishmann House; Suresnes, France; by Claire Downey; ph. pl.; p. 132-136; Apr 02; AR

#### MOVK

Store/Clothing; High-end Lingerie, Bodyhints; New York, New York; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 113-114; Apr 02; ID

#### MOZER, JORDAN

Restaurant; Cylinder; Volkswagen Beetle inspired; Wolfsburg, Germany; by Cindy Coleman; ph.; p. 83; May 02; ID

### MUFSON PARTNERSHIP

Office Building/Interiors; Dot-Com, TMP Worldwide/Monster; IIDA award; New York, New York; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 100; Dec 02; ID

#### MULVANNYG2

Convention Center; Tacoma Convention Center; Anchors waterfront revival; Tacoma, Washington; by David Barista; m.; p. 100; Sept 02; BD&C

### MUNKENBECK & MARSHALL

Residence; Visiting Artist's Home; New Art Centre at Roche Court; Wiltshire, England; ph. pl. sec.; p. 75-77; Sept 02; ARev

#### MURASE ASSOCIATES

- Landscape Architecture; Pearl District; Former warehouse district renewed with infill development and adaptive reuse projects; Portland, Oregon; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl. ill.; p. 34-40; Apr 02; LA
- Transit Station; Urban Rail Stations Fuse Art with Landscape; Portland, Oregon; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 66-72; Oct 02; LA

#### MVRDV,

- Apartment Building/High Rise; Silodam; Amsterdam, Netherlands; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl.; p. 68-75; Nov 02; A
- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Hagen Island; Addresses housing shortage; Ypenburg, Netherlands; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec. ill. det.; p. 68-75; Nov 02; A

#### MYERBERG, HENRY

Library; Robin Hood Foundation; Focus on libraries in NYC public schools; New York, New York; by Eric Frederickson; ph.; p. 66-69; July 02; A

#### MYERS, BARTON

Office Building/Low Rise; 9350 Civic Center Drive; Warehouse conversion with parking on top; Beverly Hills, California; by Thomas S. Hines; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-143; June 02; AR

#### NAGLE, HARTRAY, DANKER, KAGAN & MCKAY

Residence; Nagle Residence; Architect's own home; Door County, Wisconsin; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 87-89; Apr 02; RA

#### NATOMA ARCHITECTS

Apartment Building/Middle Rise; Yerba Buena Lofts; San Francisco, California; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-121; Aug 02; AR

### NBBJ

Office Building/Low Rise; Abercrombie & Fitch Headquarters; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; New Albany, Ohio; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph. pl.; p. 102; Nov 02; AR

### ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

### NBBJ (cont'd)

- Office Building/Low Rise; Abercrombie & Fitch Headquarters; Isolated camp-like setting with multiple buildings; New Albany, Ohio; ph. pl.; p. 130-135; June 02; AR
- Office Building/Low Rise; Reebok International World Headquarters; Fast track project management; Canton, Massachusetts; by Barbara Knecht; ph. ill. cea; p. 133-134; Feb 02; AR
- Recreation/Sports Facility; Miller Park; Topped with elegant retractable roof; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; by Sara Hart; ph. Cea; p. 270-271; May 02; AR
- Recreation/Sports Facility; Paul Brown Stadium; Cincinnati, Ohio; by David Mohney; ph. pl.; p. 254-257; May 02; AR
- Recreation/Sports Facility; Paul Brown Stadium; Cincinnati, Ohio; by Steven Litt; ph. sec.; p. 98-103; Apr 02; A
- Recreation/Sports Facility; Paul Brown Stadium; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; Cincinnati, Ohio; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 110; Nov 02; AR
- University/Master Plan; University of Chicago; Modernization plan; Chicago, Illinois; by John E. Czarnecki; pl. ph. ill.; p. 71-76; Oct 02; AR

#### NENAD & FABIJANIC

Bathroom; Public Lavatory; Minimalist streetside solution; Dubrovnik, Croatia; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Sept 02; ARev

#### NEUTRA, RICHARD

Residence; Historic Maslon House; Inexplicably demolished by new owner; Palm Springs, California; by Barbara Lamprecht; ph.; p. 17-18; July 02; ARev

### NEW ARCHITECTURA

Residence; Abad Residence; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Naples, Florida; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 138; Oct 02; B

### NICHOLSON, FRANK

Hotel; Ritz-Carlton New York-Battery Park; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. S17-S21; Mar 02; ID

#### NICOLACOPOULOS, PANTELIS

Residence; Hilltop Retreat; Kiourka, Greece; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-85; June 02; ARev

#### NICOLET, CHARTRAND & KNOLL

Memorial, Monument; Fourteen Queens Memorial; Quebec, Montreal, Canada; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p. 34-39; Aug 02; LA

#### NIEMEYER, OSCAR

Architectural Design, Theory; Combining Avant-Garde with the Past in Brazil; —, Brazil; by Fernando Luiz Lara; ph. ref.; p. 211-219; May 02; JAE

#### NORIEGA-ORTIZ, BENJAMIN

Store/Clothing; Jewelry Store, Collection Delices de Cartier; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 71-72; Apr 02; ID

### NOUVEL, JEAN

Exhibition, Exhibit; Instant and Eternity Exhibit; Swiss Expo 2002; The Monolith; Morat, Switzerland; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-53; Sept 02; ARev

#### NOVEMBRE, FABIO

Showroom; Tile Manufacturer, Bisazza; Milan, Italy; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 144-149; Nov 02; ID

#### NOYES, ELIOT

School/Elementary; Timothy Dwight Elementary School; Multi-Purpose Addition; New Haven, Connecticut; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; Feb 02; AR

### NOYES, NICK

Residence; Ocean Beach Residence; Seaside cabin; San Francisco, California; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl.; p. 182-186; July 02; AR

#### **OBAYASHI CORPORATION**

Recreation/Park; Oasis 21; Intergalactic design at a Japanese urban park; Nagoya, Japan; by Naomi Pollock; ph.; p. 79-80; Nov 02; AR

#### O'BRIEN, THOMAS

Hotel; Penthouse Addition, 60 Thompson; New York, New York; by Kimberly Goad; ph.; p. 236-241; Sept 02; ID

#### O'CONNELL, SUSAN

University/Auditorium; Campus Surge Building; University of California Riverside; Creates overflow space; Material selections designed to eliminate construction delays; Riverside, California; by Jack Klein; ph. sec. det; p. 81-83; Oct 02; A

#### OFFICE DA

- Arts Center; Tongxian Art; 2002 P/A Award; Center for local artist consortium; Tongxian, China; ph. pl. m. sec.; p. 72-75; Jan 02; A
- Lighting; Court Square Press Building; The power of light transforms function into form; South Boston, Massachusetts; by Heather Hammatt; ill. elev. pers.; p. 20-22; Nov 02; LA

#### O'HERLIHY, LORCAN

- Office Building/Interiors; Horse Racing Web Site Company, Youbet.com; Woodland Hills, California; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 109-110; Oct 02; ID
- Office Building/Interiors; YouBet.com Corporate Headquarters; San Fernando Valley, California; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 79-81; July 02; ARev

#### OLDHAM, TODD

Interior Design; Interview with Designer; by Cindy Allen; ph.; p. 270-271; Apr 02; ID

### **OLIN PARTNERSHIP**

Government Building; Washington Monument; Plans for increased security; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 74-79; Sept 02; LA

#### ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### **OLIN PARTNERSHIP (cont')**

- Security; Risk Assessment and Security Through Design; Plans for Washington D.C.; Washington, District of Columbia; by Sara Hart; ph. pl. ill. cea; p. 135-144; Mar 02; AR
- University/Master Plan; University of Chicago; Modernization plan; Chicago, Illinois; by John E. Czarnecki; pl. ph. ill.; p. 71-76; Oct 02; AR

### OLIVA & REMOLA

Office Building/Middle Rise; Architecture Studio; Multistory on narrow lot; Terrassa, Spain; by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec.; p. 144-147; Dec 02; AR

#### OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW

- Cemetery; Mausoleum, Mountain View Cemetery; Recalls garden structures; Oakland, California; by Sarah Amelar; m.; p. 71; July 02; AR
- Fountain; Jackson Park Pavilion Restoration; Chicago, Illinois; by Judith K. De Jong; ph.; p. 32-36; Dec 02; LA
- Government Building; Capitol Walkway; Bulldozers poised to demolish "Democracy's Doormat" in the name of security; Critique; Washington, District of Columbia; by Jane Holtz Kay; ph.; p. 120, 119; July 02; LA
- Recreation/Recreation Center; Historic Swimming Facility Renovated, Davis Square Park; Wall covered with fiberglass screen; Chicago, Illinois; by Lisa Skolnik; ph.; p. 73-74; Oct 02; ID

#### O'MELIA, KEVIN

Cultural Center; Elias-Rodriguez House Renovation; Tempe, Arizona; by Joseph M. Ewan and Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. ill.; p. 24-28,94-95; Aug 02; LA

#### OPUS INTERNATIONAL CONSULTANCY

University/Library; Information Services Building; University of Otago; Dunedin, New Zealand; by Elizabeth Arcuri; ph. pl. sec.; p. 146-149; Aug 02; AR

#### **ORTNER & ORTNER BAUKUNST**

Apartment Building/Interiors; Contemporary Home of Former Art Dealer; Berlin, Germany; by Michael S. Cullen; ph.; p. 148-155; Aug 02; ID

#### OSLER, ROBIN ELMSLIE

Apartment Building/Interiors; Fashion Designer's Apartment, Elizabeth Gillett; New York, New York; by Kimberly Goad; ph. pl.; p. 204-209; Apr 02; ID

### OTAK ARCHITECTS

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Center Townhomes; Single-family production/attached; RA Grand Award; Portland, Oregon; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 86-87; May 02; RA

### O'TOOLE, JAMES

Memorial, Monument; Sculpture Honors Pittsburgh's Steelworkers; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 63-64; Mar 02; AR

#### **OZ ARCHITECTURE**

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; The Villas at Golden Eagle Village; Single-family production/detached; RA Grand Award; Superstition Mountain, Arizona; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 82-83; May 02; RA

#### PAGE, SOUTHERLAND & PAGE

Office Building/Low Rise; Computer Sciences Corporation; Two buildings flank future City Hall site; Austin, Texas; by David Dillon; ph. pl.; p. 136-139; June 02; AR

#### PAGHERA

Performing Arts Center; Nicola Paganini Auditorium; Concert hall transforms former sugar factory; Parma, Italy; by James Partington; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-58; Oct 02; ARev

#### PAHL & WEBER-PAHL

Recreation/Sports Facility; Ski Jump; Willingen, Germany; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 49-51; Feb 02; ARev

#### PANTON, VERNER

Showroom; Furniture Gallery, R 20th Century; Displays Danish designer textiles; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 87-90; Apr 02; ID

#### PAPANIKOLAOU, MORPHO

University/Library; Aristotle University of Thessalonica; Thessalonika, Greece; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-83; May 02; ARev

### **PAPPAGEORGE & HAYMES**

Apartment Building/Middle Rise; Kinzie Park; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Chicago, Illinois; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 170; Oct 02; B

## PAREDES & PEDROSA

Conference Center; Congress Center Multi-Purpose Complex; ar+d Highly Recommended; Murcia, Spain; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; Dec 02; ARev

#### PARNASS, JORDAN

Bar; Remote Lounge; Technologically interactive; New York, New York; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 62; June 02; ID

#### PARRY, ERIC

Interior Design; Foliage Restaurant, The Park Café and The Mandarin Bar; London, England; by John Peter Radulski; ph.; p. 194-196; Mar 02; AR

### PASCUAL, PEREZ & KILIDDJIAN

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; The Islands of Doral; Miami, Florida; by Nigel F. Maynard; elev. pl.; p. 86; Nov 02; B

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

### PATEL & TAYLOR

Performing Arts Center; Music School Expansion; Hitchin, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. elev. pl. iso.; p. 70-74; May 02; ARev

#### PATKAU ARCHITECTS

Residence; Vancouver House; Tight site constraints; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-101; Apr 02; AR

#### PAWSON, JOHN

Religious Building/Monastery; Novy Dvur Monastery; Novy Dvur, Czech Republic; by Anne Guiney; ph. ill. pl.; p. 36-37; July 02; A

Showroom; Furniture Designers, B&B Italia; Converted car showroom; London, England; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 284-291; May 02; ID

## PEARCE, BRINKLEY, CEASE & LEE

Auditorium; BTI Center for the Performing Arts Additions; Meymandi Concert Hall and Fletcher Opera Theatre; Raleigh, North Carolina; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 103-104; June 02; ID

#### PERIPHERIQUES

Interior Design; Nouveau Casino; Prismatic ceiling animated by video imagery; Paris, France; by Claire Downey; ph.; p. 180-184; Mar 02; AR

### PERKINS & EASTMAN

Studio; The Ice House Artist's Studio; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Adaptive reuse; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Nigel F. Maynard; pl.; p. 174; Oct 02; B

#### PERKINS & WILL

Industrial Building; Chicago Tribune Pressroom Renovation; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 146; May 02; AR

Office Building/Interiors; Tribune Interactive; Pressroom converted to offices; Chicago, Illinois; by Rosemarie Buchanan; ph. pl.; p. 196-200; June 02; AR

#### PERRAULT, DOMINIQUE

Library; Mediatheque; Multi-media library; Venissieux, France; by Robert Such; ph. pl. sec.; p. 55-59; July 02; ARev

## PERRET, AUGUSTE

Exhibition, Exhibit; Auguste Perret Exhibit; Musee Malraux; Le Havre, France; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. m.; p. 28-29; Dec 02; ARev

#### PERSSON, AGNETA

Sustainable Architecture; Bo01 - Sweden International Housing Exposition; Sustainability in an urban form; Malmo, Sweden; by Kenneth I. Helphand; ph. pl. map ill.; p. 76-83; Mar 02; LA

#### PETRUCCI, DARREN

Landscape Architecture; 2002 P/A Citation; Revelopment of commercial corridor to turn existing infrastructure into useful public spaces; Scottsdale, Arizona; ph. pers. pl. dia.; p. 88-89; Jan 02; A

### PFAU ARCHITECTS

- Apartment Building/Middle Rise; 419 Fulton Street; Infill condominium project; San Francisco, California; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 55-57; Jan-Feb 02; RA
- Community Center; Lesbian Gay Bisexual Transgender Community Center; San Francisco, California; by Jacob Ward; ph. pl.; p. 72-81; Apr 02; A

#### PHILLIPS, FAREVAAG & SMALLENBERG

Government Building; Richmond City Hall; British Columbia, Richmond, Canada; by Don Luymes; ph. pl.; p. 60-65,93; July 02; LA

#### PHILLIPS, WILLIAM LYMAN

Botanic Garden; McKee Botanical Garden; Restoration Of The; Vero Beach, Florida; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 22-24,86-87; July 02; LA

#### PIANO, RENZO

- Architectural Criticism; Dallas Plans for New and Vibrant City Center; Nasher art collection gets new home; Dallas, Texas; by Susan Lasdun; ph. m.; p. 26-27; July 02; ARev
- Performing Arts Center; Nicola Paganini Auditorium; Concert hall transforms former sugar factory; Parma, Italy; by James Partington; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-58; Oct 02; ARev
- Performing Arts Center; Parco Della Musica; Oasis in the city; Rome, Italy; by Richard Ingersoll; ph. pl. sec.; p. 59-65; Sept 02; A
- Social Issues; Proposed London Bridge Tower Draws Criticism; London, England; by Peter Davey; ph.; p. 30-31; Apr 02; ARev
- Store/Clothing; Maison Hermes; Tokyo, Japan; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p. 166-170; Oct 02; AR
- Store/Department; Haute Couture Accessories, Hermes; Tokyo, Japan; by Beth Dunlop; ph.; p. 160-163; Jan 02; ID

#### PININFARINA, PAOLO

Kitchen; Ola Kitchen's Acropolis, Eurocucina 2002; Milan, Italy; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 109; July 02; ID

#### **PLAJER & FRANZ**

Showroom; Automobile, BMW Mini Cooper; Berlin, Germany; by Sophie Lovell; ph.; p. 220-225; July 02; ID

#### PLATT, ALLISON

Landscape Restoration; Brownfield Park Plan; Celebrates reclamation of defunct sewage plant site; Jacksonville, North Carolina; by Kim Sorvig; ph. ill.; p. 44-48; July 02; LA

## PLATT, BYARD & DOVELL,

- Cemetery; Green-Wood Cemetery Mausoleum Addition; Brooklyn, New York; by Sarah Amelar; ill.; p. 71; July 02; AR
- Studio; The New 42nd Street Studios; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; New York, New York; ph.; p. 137; May 02; AR

### ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### PLEXUS R+D

Architecture; Profile of Firm; by Sara Hart; ill. m. ph.; p. 108-113; Dec 02; AR

#### PODOLSKY, BORIS

Office Practice; Russian Architecture Since Collapse of Soviet Union; Konstantin Palace renovation challenges Russian architect; St. Petersburg, Russia; by John Varoli; ph.; p. 39-43; Apr 02; A

### POLLARI & SOMOL

Residence; Off-Use House; Home of the Year Winner; Responds to the street; Los Angeles, California; by Bay Brown; ph. pl.; p. 50-55; Nov 02; A

#### POLSHEK PARTNERS

- Botanic Garden; International Plant Science Center, New York Botanical Garden; Bronx, New York; by Bradford McKee; ph. pl. elev.; p. 72-77; Sept 02; A
- Hotel; Ritz-Carlton New York-Battery Park; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. S17-S21; Mar 02; ID
- University/Arts Center; Yale University Art Gallery; New daylighting; New Haven, Connecticut; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 302; May 02; AR

#### POMPEI, RON

Interior Design; Interview with Architect; How Brands Accommodate Shifting Consumer Values; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 154-155; Dec 02; ID

#### PORPHYRIOS, DEMETRI

University/Campus; Princeton University fosters Brand Name Image; Critique; Princeton, New Jersey; by Robert Campbell; ph.; p. 79-80; Oct 02; AR

#### PORTELA, CESAR

Cemetery; Fisterra Cemetery; Burial niches overlook the sea; La Coruna, Spain; by David Cohn; ph.; p. 108-11; July 02; AR

#### PORTICO GROUP

Greenhouse; Conservatory of Flowers; Victorian greenhouse updated; San Francisco, California; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 22-25; June 02; LA

### **POWELL & KLEINSCHMIDT**

Apartment Building/Interiors; Art Collectors; Chicago, Illinois; by Cindy Coleman; ph.; p. 160-165; June 02; ID

#### POWER, NANCY GOSLEE

Garden; Norton Simon Museum Sculpture Garden; Pasadena, California; by Emily Young; ph. pl.; p. 28-32,84; Feb 02; LA

#### PREDOCK & FRANE

Architecture; Profile of Firm; by Charles Linn; ph. ill.; p. 130-133; Dec 02; AR

Religious Building/Retreat; Rinzai Ji Zen Buddhist Spiritual Retreat; Desert Hot Springs, California; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl.; p. 26-27; Mar 02; A

### PREDOCK, ANTOINE

Convention Center; Tacoma Convention Center; Anchors waterfront revival; Tacoma, Washington; by David Barista; m.; p. 100; Sept 02; BD&C

## PRICE & MYERS

Performing Arts Center; Bandstand; ar+d Highly Recommended; Winged canopy projects sound; Sussex, England; ph. pl. ill.; p. 77; Dec 02; ARev

### PRIX & SWICZINSKY

Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Gasometer B Conversion; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; Simmering, Austria; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 118; Nov 02; AR

#### PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE,

Residential Development, Speculative Housing; Summit Grotto Condominiums; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; St. Paul, Minnesota; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 174; Oct 02; B

#### PROPELLER Z

Office Practice; Profile of Firm; by Sarah Amelar; ph. ill.; p. 88-91; Dec 02; AR

#### PUGH & SCARPA

Housing; Colorado Court; Low-income housing serves as model for thefuture; Santa Monica, California; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-59; Nov 02; ARev

- Office Building/Interiors; YouBet.com Corporate Headquarters; San Fernando Valley, California; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 79-81; July 02; ARev
- Office Building/Interiors; Horse Racing Web Site Company, Youbet.com; Woodland Hills, California; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 109-110; Oct 02; ID

Office Building; XAP Corporation; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; Culver City, California; ph.; p. 144-145; May 02; AR

## PURDY, ELIZABETH

- Recreation/Park; Ping Tom Memorial Park; Public space carved from urban wasteland; Chicago, Illinois; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl.; p. 30-33; July 02; LA
- Recreation/Park; Ping Tom Memorial Park; Synopsis by the landscape architect; Chicago, Illinois; by Ernest C. Wong; ph.; p. 33-36; July 02; LA

## PYATOK ARCHITECTS

Office Practice; Pyatok Architects; RA Top Firm Leadership Award; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl.; p. 46-51; June 02; RA

### **QUENNELL ROTHSCHILD & PARTNERS**

Recreation/Park; Rosa Parks Circle Park; Centerpiece for urban revitalization; Grand Rapids, Michigan; by Brenda J. Brown; ph. pl. ill.; p. 78-83,107-108; Apr 02; LA

### ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### QUIGLEY, ROB WELLINGTON

- Community Center; Heritage Park Community Center; References simple agricultural shed; Chula Vista, California; by Alice Kimm; ph. pl.; p. 128-130; Mar 02; AR
- Housing; Campaige Place; Pivately developed single-room occupancy hotel; Las Vegas, Nevada; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 150-152; Feb 02; AR

### QUINTANS, RAYA & CRESPO

Recreation/Recreation Center; Indoor Swimming Pool; ar+d Highly Recommended; Pontedeume, Spain; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-69; Dec 02; ARev

#### **RADZINER & MARMOL**

Office Building/Interiors; TBWA\Chiat\Day; Warehouse transformed into offices; San Francisco, California; ph. pl. elev.; p. 130-135; Sept 02; AR

### RASHID, KARIM

Restaurant; Morimoto; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; and Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 164-167; Nov 02; AR

Restaurant; Sushi Restaurant, Masaharu Morimoto; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by Craig Kellogg; ph. ill.; p. 158-163; Feb 02; ID

#### RATIO ARCHITECTS

Stone; Indiana State Museum; Limestone facade; Indianapolis, Indiana; by Larry Flynn; ph. sec. ill.; p. 41-43; Aug 02; BD&C

#### RAWN, WILLIAM

Performing Arts Center; Amphitheater at Regency Park; Cary, North Carolina; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-67; Aug 02; A

### RAY, NICHOLAS

University/Residential; Garden Hostel Houses Students; King's College; Cambridge, England; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-87; Oct 02; ARev

## READYMADE PROJECTS

Store/Clothing; Street-Savvy Sportswear, Triple 5 Soul; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 70; Nov 02; ID

### REED CREATIVE

Art Gallery; Hamiltons Gallery; Expansion from photography to painting; London, England; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 188-193; Aug 02; ID

#### **RESOLUTION 4 ARCHITECTURE,**

Apartment Building/Interiors; Architect's Own Home; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 172-177; Jan 02; ID

Club; Equinox; New York, New York; by Debra Scott; ph.; p. 97-98; Mar 02; ID

### REWAL, RAJ

Library; Parliamentary Library; New Delhi, India; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-45; Oct 02; ARev

## **RHODESIDE & HARWELL**

Recreation/Park; Patterson Park Restoration; Baltimore, Maryland; by Peter Harnik; ph. ill. pl.; p. 74-81,94-95; Dec 02; LA

#### RICCIOTTI, RUDY

- Performing Arts Center; Brandenburg Philharmonic Concert Hall; Potsdam, Germany; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; June 02; ARev
- Religious Building/Monastery; Visitor Center; Abbaye de Montmajour; Arles, France; by Penny McGuire; ph. axon. pl.; p. 76-79; Mar 02; ARev

#### **RICHARD & BAUER**

- University/Classroom; Mathematics Classroom Building; Glendale Community College; Glendale, Arizona; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 106-114; May 02; A
- University/Media Center; Library Media Center; Glendale Community College; Glendale, Arizona; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 106-114; May 02; A
- University/Science Center; Physical Sciences Building; Glendale Community College; Glendale, Arizona; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 106-114; May 02; A

#### **RICHMOND INTERNATIONAL**

Interior Design; Foliage Restaurant, The Park Café and The Mandarin Bar; London, England; by John Peter Radulski; ph.; p. 194-196; Mar 02; AR

#### **RILEY & ROHRER**

Office Building/Interiors; Furniture Manufacturer, Total Office Interiors; IIDA award; 10th annual Will Ching design competition; Baltimore, Maryland; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 90; Dec 02; ID

### RILEY, CHARLES

Residence; Architect's Home; Renovation; Furniture Selection; South Hampton, New York; by Lygeia Grace; ph. pl.; p. 154-161; Oct 02; ID

### RILEY, RONNETTE

Store; Apple Computer Store; Structural glass flooring; New York, New York; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p. 156-161; Oct 02; AR

### RIOS, MARK

Office Building/Interiors; J Records; Clive Davis; New York, New York; by Donna Paul; ph. pl.; p. 230-237; May 02; ID

#### RIPLEY/BOORA

Library; Berkeley Public Library Renovation; New lighting; Berkeley, California; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 195; Aug 02; AR

#### RNL DESIGN

Lake; Gravel Lakes Project; Increased access to municipal reservoir blends recreational use with environmental education; Thornton, Colorado; by Heather Hammatt; ph. ill. map; p. 24-26; May 02; LA

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

### ROBERT, MARIE-CLAUDE

Memorial, Monument; Fourteen Queens Memorial; Quebec, Montreal, Canada; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p. 34-39; Aug 02; LA

#### ROBERTS, STEPHEN

Kitchen; TriBeCa Loft; New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 106; Mar 02; ID

### ROBERTSON, MERRYMAN & BARNES

Co-Housing; Trillium Hollow; Fosters community interaction; Portland, Oregon; by Meghan Drueding; ph. ill.; p. 51-57; Aug 02; RA

#### ROBINSON, RODNEY

Botanic Garden; US Botanic Garden Conservatory; Extensive infrastructure and planting renovation; Washington, District of Columbia; by Heather Hammatt; ph. sec.; p. 22-24; Jan 02; LA

### ROCA, MIGUEL

University/Art School; School of Arts; Cordoba, Argentina; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 78-79; May 02; ARev

#### **ROCHE & DINKELOO**

Research Facility, Laboratory; Avaya R&D Facility; BD&C Building Team Merit Award winner; Westminster, Colorado; by David Barista; ph. cost anal.; p. 50-52; May 02; BD&C

#### ROCKWELL GROUP

- Interior Design; Overview of Architect's Works; ID Hall of Fame; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. S8-S11; Dec 02; ID
- Recreation; Mohegan Sun Casino of the Sky; Uncasville, Connecticut; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 186-190; Mar 02; AR
- Theater; Hollywood & Highland Shopping and Entertainment Complex; Hollywood, California; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl.; p. 88-99; Mar 02; A
- Theater; Kodak Theatre Hosts Oscar Awards; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 59; Mar 02; A
- Theater; Set Design, Hairspray on Broadway; New York, New York; by Debra Scott; ph.; p. 186-193; Sept 02; ID
- Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Hollywood and Highland Mixed-Use Development; Hollywood, California; by David Barista; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 24-30; Apr 02; BD&C

## ROED, ERICKSEN

Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; 900 Nicollet; Merit Award winner; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Rob McManamy; ph. cost anal.; p. 65-68; May 02; BD&C

#### **ROGERS & MARVEL**

Apartment Building/Interiors; East Village Penthouse; New York, New York; by Aric Chen; ph. pl.; p. 178-185; Sept 02; ID

#### ROGERS, RICHARD

Office Building/Middle Rise; Lloyd's Register of Shipping; Meets environmental systems and siting challenges; London, England; by Kenneth Powell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-83; Feb 02; AR

## ROOFSCAPES

Roof, Roofing; Green Eco-roof Finds a Home; —, Pennsylvania; by Charlie Miller; ph. sec.; p. 30-32; Nov 02; LA

#### ROOM 4.1.3 PTY

- Garden; Garden of Australian Dreams; Discussion with the landscape architect; Canberra, Australia; by Richard Weller; ph.; p. 66-6,97-99; June 02; LA
- Museum/Art; National Museum of Australia; Site selection and landscape; Canberra, Australia; by Catherin Bull; ph. pl. ill.; p. 60-65,96; June 02; LA

### ROSE, CHARLES

- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Paint Rock Camp; Outdoor programs for inner city children; —, Wyoming; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-43; Nov 02; ARev
- School/Special; Camp Paintrock; Life-changing destination for inner-city teens; Hyattville, Wyoming; by Sarah Amelar; ph. map sec.; p. 116-123; Oct 02; AR

## ROSENBERG & KOWALSKI

Bathroom; Master Bath; Shower for two; Scarsdale, New York; by Amanda May; ph.; p. 109-110; Mar 02; ID

#### ROSENFELD, NORMAN

Health Care, Health Center; International Center for Public Health; Newark, New Jersey; by Emilie W. Sommerhoff; ph. ill.; p. 85-87; Nov 02; A

## ROSS, BARNEY & JANKOWSKI

- Community Center; Jubilee Family Resource Center; Chicago, Illinois; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl.; p. 86-93; Sept 02; A
- Community Center; Levy Senior Center; Evanston, Illinois; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl.; p. 86-93; Sept 02; A
- School/K-12; Little Village Academy; Chicago, Illinois; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl.; p. 86-93; Sept 02; A
- School; Little Village Academy; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 135; May 02; AR

## ROSSI, PATRIZIO LOCATELLI

Kitchen; Kitchen Manufacturer, Arclinea; Stilwerk Design Center; Berlin, Germany; by Amy Philips; ph.; p. 119-122; July 02; ID

### ROTTET, LAUREN

Office Building/Interiors; Interior Designer, DMJM Rottet; Houston, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 262-265; May 02; ID

### ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

### ROWEN, DANIEL

- Office Building/Interiors; Martha Stewart Living Omnimedia; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; New York, New York; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 112; Nov 02; AR
- Office Building/Interiors; Martha Stewart Living Omnimedia; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 146-153; Jan 02; ID

### RSP ARCHITECTS

Office Building/Low Rise; Architect's Office; Converted from landmark brewery structure; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Camille Lefevre; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-143; Dec 02; AR

#### RTKL

- Apartment Building/Middle Rise; Austin Shoal Creek, Post West Avenue; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Austin, Texas; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 150; Oct 02; B
- Government Building; Capitol Walkway; Bulldozers poised to demolish "Democracy's Doormat" in the name of security; Critique; Washington, District of Columbia; by Jane Holtz Kay; ph.; p. 120, 119; July 02; LA
- Historic, Preservation; The Emporium; Raising the landmark rotunda; San Francisco, California; by David Barista; ph.; p. 83; June 02; BD&C
- Security; Risk Assessment and Security Through Design; Plans for Washington D.C.; Washington, District of Columbia; by Sara Hart; ph. pl. ill. cea; p. 135-144; Mar 02; AR
- Shopping Center; Katy Mills Shopping Center; Signage adds character not just information; Houston, Texas; by Charlie Greenawalt; ph.; p. 60-63; Mar 02; TCS

#### RUBIN, FRED

Performing Arts Center; Brandenburg Philharmonic Concert Hall; Potsdam, Germany; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; June 02; ARev

### **RUBINOS & MESIA**

School/High; Walter Payton College Preparatory High School; Chicago, Illinois; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 26-30; Mar 02; BD&C

### RUDOLPH, PAUL

Interior Design; Innovative Interior Decoration; Designer's experimental Beekman Place Apartments; New York; by Craig Kellogg; ph.; p. 246-247; Sept 02; ID

### RUISANCHEZ, MANUEL

Recreation/Park; Fontsanta Park; Redevelopment of former riverbed; Barcelona, Spain; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67; Feb 02; ARev

### RUNBERG ARCHITECTURE GROUP

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Taluswood; Detached single family and townhomes; Redmond, Washington; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 85; June 02; B

## RURAL STUDIO

- Recreation/Sports Facility; Newbern Baseball Club; Newbern, Alabama; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 34-35; June 02; ARev
- Rural Design; Akron Girls and Boys Club; Helps revive town's social and economic fortunes; Akron, Alabama; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 49-53; Nov 02; ARev
- Rural Design; Lucy's House; Makes the most of salvaged materials; Mason's Bend, Alabama; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 54-55; Nov 02; ARev

#### RUSHING, FELDER

Garden; Normal Starts with "No"; Non-traditional garden horticulture; Shared wisdom of Felder Rushing; Jackson, Mississippi; by Heather Hammatt; pl.; p. 80-82,92; July 02; LA

#### RUSPOLI, FABRIZIO

Hotel; Casbah Cooking School, Maison Arabe; Boutique hotel in tent structure; Marrakech, Morocco; by Judy Fayard; ph.; p. 124-129; June 02; ID

#### RYAN, MICHAEL

Office Practice; Michael Ryan; Profile of Architect; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 53-57; July 02; RA

#### RYDEN ARCHITECTS

Cultural Center; Elias-Rodriguez House Renovation; Tempe, Arizona; by Joseph M. Ewan and Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. ill.; p. 24-28,94-95; Aug 02; LA

#### SAC INTERNATIONAL

Recreation; Yangsan Adonis Golf Club; —, South Korea; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 79-80; Aug 02; AR

#### SACKS, ANN

Botanic Garden; McKee Botanical Garden; Restoration Of The; Vero Beach, Florida; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 22-24,86-87; July 02; LA

#### SAITAS, STEPHEN

University/Arts Center; Yale University Art Gallery; New daylighting; New Haven, Connecticut; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 302; May 02; AR

#### SAITOWITZ, STANLEY

- Apartment Building/Middle Rise; Yerba Buena Lofts; San Francisco, California; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-121; Aug 02; AR
- Recreation/Park; Skateboard Parks Drawing Increased Attention; by Eric Frederickson; ph.; p. 46-49; Apr 02; A

### SAKELLARIDOU, IRENA

University/Library; Aristotle University of Thessalonica; Thessalonika, Greece; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-83; May 02; ARev

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

### SALMELA ARCHITECT

- Sauna; Refers to traditional Finnish farmhouse; —, Minnesota; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-85; Nov 02; ARev
- Residence; Albrecht House; Red Wing, Minnesota; by Thomas Fisher; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-89; Apr 02; A
- Residence; Albrecht House; Reflects modern design and old-fashioned construction; Red Wing, Minnesota; by Julia Mandell; ph. sec. det. pl.; p. 128-131; Dec 02; A

### SALOMAO, KIKO

Office Building/Interiors; Investment Firm; Sao Paulo, Brazil; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 214-219; July 02; ID

### SALTER, CHARLES

Lighting; RealNames Corporation; Tinted fluorescents illuminate open-plan workspace; Redwood City, California; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 315-318; May 02; AR

#### SANDERS, JOEL

- Apartment Building/High Rise; The Foundry Lobby; Interlocking volumes outlined in light; New York, New York; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 325-327; May 02; AR
- Interior Design; Lee Residence; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. pers.; p. 122-129; Sept 02; AR

### SASAKI & STRONG

Historic, Preservation; Queen's Park; Restoration of landscape; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Ted Radlak; ph. pl. ref.; p. 78-85; Nov 02; LA

### SASAKI ASSOCIATES

- Government Building; Capitol Walkway; Bulldozers poised to demolish "Democracy's Doormat" in the name of security; Critique; Washington, District of Columbia; by Jane Holtz Kay; ph.; p. 120, 119; July 02; LA
- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; The Pinehills; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Plymouth, Massachusetts; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 116-117; Oct 02; B

#### SASAKI, TANNO & HOSOZAWA

Recreation/Sports Facility; Sapporo Dome; Moving grass playing field; Sapporo, Japan; by Naomi R. Pollock; ph. pl. sec.; p. 246-249; May 02; AR

### SAUCIER & PERROTTE

- Research Facility, Laboratory; Perimeter Institute; 2002 P/A Citation; Private research center for theoretical physics; Ontario, Waterloo, Canada; pl. pers. m.; p. 90-91; Jan 02; A
- Museum/Natural History; First Nations Pavilion; Botanical Garden ff Montreal; Quebec, Montreal, Canada; by Julie Lasky; ph. pl.; p. 102-107; June 02; A

### SAUERBRUCH & HUTTON

- Industrial Building; The Experimental Factory; Undulating exterior exhibits bold, simple design; Magdeburg, Germany; by Nina Rappaport; ph. ill. pl. sec.; p. 108-113; June 02; AR
- Research Facility, Laboratory; Research Institute; Facility for development and testing of exterior cladding; Magdeburg, Germany; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 60-63; Jan 02; ARev

### SCHEFER, DAVID

Interior Design; Interview with Designer and Architect; Designing New York restaurants; by Bonnie Schwartz; ph.; p. 239-241; June 02; ID

### SCHEURER ARCHITECTS

- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; 2003 HomeDestinations at Southern Highlands; BUILDER's showhome; Las Vegas, Nevada; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 57-58; Dec 02; B
- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; The Sentinels; BUILDER's Choice Award; Project of the year; San Diego, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 82-84,88; Oct 02; B
- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Southern Highlands; DaVinci; Las Vegas, Nevada; by R.E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 108; May 02; B
- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Corsica; Cassis At Ocean Heights; Mediterranean inspired design and planning; Newport Coast, California; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 114-118; June 02; B
- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Sentinels, Plan 1; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Best single family detached home 2200-2600 sf; San Diego, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 104; Aug 02; B
- Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Sailhouse, Carriage Unit; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Corona del Mar, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl. det.; p. 120-121; Oct 02; B

### SCHMITT, SAMPSON & WALKER

Residence; Colt Residence, Guest House and Outbuildings; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Spring Island, South Carolina; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 158; Oct 02; B

### SCHOENHARDT

Performing Arts Center; Maxwell and Ruth Belding Theatre; BD&C Building Team Grand Award winner; Hartford, Connecticut; by Rob McManamy; ph. cost anal. sec.; p. 32-38; May 02; BD&C

### SCHOENSTEIN, EVE-LYNN

Interior Design; Interview with Designer and Architect; Designing New York restaurants; by Bonnie Schwartz; ph.; p. 239-241; June 02; ID

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### SCHULTES, AXEL

Government Building; Berlin Chancellery; Lessons for American public building design; Critique; Berlin, Germany; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 230-239; May 02; AR

## SCHWARTING, JON MICHAEL

Apartment Building/Low Rise; Davis and Warshow Building Renovation; Le Corbusier reinterpreted; New York, New York; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. sec. axon.; p. 244-246; Oct 02; AR

### SCHWARTZ, FREDERIC

Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Agency, Deutsch; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 164-171; Nov 02; ID

### SCHWARTZ, MARTHA

Landscape Architecture; Housing Complex Gardens and Plaza; Designed by team of women; Kitagata, Japan; by Marc Treib; ph. pl. sec. det; p. 58-67,92; Mar 02; LA

#### SEGUIN

Art Gallery; Ralph Pucci International; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 78-80; Apr 02; ID

#### SEIDEL & HOLZMAN

- Apartment Building/Low Rise; Loyola Village; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; San Francisco, California; by Matthew Power; ph. sec.; p. 96-97; Oct 02; B
- Apartment Building/Low Rise; Montage; Multifamily; RA Grand Award; Palo Alto, California; by Shelley D. Hutchins; ph.; p. 79; May 02; RA

### SELLDORF ARCHITECTS

- Museum/Art; Neue Galerie; German and Austrian art and design; New York, New York; by Alan G. Brake; ph.; p. 84-87; June 02; A
- Museum/Art; Neue Galerie; Palatial townhouse conversion; New York, New York; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p. 222-229; May 02; AR

#### SEMPLE & BROWN

City and Regional Planning; Former Stapleton Airport; Conversion to neighborhoods and parks; Denver, Colorado; by Rachel Brand; pl. ill.; p. 44-47,88-91; Dec 02; LA

#### SERA ARCHITECTS

Museum/Art; Portland Art Museum; Expansion and renovation; Portland, Oregon; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. iso. ill.; p. 60-63; Nov 02; ARev

## SERT, JOSEP LLUIS

Museum/Art; Funadacio Joan Miro; 2002 AIA Honor Award 25 Year; Barcelona, Spain; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 158-159; May 02; AR

## SEVERUD ASSOCIATES

Museum; American Folk Art Museum; New York, New York; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-85; Feb 02; A

#### SHAH, SHAMIR

Apartment Building/Interiors; SoHo Loft; New York, New York; by Cara Papper; ph.; p. 101-102; Mar 02; ID

### SHARPLES, HOLDEN & PASQUARELLI

Bridge; Temporary Pedestrian Bridge; Reconnects Battery Park City and the World Financial Center; New York, New York; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67; Nov 02; ARev

### SHEA, PATRICK

Recreation/Park; Zion National Park; Renewal balances access with preservation; Springdale, Utah; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl. map elev; p. 72-79,90; Feb 02; LA

#### SHED KM

Apartment Building/Low Rise; Collegiate High School; Former school converted to apartment block; Everton, England; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55; Apr 02; ARev

### SHEPPARD & DAY

Kitchen; Designer's Kitchen Remodel; London, England; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 120; Jan 02; ID

#### SHIM & SUTCLIFFE

- Recreation; Dining Hall; Moorelands Children's Camp; ar+d Highly Recommended; Ontario, Lake Muskoka, Canada; by No author listed; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Dec 02; ARev
- Residence; Island House; Blends natural with artificial landscapes; Ontario, Thousand Islands, Canada; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. map pl.; p. 120-123; Apr 02; AR
- Residence; Steel House; Integrates natural ground on interior; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; Aug 02; ARev
- Residence; Tower House; Unfolds vertically in urban setting; Ontario, Stratford, Canada; by Clifford A. Pearson; m. pl. axon.; p. 124-127; Apr 02; AR

### SHUBIN & DONALDSON

Residence; Nontraditional Style; Montecito, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 116-123; June 02; ID

#### SIAT

- Airport; CargoLifter Airship Hangar; World's largest self-supporting enclosure; Brand, Germany; by Sara Hart; ph. Cea; p. 267-276; May 02; AR
- Airport; CargoLifter Airship Hangar; World's largest single span structure; Brand, Germany; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 56-59; Aug 02; ARev

#### SIMON, MARK

Residence; Pond House; 15,000 sq. ft.; by Melissa Worden; ph. pl. ill.; p. 90-93; Sept-Oct 02; RA

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

### SINGER, DAVID RAPHAEL

Ceiling; Cinema Theatre At Museum Of Photographic Arts; San Diego, California; by Dennis Claypoole; ph. det.; p. 60-62; Aug 02; TCS

### SINGER, MICHAEL

Memorial, Monument; Memorial Garden; Dedicated to survivors; Stuttgart, Germany; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 88-91; July 02; AR

### SITE

Memorial, Monument; WTC Site Renovation; Landscape architect's proposal; New York, New York; by Heather Hammatt; map ill. pers.; p. 26-28; Sept 02; LA

#### SITE DESIGN GROUP

- Recreation/Park; Ping Tom Memorial Park; Public space carved from urban wasteland; Chicago, Illinois; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl.; p. 30-33; July 02; LA
- Recreation/Park; Ping Tom Memorial Park; Synopsis by the landscape architect; Chicago, Illinois; by Ernest C. Wong; ph.; p. 33-36; July 02; LA

### SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL

- Airport; JFK Terminal 4; Queens, New York; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p. 114-119; Jan 02; AR
- Airport; New International Terminal, San Francisco International Airport; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; San Francisco, California; ph.; p. 143; May 02; AR
- Airport; New International Terminal, San Francisco International Airport; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; San Francisco, California; ph.; p. 141; May 02; AR
- Apartment Building/High Rise; Random House/The Park Imperial; Tuned mass damper systems reduce lateral movement; New York, New York; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. sec.; p. 51-56; Nov 02; BD&C
- City and Regional Planning; Lakeshore East Master Plan; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Urban Design; Chicago, Illinois; pl. ill.; p. 154; May 02; AR
- City and Regional Planning; Riverwalk Gateway; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Urban Design; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 156; May 02; AR
- Government Building; U.S. Embassy Chancery Addition; Moscow, Russia; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl.; p. 88-93; Feb 02; AR
- Historic, Preservation; Lever House; New curtain walls and other improvements; New York, New York; by John Morris Dixon; ph. det. elev.; p. 60-67; Dec 02; A
- Hotel; Hotel Arts Barcelona; Barcelona, Spain; by Lisa Lovatt-Smith; ph.; p. S44-S48; Mar 02; ID
- Office Building/Interiors; Financial Company, Owings & Merrill; IIDA award; New York, New York; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 98; Dec 02; ID

### SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL (cont'd)

- Office Building/Interiors; Law Firm, Dewey Ballantine; IIDA award; Los Angeles, California; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 94; Dec 02; ID
- Office Building/Interiors; New York Stock Exchange; IIDA award; New York, New York; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 88; Dec 02; ID
- Office Building; Arcs de Seine; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; Paris, France; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 114; Nov 02; AR
- Waterfront Development; Unique Public Spaces Proposed for Lower Manhattan; New York, New York; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. sec. pl.; p. 38; Sept 02; AR

#### SKILLING, WARD, MAGNUSSON & BARKSHIRE

Earthquake; Suzzallo Library Renovation; Seismic retrofit; Seattle, Washington; by Alan Killian; sea. sec.; p. 89; Nov 02; A

#### SKOLNICK, LEE H.

Office Building/Interiors; Telecommunications Firm; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 266-271; May 02; ID

#### SMITH & BOURNE

Industrial Building; Freedom Center Printing Plant; Omaha, Nebraska; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p. 30-36; Aug 02; BD&C

#### SMITH GROUP

- Elderly Housing; Housing for Hollywood retirees, Fran and Ray Stark Villa; Woodland Hills, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 99-100; Feb 02; ID
- Lake; Rouge River Project; Reclamation of mill pond improves public access and wetlands; Northville, Michigan; by Heather Hammatt; pl.; p. 18-20; Jan 02; LA
- Botanic Garden; United States Botanic Garden; Living museum showcases native and naturalized plants; Washington, District of Columbia; by Heather Hammatt; pl.; p. 18-20; July 02; LA
- Office Building/Interiors; TV Network's Internet Company; Use of open space and light; San Francisco, California; by John Alderman; ph.; p. 117-118; Oct 02; ID

### SMITH, KEN

Historic, Preservation; Lever House; New curtain walls and other improvements; New York, New York; by John Morris Dixon; ph. det. elev.; p. 60-67; Dec 02; A

#### SMITH, MICHAEL S.

Office Building/Interiors; Film Studio Offices, Revolution Studios; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 162-169; Mar 02; ID

### SMITH, NORMAN

Residential Development, Speculative Housing; The Lofts at 2424; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Condominiums; Washington, District of Columbia; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 156; Oct 02; B

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

### SMITH, SIDNEY

Entrance; Tate Gallery on Millbank; Expansion and modernization; London, England; ph. sec. pl.; p. 70-75; Aug 02; ARev

### SMITH, WHITNEY R.

Historic, Preservation; Retrospective of Mutual Housing Association Residences; —, California; by Cory Buckner; ph.; p. 194-196; Mar 02; ID

### SMWM

- City and Regional Planning; Boston's Central Artery Replaced by Tunnels; Boston, Massachusetts; by Robert Campbell; ph. ill.; p. 84-88; Mar 02; AR
- School/Private; Drew College Preparatory School; New building in urban setting; San Francisco, California; by Lisa Findley; ph. sec. pl; p. 108-111; Feb 02; AR

### SOLAR DESIGN ASSOCIATES

Solar/Photovoltaic; Mary Ann Cofrin Hall; University of Wisconsin; Solar modules combined with glass; Green Bay, Wisconsin; by David Barista; ph.; p. 95; July 02; BD&C

#### SOLOMON, CORDWELL & BUENZ

- Apartment Building/High Rise; Heritage at Millennium Park; High rise condominium project; Chicago, Illinois; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 88; June 02; B
- Residential Development, Housing/Townhouse; Townhome and condominium development; Kenosha, Wisconsin; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 103-106,110; Sept 02; B

#### SONNIER, KEITH

- Lighting; RedBlueYellow Corridor; Deep immersion into sheer light; Munich, Germany; by Sarah Amelar; ph.; p. 110-114; Sept 02; AR
- Office Building/Low Rise; Munich Re South 1 Office Building; Munich, Germany; by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-149; Oct 02; AR

### SORG, SUMAN

Residence; Van Sweden Bay House; Sherwood, Maryland; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph. pl.; p. 189-190; July 02; AR

#### SOUTHWEST STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

Residence; Casa Jax; Tucson, Arizona; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 96-98; May 02; A

### SPECK, LAWRENCE W.

Office Building/Low Rise; Computer Sciences Corporation; Two buildings flank future City Hall site; Austin, Texas; by David Dillon; ph. pl.; p. 136-139; June 02; AR

### SPEIGHT, D. WAYNE

Residence; Abernathy Residence; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Renovation and addition; Annapolis, Maryland; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; Oct 02; B

### SPERLEIN, BODO

Interior Design; Interview with Designer about London Design Scene; London, England; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 234-235; July 02; ID

#### SPF:A

School/Elementary; Wildwood School; Warehouse renovation; Los Angeles, California; by Susan Enfield; ph.; p. 93-96; June 02; ID

#### SPRINGETT & MACKAY

Residence; Swimming Pool Addition; County Cork, Ireland; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-83; Apr 02; ARev

### SPRINKLE & ROBEY

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Dallas Street Townhouses; Small infill development between business district and old residential neighborhood; San Antonio, Texas; by Cheryl Weber; pl. ill.; p. 26; Jan-Feb 02; RA

#### SR + T ARCHITECTS

Apartment Building/High Rise; 20+22 Renwick; 2002 P/A Citation; Mix of live-work lofts and commercial space; New York, New York; ph. pl. ill. sec. det.; p. 92-93; Jan 02; A

## SRG ARCHITECTS

Museum/Art; Portland Art Museum; Expansion and renovation; Portland, Oregon; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. iso. ill.; p. 60-63; Nov 02; ARev

#### STANLEY, BEAMAN & SEARS

Hospital/Children's; Children's Medical Center; Augusta, Georgia; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl.; p. 132-135; July 02; AR

### STARCK ARCHITECTURE

- Bathroom; Bath Fixture Design, Stark 3 Collection for Duravit; Frankfurt, Germany; by Aric Chen; ph.; p. 144; Oct 02; ID
- Interior Design; Clift Hotel; Interior makeover; San Francisco, California; by Therese Bissell; ph.; p. 198-200; Mar 02; AR
- Store/Clothing; Jean Paul Gaultier; Flagship store; New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph. pl.; p. 262-267; Apr 02; ID

#### STARCK, JAMIE

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Montego Condominiums; Stacked flats and townhomes; Murrietta, California; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 94; June 02; B

#### STARK, RICHARD

Store/Clothing; Leather and Jewelry Store in H, Chrome Hearts; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 210-215; Apr 02; ID

#### STEELE, MARK

Store/Clothing; Leather and Jewelry Store in H, Chrome Hearts; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 210-215; Apr 02; ID

### STEFAN, MISHA

Bar; Private Notting Hill Lounge, Mauve; London, England; by Craig Kellogg; ph.; p. 186-189; July 02; ID

### ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### STEIN, SETH

Restaurant; Baltic; Elegant Polish restaurant behind nineteenth century façade; London, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-79; Jan 02; ARev

### STENFORS, PALI & FEKETE

School/High; Wildwood School; Prep school adapts a warehouse; Los Angeles, California; by Jennifer Doublet; ph. pl.; p. 56-61; Oct 02; A

## STEVENS, JONATHON

Botanic Garden; South Carolina Botanical Garden; Artful stream crossing from Iaminated wood; —, South Carolina; by Heather Hammatt; ph. det.; p. 28-29; Mar 02; LA

#### STIRLING & WILFORD

Landscape Architecture; Tate Britatin at Millbank; London, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 28-29; Aug 02; ARev

Office Building/Middle Rise; Administration Building, B. Braun Headquarters; Melsungen, Germany; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl.; p. 68-75; Aug 02; A

#### STORMER, JAN

Office Building/Middle Rise; Stadtlagerhaus (City Warehouse); Dockside warehouse transformed into penthouse flats, studio offices, restaurant and car park; Hamburg, Germany; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 34-39; Jan 02; ARev

#### STUDIO AZZURRO

Office Building/Interiors; Dental Surgery; Weston-Super-Mare, England; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 94-96; Feb 02; ID

#### STUDIO E

Architecture; Studio E; Profile of Firm; by Meghan Drueding; ph. m. pl.; p. 50-58; Nov-Dec 02; RA

#### STUDIO LUZ

Architectural Competitions; Mail Slot System; Design/build competition; by Hansy Better et al.; ph. elev. pl.; p. 180-182; Feb 02; JAE

### STUDIOS ARCHITECTURE

Club; Health Club, Clay; New York, New York; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. S20-S24; Nov 02; ID

- Interior Design; Overview of Atelier; by Laura Fisher Kaiser; ph.; p. S4-S6; Nov 02; ID
- Office Building/Interiors; Broadcast Center, SM Satellite Radio; Printing plant converted; Washington, District of Columbia; by Laura Fisher Kaiser; ph.; p. S38-S41; Nov 02; ID
- Office Building/Interiors; Financial News Company, Bloomberg; Paris, France; by Judy Fayard; ph.; p. S8-S14; Nov 02; ID

Office Building/Interiors; Investment Firm, VennWorks; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. S44-S46; Nov 02; ID

Office Building/Interiors; Law Firm, Morgan Lewis; Washington, District of Columbia; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 156-163; Aug 02; ID

### STUDIOS ARCHITECTURE (cont'd)

- Office Building/Landscape; Silicon Graphics Charleston Campus; Mountain View, California; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl.; p. 82-91; May 02; LA
- Office Building/Low Rise; Marconi Corporate Campus; Pittsburg, Pennsylvania; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. S26-S29; Nov 02; ID
- Showroom; Hafele; Manufacturer Showroom of the Year; New York, New York; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 61-62; Feb 02; ID
- Showroom; Jean Clothing, Levi-Strauss; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. S32-S35; Nov 02; ID

### SULLIVAN, GREG

Architecture; Taylor House; RA's Project of the Year; Scotland Cay, Bahamas; by Frank Harmon; ph.; p. 30-32; May 02; RA

### SUTTON & YANTIS

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; The Annapolis; Clarksburg Town Center; Clarksburg, Maryland; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 98; Sept 02; B

### SUYAMA, PETERSON & DEGUCHI

Office Building/Low Rise; Architect's Office; Converted from auto service garage; Seattle, Washington; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 136-139; Dec 02; AR

### SWA GROUP

- Clinic; Keysey-Seybold Clinic; Stormwater solution creates healing landscape; Houston, Texas; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl.; p. 66-73; May 02; LA
- Landscape Architecture; Anaheim Resort District and Disney Downtown; City and developer team to transform infrastructure and public space; Anaheim, California; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-71,88; Jan 02; LA
- Landscape Architecture; San Antonio River Walk; Urban waterway project combines riparian restoration, environmental manage ment and development; San Antonio, Texas; ph. ill. pl. det. sec.; p. 72-77; Jan 02; LA
- Office Building/Landscape; Silicon Graphics Charleston Campus; Mountain View, California; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl.; p. 82-91; May 02; LA

## SWANKE, HAYDEN & CONNELL

Office Building/Interiors; Financial Media Company, Reuters; New York, New York; by Craig Kellogg; ph. pl.; p. 292-297; May 02; ID

### SWANSON & RINK

Research Facility, Laboratory; Avaya R&D Facility; BD&C Building Team Merit Award winner; Westminster, Colorado; by David Barista; ph. cost anal.; p. 50-52; May 02; BD&C

### SWANSTON & ASSOCIATES

Kitchen; Harris Residence; Renovation; Baltimore, Maryland; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 62-63; Mar 02; RA

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

### SWECO FFNS

Housing; Tango Building; Rental units with individualized non-repeating floor plans; Malmo, Sweden; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl. sec.; p. 156-158; Feb 02; AR

## SWEDROE ARCHITECTS

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Marketing, Sales; The Hamlet on Olde Oyster Bay; Oyster Bay, New York; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 106; Jan 02; B

## SYSKA HENNESSY GROUP

Museum/Natural History; American National Fish and Wildlife Museum; BD&C Building Team Grand Award winner; Springfield, Missouri; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 42-48; May 02; BD&C

### TADJER, COHEN & EDELSON

Structural/Steel; Chevy Chase Bank; Composite steel structure; Bethesda, Maryland; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl.; p. 42-44; Mar 02; BD&C

### TAGLIABUE, BENEDETTA

- Government Building; Town Hall Extension; Utrecht, Netherlands; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl.; p. 46-53; Oct 02; ARev
- Recreation/Park; Parque de Los Colores; Addition to network of urban parks; Barcelona, Spain; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Jan 02; ARev
- Residence; La Clota House; Amalgamation of two smail houses; Barcelona, Spain; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; Jan 02; ARev

## TAKENAKA DESIGN DEPARTMENT

Store/Clothing; Maison Hermes; Tokyo, Japan; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p. 166-170; Oct 02; AR

## TANIGUCHI, YOSHIO

Museum/Art; The Gallery Of Horyuji Treasures; Ancient blends with contemporary; Tokyo, Japan; by Robert Ivy; ph. pl.; p. 90-101; June 02; AR

### TAS DESIGNBUILD

Store/Clothing; Eyewear, Vizio; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Kelly Rude; ph.; p. 117-118; Apr 02; ID

## TAYAR, ALI

Office Building/Interiors; Recording Studio Offices, Kinetic Records; Innovative wall-shelving system; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 113-114; Oct 02; ID

### TAYLOR, MELANIE

Residence; The New American Home 2002; Plantation style cottage; detailed profile and specifications; Smyrna, Georgia; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 136-164; Feb 02; B

### TAYLOR, ROBERT

Apartment Development, Multiple Building Group; The Grim Lesson of the Robert Taylor Homes; Chicago, Illinois; by Gwendolyn Wright; ph.; p. 29-32; Mar 02; A

#### TEAGUE, HARRY

- Office Building/Interiors; Hansen Construction Office; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; Aspen, Colorado; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 118; Nov 02; AR
- Residence; Hacker Residence; Aspen, Colorado; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; July 02; RA

#### **TECHLER DESIGN GROUP**

Residence; Beach House; Rye Beach, New Hampshire; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; July 02; RA

### TEEPLE ARCHITECTS

University/Residential; Graduate House; University of Toronto; Urban setting; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. m.; p. 80-85; Jan 02; AR

#### **TEN ARQUITECTOS**

Library; Visual and Performing Arts Library; Brooklyn, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph. ill. pl.; p. 22-23; Dec 02; A

#### TEN EYCK

School/Early Learning Center; Early Childhood Education Center; Phoenix First Assembly of God; Phoenix, Arizona; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl. sec.; p. 99-103; May 02; A

## TEZUKA ARCHITECTS

Architecture; Profile of Firm; by Naomi R. Pollock; ph. m.; p. 98-101; Dec 02; AR

#### THEOTOCOPULI, JORGE MANUEL

Cultural Center; San Marcos Church; Renovated into cultural center; Toledo, Spain; by Vera Tepedy; ph. sec. pl.; p. 59-63; Oct 02; ARev

## THOMAS, COOK, REED & REINVALD

Museum/Art; International Center for Contemporary Art; Museum of glass celebrates native artistry; Tacoma, Washington; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. elev. pl. sec.; p. 80-87; Aug 02; A

#### THOMPSON & VAIVODA

Office Building/Low Rise; Ericsson North American Headquarters; Dallas, Texas; by Francis Duffy; ph. pl.; p. 66-74; June 02; AR

#### THOMSON, SHEONA

Art; Temporary Artwork in Large Dining; ar+d Highly Recommended; Brisbane, Australia; det. ph.; p. 73; Dec 02; ARev

## THORNTON & TOMASETTI

Apartment Building/High Rise; Random House/The Park Imperial; Tuned mass damper systems reduce lateral movement; New York, New York; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. sec.; p. 51-56; Nov 02; BD&C

#### THORP DESIGN

Recreation; Exercise Gym, FXGymUK; London, England; by Mary Killen; ph.; p. 170-175; Oct 02; ID

### ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### TIGHE, PATRICK

Art Gallery; Live/Work Space, Art Form Gallery; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 170-175; Aug 02; ID

#### TIHANY, ADAM D.

Interior Design; Foliage Restaurant, The Park Café and The Mandarin Bar; London, England; by John Peter Radulski; ph.; p. 194-196; Mar 02; AR

### TILLETT LIGHTING DESIGN

Apartment Building/High Rise; The Foundry Lobby; Interlocking volumes outlined in light; New York, New York; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 325-327; May 02; AR

#### TILT & ARKIN

Garden; Urban Garden; Outdoor rooms embody sustainable lifestyle of owners/designers; Berkeley, California; by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph. axon. pl. ill. dia.; p. 74-79,89; July 02; LA

#### TIMBERLAKE, JAMES

Architectural Research; Technology Transfer; 2001 Latrobe Fellowship recipients seek new design/construction paradigm for curtain wall from industrial modular assembly systems; by Sara Hart; ph. ill. m. dia. cea; p. 131-138; Jan 02; AR

#### TIXIER, PHILLIPE

Museum/Science, Technology; Volcania; Museum features volcanology; Saint-Ours-Les-Roches, France; by Liane Lefaivre; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-79; Oct 02; A

#### TODD, PHILLIP

Residence; Design-Build House; University of Arkansas; Fayetteville, Arkansas; ph.; p. 63-64; Sept 02; AR

#### TOLKIN, PETER

Architecture; Profile of Architect; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. sec. ill.; p. 92-97; Dec 02; AR

## TOLL & HAMMERSCHMIDT

Residence; Renovation; Santa Monica, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 136-143; Nov 02; ID

### TORO, OSVALDO

Architecture; Hilton and La Concha Hotels; Authenticity, colonialism, and the ctruggle with modernity; Puerto Rico's architectural legacy; —, Puerto Rico; by John B. Hertz; ph. pers. ref.; p. 220-227; May 02; JAE

#### TORTI & GALLAS

City and Regional Planning; The Neighborhood Model: Development Area Initiatives Study; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Urban Design; Albemarle, Virginia; pl.; p. 156; May 02; AR

#### TREE HOUSE DESIGN

Restaurant; Sushi A-Go-Go; New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 108; May 02; ID

### TRESSERRA, JAUME

Hotel; Hotel Arts Barcelona; Barcelona, Spain; by Lisa Lovatt-Smith; ph.; p. S44-S48; Mar 02; ID

### TRINGALI, DOMINICK

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Treyborne Cove Condominiums; Commerce Township, Michigan; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 74; Aug 02; B

### TRIVERS ASSOCIATES

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Richmond Heights; Hi-Pointe Lofts; St. Louis, Missouri; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 132; Feb 02; B

### TROGDON, DON

Residence; Weed/Pappalardo Residence; Renovation; Kirkland, Washington; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 64-67; Mar 02; RA

### TSAO & MCKOWN

Hotel; Wheatleigh; ID Hospitality Award; Best Renovation; Lenox, Massachusetts; by Jen Renzi; pl. ph.; p. 208-212; Jan 02; ID

### TSCHUMI, BERNARD

Recreation/Park; Parc de La Villette; Paris, France; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 124-123; Aug 02; LA

### TUOMI, TIMO

Sauna; Timber Lake Sauna; Muuraissaari Island, Finland; by Jane Maude; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-65; Feb 02; ARev

### TURRELL, JAMES

Art; Rhoden Crater Rechaped Into Modern Temple of the Celestial World; —, Arizona; by Eric Frederickson; ph. pl.; p. 90-97; Apr 02; A

## TUSA, PHILIP M.

Office Building/Interiors; Architect's Office Expansion; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 218-221; Sept 02; ID

### **TVM ARCHITECTS**

Apartment Building/Low Rise; Loyola Village; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; San Francisco, California; by Matthew Power; ph. sec.; p. 96-97; Oct 02; B

### **TVS INTERIORS**

Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices, WestWayne; Atlanta, Georgia; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 178-183; Jan 02; ID

## UBALDO, GARCIA & TORRENTE

Residence; Camping Cabins; La Torerera, Spain; by Ivan Margolis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 65-67; Sept 02; ARev

## UN STUDIO

Apartment Building/Low Rise; Housing at Almere; Almere, Netherlands; by James S. Russell; ph. pl.; p. 234-237; Oct 02; AR

Community Center; IJsselstein City Hall and Theatre; Ijsselstein, Netherlands; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; Mar 02; AR

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

## UN STUDIO (cont'd)

Exhibition, Exhibit; UN Studio UN-Fold Exhibition At Netherlands Architecture Institute; Rotterdam, Netherlands; by Raymund Ryan; ph. m.; p. 16; July 02; ARev

Museum/Art; Wadsworth Atheneum Museum of Fine Art; Hartford, Connecticut; by Anna Holtzman; ph. pl. m.; p. 34-35; Aug 02; A

### UNION STUDIO

Residence; Converted from Duplex; San Francisco, California; by Jacob Ward; ph. pl.; p. 184-191; Nov 02; ID

### URBAN DESIGN GROUP

- Memorial, Monument; National Japanese American Memorial; Challanges in the design of national monuments; Washington, District of Columbia; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. ill.; p. 68-75,124; June 02; LA
- Museum/Science, Technology; Great Platte River Road Archway Monument; Kearney, Nebraska; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 41-42; Dec 02; BD&C

## URBAN INSTRUMENTS

City and Regional Planning; Vision Plan For Pittsburgh's Riverfronts; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Urban Design; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; ill.; p. 154; May 02; AR

### URS

Street; Bus Rapid Transit System; Improvements and amenities along route corridors; Cleveland, Ohio; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. ill. pl. elev. sec. det.; p. 44-48,95; June 02; LA

## **USHIDA & FINDLAY**

- Community Center; Kasahara Amenity Hall; Small, climate sensitive, curvaceous form; Nagoya, Japan; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 59-60; June 02; AR
- Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Offices; London, England; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; June 02; ARev
- Clinic; Cosmetic Dermatology Spa, Skinklinic; Interiors; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 154-159; June 02; ID

## VALERIO, DEWALT & TRAIN

Store/Clothing; Footwear, Cole Haan; Chicago, Illinois; by Cindy Coleman; ph.; p. 107-108; Apr 02; ID

## VAN DER ERVE, PAUL

Residence; Laminata House; Prototype house of glass; Leerdam, Netherlands; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 73-76; Apr 02; AR

### VAN DER RYN, SIM

Roof, Roofing; Green Eco-roof Finds a Home; —, Pennsylvania; by Charlie Miller; ph. sec.; p. 30-32; Nov 02; LA

## VAN POSTEL, DIRK

Shelter; Glass Pavilion; Temple de l'Amour; Burgundy, France; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 58-61; Sept 02; ARev

#### VAN SWEDEN, JAMES

Residence; Van Sweden Bay House; Sherwood, Maryland; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph. pl.; p. 189-190; July 02; AR

#### VAN TILBURG, BANVARD & SODERBERGH

Elderly Housing; Marriott Brighton Gardens Assisted Living; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Camarillo, California; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 180; Oct 02; B

## VAN VALKENBURGH, MICHAEL

- Industrial Building; Herman Miller Cherokee Operations Plant; Canton, Georgia; by Christine Kreyling; ph. pl.; p. 150-157; Nov 02; AR
- Landscape Architecture; Pennsylvania Avenue; Design for replacement of makeshift security measures; Washington, District of Columbia; by Benjamin Forgey; pers. pl. ph. sec.; p. 80-87; Sept 02; LA

#### VAN ZUUK, RENE

Architecture; Profile of Architect; by Tracy Metz; ph. m.; p. 102-107; Dec 02; AR

### VANDERPLOEG & ASSOCIATES

Concrete; Mount Pleasant Towne Center; Showcases tilt-up concrete construction; Mount Pleasant, South Carolina; by Michael Chusid; ph.; p. 33-35; Jan 02; BD&C

#### **VENTURI & SCOTT BROWN**

University/Library; Rauner Special Collections Library in Webster Hall; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; Hanover, New Hampshire; ph.; p. 139; May 02; AR

#### VERGASON, MICHAEL

Office Building/High Rise; Gannett Headquarters; New direction for office park design; McLean, Virginia; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. sec. pl. det.; p. 68-75; Mar 02; A

### VINOLY, RAFAEL

- Hotel; Flatotel; New York, New York; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 117-118; Sept 02; ID
- Performing Arts Center; Kimmel Center for the Performing Arts; Verizon Hall; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. ill.; p. 106-113; Mar 02; AR
- Roof, Roofing; Boston Convention and Exhibition Center; Siphonic drain system; Boston, Massachusetts; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. graph; p. 54-55; June 02; BD&C

## **VODOPIVEC, ALES**

- Cemetery; Funerary Hall and Chapels; Srebrenice, Slovenia; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-63; July 02; ARev
- Cemetery; Srebrnice Cemetery; Memorial building and pavilion; Novo Mesto, Slovenia; by William J. R. Curtis; ph. pl.; p. 102-107; July 02; AR

### VOGT LANDSCHAFTSARCHITEKTEN

Office Building/Low Rise; Munich Re South 1 Office Building; Munich, Germany; by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-149; Oct 02; AR

### ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### **VOOSANGER & ASSOCIATES**

Museum/Art; Asia Society and Museum; Interiors; New York, New York; by Laura Fisher Kaiser; ph. pl.; p. 222-229; May 02; ID

## WAHLROOS & STIGLIANO

Performing Arts Center; Summer Stage Addition; Corning Museum of Glass Campus; Corning, New York; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 113-114; May 02; AR

### WAITE, JOHN G.

Religious Building/Cathedral; Basilica of the Assumption; Restoration returns cathedral to original design; Baltimore, Maryland; by Sara Moss; pers. ph. pl. sec.; p. 49-61; Aug 02; A

### WALKER & MARTIN

Store; Aram Designs; Expansion of furntiture shop regenerates old warehouse; London, England; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-78; July 02; ARev

#### WALKER, PETER

- Architectural Criticism; Dallas Plans for New and Vibrant City Center; Nasher art collection gets new home; Dallas, Texas; by Susan Lasdun; ph. m.; p. 26-27; July 02; ARev
- Recreation/Park; San Diego Children's Park; Lacking in children; Critique; San Diego, California; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 120, 119; Feb 02; LA
- Security; Protecting Public Places; Landscape architecture finds role in changes proposed for Capitol; Washington, District of Columbia; by Lisa Speckhardt and Jennifer Dowdell; ill. pl. ph. elev. sec. pers.; p. 64-73; Sept 02; LA

### WALKER, RUHL

Residence; Pilot Hill Residence; Vineyard Haven, Massachusetts; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; July 02; RA

#### WALKER, TODD

Residence; Hannah's House; Memphis, Tennessee; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 113-116,120; May 02; B

#### WALLACE & GARCIA

Apartment Building/Low Rise; The Lofts at Ballpark; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Best apartment project - up to 4 stories; Houston, Texas; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 112; Aug 02; B

## WALLACE, ROBERTS & TODD

Botanic Garden; McKee Botanical Garden; Restoration Of The; Vero Beach, Florida; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 22-24,86-87; July 02; LA

#### WAMBLE, MARK

- Recreation/Playground; Linkwood Community Center; Addresses resurgent interest in parks; Houston, Texas; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl.; p. 76-87; July 02; A
- Recreation/Recreation Center; Oak Forest Pool House; Houston, Texas; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl.; p. 76-87; July 02; A

#### WAMBLE, MARK (cont'd)

Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Jones Plaza; Renovation invigorates downtown Houston; Houston, Texas; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p. 76-87; July 02; A

#### WANDEL, HOEFER, LORCH & HIRSCH

Religious Building/Synagogue; Dresden Synagogue; Rises on the site of former synagogue destroyed on Kristallnacht; Dresden, Germany; by David Cohn; ph. pl.; p. 102-107; June 02; AR

### WANK, ADAMS & SLAVIN

Specifications; Restoration of Fallingwater; Mill Run, Pennsylvania; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. sec.; p. 95-97; Sept 02; A

#### WAPENAAR, DRE

Art; Artcamp Tents; Canvas social sculptures; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 73-76; July 02; AR

#### WARNER, DAVID

Residential Development, Speculative Housing; Snyder Affordable Housing; Affordable; RA Merit Award; Aspen, Colorado; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 91; May 02; RA

#### WASSERMAN, BETTY

Interior Design; Interview with Art and Interior Consultant; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 202-203; Aug 02; ID

### WATSON & HENRY

Performing Arts Center; Boardwalk Hall; BD&C Reconstruction Grand Award winner; Atlantic City, New Jersey; by Larry Flynn; ph. cost anal. det.; p. 38-42; Oct 02; BD&C

#### WATSON, PAUL

Botanic Garden; South Carolina Botanical Garden; Artful stream crossing from laminated wood; —, South Carolina; by Heather Hammatt; ph. det.; p. 28-29; Mar 02; LA

#### WEARSTLER, KELLY

Store/Clothing; Women's Fashion, Maison 140 by Trina Turk; Palm Beach, Florida; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 130-133; June 02; ID

### WEESE, HARRY

Railroad Station; Union Station; Restoration to a functioning Amtrak and commuter station; Worcester, Massachusetts; by Scott Clements; ph. pl. det. elev.; p. 26-28; Jan 02; LA

#### WEISBURD, JERRY

Co-Housing; EcoVillage Cohousing Cooperative; Ithaca, New York; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 51-57; Aug 02; RA

### WEISS & MANFREDI

Art; Olympic Sculpture Park; Seattle, Washington; by Clair Enlow; ph. ill.; p. 22-23; Aug 02; LA

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

### WELLES & PUGSLEY

University/Library; Lied Library; University of Nevada; Automated storage and retrieval system; Las Vegas, Nevada; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p. 34-38; Sept 02; BD&C

### WELLS & MACKERETH

Restaurant; West Street; London, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. iso. pl. sec.; p. 48-51; Apr 02; ARev

### WHEELER & KEARNS

Residence; Private Retreat; References rustic past; Three Oaks, Michigan; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; July 02; RA

#### WHITBY, BIRD & PARTNERS

Office Building/Middle Rise; 25 Gresham Street; London, England; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-83; Oct 02; ARev

### WHITE, KEVIN C.

Store; D'Fly Jewelry; New York, New York; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 238-242; Nov 02; AR

#### WHITTAKER, HADENHAM & OPENSHAW

Office Building/Interiors; Communications Consultancy, George Patterson Bates;; Sydney, Australia; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 198-203; July 02; ID

### WIGGLESWORTH, SARAH

Housing; Low-Cost Housing Project; London, England; by Catherine Slessor; ill. elev. pl.; p. 86-86; Apr 02; ARev

Residence; House; Straw bales, stone gabions, sandbags, and quilts form textural palette for green focused structure; London, England; by Peter Davey; ph. sec.; p. 64-68; Jan 02; ARev

#### WILEY & WILSON

Acoustics; Multi-Purpose Hall; Lynchburg College; Acoustic Requirements; Lynchburg, Virginia; by W. Allen Schulte; pl. elev. pers.; p. 55-58; Sept 02; TCS

### WILFORD & SCHUPP

Office Building/Low Rise; B. Braun Headquarters; Expansion features novel space planning; Melsungen, Germany; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. det. sec.; p. 132-135; Dec 02; A

Office Building/Middle Rise; Administration Building, B. Braun Headquarters; Melsungen, Germany; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl.; p. 68-75; Aug 02; A

#### WILKINSON & EYRE

Bridge; Gateshead Millennium Bridge; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; Gateshead, England; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 104; Nov 02; AR

Bridge; Millennium Bridge; ar+d Highly Recommended; Gateshead, England; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-59; Dec 02; ARev

### WILKINSON, CLIVE

- Office Building/Interiors; TWBA/Chiat/Day Advertising; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 152; May 02; AR
- Office Building/Interiors; Worldwide Advertising Agency, Foote, Cone & Belding; Industrial building conversion; Irvine, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 146-155; Mar 02; ID

### WILLIAMS & TSIEN

- Bank; Irwin Union Bank; Branch prototype; Seymour, Indiana; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-101; June 02; A
- Museum/Art; American Folk Art Museum; New York, New York; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 202-211; May 02; AR
- Museum/Art; Museum of American Folk Art; New York, New York; by Penny McGuire; ph. elev. sec. pl.; p. 68-73; Feb 02; ARev
- Museum; American Folk Art Museum; New York, New York; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-85; Feb 02; A
- University/Arts Center; Mattin Center; Johns Hopkins University; Baltimore, Maryland; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl.; p. 150-153; Aug 02; AR

#### WILLIS, MICHAEL

- Airport; New International Terminal, San Francisco International Airport; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; San Francisco, California; ph.; p. 143; May 02; AR
- Airport; New International Terminal, San Francisco International Airport; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; San Francisco, California; ph.; p. 141; May 02; AR

#### WILSON, BUTLER & LODGE

Performing Arts Center; Maxwell and Ruth Belding Theatre; BD&C Building Team Grand Award winner; Hartford, Connecticut; by Rob McManamy; ph. cost anal. sec.; p. 32-38; May 02; BD&C

### WILSON, DARRYL

Residence; Designer's Own Home; Hollywood Hills, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 156-161; Mar 02; ID

#### WOLF, VICENTE

Office Building/Interiors; J Records; Clive Davis; New York, New York; by Donna Paul; ph. pl.; p. 230-237; May 02; ID

#### WOLFF CLEMENTS

Fountain; Jackson Park Pavilion Restoration; Chicago, Illinois; by Judith K. De Jong; ph.; p. 32-36; Dec 02; LA

#### WONDRA, HEINZ

Residence; Solar House, Lustbuhl; Graz, Austria; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-59; Jan 02; ARev

### ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (cont'd)

#### WONG, DIANNA

Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Hollywood and Highland Mixed-Use Development; Hollywood, California; by David Barista; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 24-30; Apr 02; BD&C

### WOO, KYU SUNG

University/Residential; Dormitories; Bennington College; Bennington, Vermont; by David Dillon; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-99; Feb 02: AR

## WOODHOUSE, DAVID

Recreation/Recreation Center; Historic Swimming Facility Renovated, Davis Square Park; Wall covered with fiberglass screen; Chicago, Illinois; by Lisa Skolnik; ph.; p. 73-74; Oct 02; ID

#### WRANGLER VENTURES

Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Grand Canyon Villas; Feature exposed structure and commercial fixtures and features; Las Vegas, Nevada; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 84; June 02; B

#### WRIGHT & WRIGHT

University/Library; Women's Library and Archive; Guildhall Unversity; London, England; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 50-57; Jan 02; ARev

#### WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD

- Residence; Fallingwater; Materials science key to success of unique painting task; Mill Run, Pennsylvania; by Paul Bertram; ph.; p. 28-34; Dec 02; TCS
- Specifications; Restoration of Fallingwater; Mill Run, Pennsylvania; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. sec.; p. 95-97; Sept 02; A
- University/Science Center; Polk County Science Building; BD&C Reconstruction Merit Award winner; Lakeland, Florida; by David Barista; ph. cost anal. m.; p. 44-46; Oct 02; BD&C

#### YABU & PUSHELBERG

- Hotel; W Hotel Times Square; New York, New York; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 154-159; Sept 02; AR
- Interior Design; Overview of Architects' Works; ID Hall of Fame; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. S22-S26; Dec 02; ID
- Restaurant; Blue Fin; Times Square; New York, New York; by Sheila Kim; ph. pl.; p. 230-235; Sept 02; ID
- Showroom; Furniture Manufacturer, Keilhauer; New York, New York; by Craig Kellogg; ph.; p. 176-183; Oct 02; ID

### YALE URBAN DESIGN WORKSHOP

School/Elementary; Timothy Dwight Elementary School; Multi-Purpose Addition; New Haven, Connecticut; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; Feb 02; AR

### YOSHMATSU, HIDEKI

Memorial, Monument; Cemetery for the Unknown; ar+d Prizewinner; Hiroshima Prefecture, Mirasaka, Japan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-44; Dec 02; ARev

#### YOUNG, MICHAEL

Bar; Astro; Reykjavik, Iceland; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 172-174; Nov 02; AR

#### YOUSSEF, NABIH

Historic, Preservation; The Emporium; Raising the landmark rotunda; San Francisco, California; by David Barista; ph.; p. 83; June 02; BD&C

### ZIMMER, GUNSUL & FRASCA

- Airport; Portland International Airport; Expansion includes auto drop-off area; Portland, Oregon; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl.; p. 124-128; Jan 02; AR
- Health Care, Health Center; Mott Children's Therapy Center; Puyallup, Washington; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 144-146; July 02; AR

### **ZULAUF & PARTNERS**

Museum/Natural History; Museum and Park Kalkriese; Kalkriese, Germany; by Amanda Birch; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-85; Sept 02; A

## ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS

- Association for Computer Aided Design in Architecture (ACADIA); International Design Competition Winners; by Peter Anders and Kirk Martini; ph. ill.; p. 38-43; Nov 02; JAE
- Communication in Design-Build Competitions; by Edward C. Wundram; ph.; p. 14-16; Sept 02; TCS
- District of Columbia, Washington; Solar Decathalon; Architecture and engineering students push the envelope of solar design; by Bradford McKee; ph.; p. 35-36; Nov 02; A
- Illinois, Chicago; Mixed-Income Housing; 2002 P/A Citation; Hybrid of townhouses and apartments; Brian Healy; m. elev. pl. axon. sec.; p. 80-81; Jan 02; A
- International Design Competition Suggested for WTC Site; Editorial; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 23; May 02; AR
- Mail Slot System; Design/build competition; Studio Luz; by Hansy Better et al.; ph. elev. pl.; p. 180-182; Feb 02; JAE
- Boston; Charles River Stormwater Competition; Grand Prize Winner; by Robert France; pl. det. sec. elev.; p. 42-49+; May 02; LA
- New York, Long Island; P.S. 1 Contemporary Arts Center; Young architects program; by Eric Frederickson; ill.; p. 55-59; June 02; A
- New York, Long Island; Queens Plaza; Concepts for renewal; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 20-23; Mar 02; LA
- New York; Alexander Garvin Master-Plans Ground Zero; *Alexander Garvin*; by Michael Z. Wise; ph.; p. 47-53; Sept 02; A
- New York, New York; The Politics of Picking Design Firms for Ground Zero; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 63-66; Nov 02; AR

## ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS (cont'd)

- New York, Staten Island; Fresh Kills Landfill; Proposals for transforming a former landfill; by Rebecca Krinke; ill. pl. pers.; p. 76-85; June 02; LA
- Student Urban Design Challenge; HOK sponored design competition; by Heather Hammatt; ill. pl.; p. 48-50; Oct 02; LA
- See also ARCHITECTURE; LANDSCAPE AR-CHITECTURE; Specific Building Type

## ARCHITECTURAL CRITICISM

- World Trade Center Exhibition; Post 9/11 WTC designs bring out the worst in architects; *Eric De Mare*; by Francis Duffy; m. ill.; p. 28-29; Mar 02; ARev
- England, London; Proposed London Bridge Tower Draws Criticism; *Renzo Piano*; by Peter Davey; ph.; p. 30-31; Apr 02; ARev
- Texas, Dallas; Dallas Plans for New and Vibrant City Center; Nasher art collection gets new home; *Renzo Piano*; Landscape Design by *Peter Walker*, by Susan Lasdun; ph. m.; p. 26-27; July 02; ARev

## ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY

- New World Trade Center Exhibition; Post 9/11 WTC designs bring out the worst in architects; Eric De Mare; by Francis Duffy; m. ill.; p. 28-29; Mar 02; ARev
- Against the Interpretation of Architecture; Opinion; by Johannes Albrecht; ref.; p. 194-196; Feb 02; JAE
- Architectural Form Shouldn't Be Dictated by Fear and Paranoia; by Charles Linn; cea; p. 55; Mar 02; AR
- Bachelor Culture in the Work of Adolph Loos; by Susan R. Henderson; ph. ref.; p. 125-135; Feb 02; JAE
- Beyond Sustainable Design; Lessons from nature; by Nancy B. Solomon; ph. m. sec. ill. cea; p. 173-180; Sept 02; AR
- **Brazil;** Combining Avant-Garde with the Past in Brazil; *Oscar Niemeyer*, by Fernando Luiz Lara; ph. ref.; p. 211-219; May 02; JAE
- California, San Francisco; Perfect Arts Exhibit; Two-Dimensional work of Eisenman, Koolhaas, Libeskind, Mayne and Tschumi; by Christina V. Rogers; ph.; p. 110; May 02; AR
- Contextualism Approach to Architecture; Deserves further examination; Commentary; by Peter Davey; pl.; p. 36-37; Oct 02; ARev
- Development of Modernism; by Thomas L. Schumacher; ph. pl. elev. ref.; p. 23-33; Sept 02; JAE
- Evolution Of The 'Arizona School' Of Architecture; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph.; p. 87-95; May 02; A
- Exceptions to Modernist Design Failures; College and university example projects; by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; p. 141+; Aug 02; AR

## ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY (cont'd)

- Germany, Stuttgart; Weissenhof Seidlung Apartment Building; Ludwig Mies Van Der Rohe; by Mark Stankard; ph. elev. pl. ref.; p. 247-256; May 02; JAE
- Good Architecture Improves Patient Well-Being; by Bryan Lawson; table ref.; p. 72-75; Mar 02; ARev
- Illuminated Clay, Computer Modeling; Integration of digital and physical information for interactive design process; by Eran Ben-Joseph; ph.; p. 54-59; Apr 02; LA
- Latest Techno Towers Display New Design Concepts; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. ill. sec. m.; p. 52-59; Dec 02; A
- Latin American Architecture; Expressions of modernity; by Luis E. Carranza; ref.; p. 199-200; May 02; JAE
- Law of Diminishing Architecture; Big doesn't have to be boring; by Charles Jencks; ph. ill.; p. 66-69; Aug 02; ARev
- Mexico, Mexico City; Critique of Critical Regionalism; The example of Luis Barragan; Luis Barragan; by Keith L. Eggener; ph. ref.; p. 228-237; May 02; JAE
- Michael Ryan; Profile of Architect; *Michael Ryan*; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 53-57; July 02; RA
- Modernism Expands Its Diversity; Design Vanguard 2002; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. ill. m.; p. 85-87+; Dec 02; AR
- New York, Rochester; First Unitarian Church of Rochester; Interaction of programming and design; *Luis I. Kahn*; by Fehmi Dogan and Craig M. Zimring; ph. ill. pl. ref.; p. 47-56; Sept 02; JAE
- Niche Design-Build Contractors; Filling special needs in the medical field; by John Schultz et al.; ph.; p. 57-59; Mar 02; TCS
- Ohio, Cincinnati; Paul Brown Stadium; *NBBJ, Glaser Associates and Moody & Nolan*; by Steven Litt; ph. sec.; p. 98-103; Apr 02; A
- Parts of Postmodernism Worth Hanging on to; Critique; Charles Moore; by Robert Campbell; ph.; p. 53-54; Feb 02; AR
- Programmatic Innovation in the Work of Koolhaas/OMA; Rem Koolhaas; by Kim Dovey and Scott Dickson; ph. ill. iso. pl. ref.; p. 5-13; Sept 02; JAE
- Relationship between Design and Building; by Lily H. Chi; ph.; p. 161-162; Feb 02; JAE
- The Hospital as Building Type; Commentary; by Peter Blundell Jones; p. 42-43; Mar 02; ARev
- Tract Houses Bigger, Not Better; Lavish foyers waste space; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph.; p. 33; Nov 02; A
- Urbanism in Crisis; Critique; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 51-52; Mar 02; AR
- Virtues of Smallness; Commentary; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 42-43; Sept 02; ARev
- Whales; Social relevance of computer design; by Lance Hosey; ill.; p. 36-37; Nov 02; JAE

See also ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION; AR-CHITECTURE; CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING; INTERIOR DESIGN; URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT

## ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING

- Autodesk Acquisition of Revit Technology Bolsters Market Position; by Jacob Ward; ill.; p. 44-46; Apr 02; A
- Convergence of CAD Standards; by Jerry Laiserin; ill.; p. 153-154; Apr 02; AR
- Drawing by Hand; The essential link between concept and design; Analysis of historic and contemporary architect's work; by Sophia A. Gruzdys; ph. ill. axon. pers.; p. 64-67; Jan 02; AR
- National Cad Standards Taking Hold; by Randal J. Reifsnider; ph.; p. 39-43; Apr 02; TCS
- The Human Figure in Architectural Representation; by Alex T. Anderson; ill. pers. elev. ref.; p. 238-246; May 02; JAE

See also COMPUTER

## ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION

- 1:1 Building Speculation; Carleton University School of Architecture; Firrsthand material engagement and construction techniques; by Michael Jemtrud and Yvan Pier Cazabon; ph. ill. ref.; p. 167-173; Feb 02; JAE
- Almack's Assembly Rooms; The gendering of architectural space; Exchange rituals in courtship spaces; by Jane Rendell; ill. ref.; p. 136-149; Feb 02; JAE
- Association for Computer Aided Design in Architecture (ACADIA); International Design Competition Winners; by Peter Anders and Kirk Martini; ph. ill.; p. 38-43; Nov 02; JAE
- Building Designs for Living; Studio 804; Experimental houses; University of Kansas; by Deborah Ascher-Barnstone; ph. pl.; p. 186-193; Feb 02; JAE
- China; Modern Chinese Architectural History; by Li Shiqiao; ph. ill. ref.; p. 35-45; Sept 02; JAE
- Computers in Education and Practice; Effects during the last three decades; by Alfredo Andia; ph. ill. ref.; p. 7-13; Nov 02; JAE
- Continuing Education Elevates FreemanWhite Academy Employees; by Charles Linn; ill.; p. 65; July 02; AR
- Cultural Politics of Aerial Vision; Le Corbusier in Brazil (1929); *Le Corbusier*, by Adnan Morshed; ph. ill. pers. ref.; p. 201-210; May 02; JAE
- Designing/Building/Learning Conference; by Jori Erdman and Robert Weddle; ph. ref.; p. 174-179; Feb 02; JAE
- Development of Modernism; by Thomas L. Schumacher; ph. pl. elev. ref.; p. 23-33; Sept 02; JAE
- District of Columbia, Washington; Solar Decathalon; Architecture and engineering students push the envelope of solar design; by Bradford McKee; ph.; p. 35-36; Nov 02; A

## ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION (cont'd)

- Drawing by Hand; The essential link between concept and design; Analysis of historic and contemporary architect's work; by Sophia A. Gruzdys; ph. ill. axon. pers.; p. 64-67; Jan 02; AR
- Efforts Underway to Standardize the Architecture Degree; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph.; p. 84-92; Aug 02; AR
- Ethereal Theatre; Design/build project; Temple University; by Alice Chun and Timothy McDonald; ph.; p. 183-185; Feb 02; JAE
- Fast-Track Construction Becomes the Norm; by Barbara Knecht; ph. ill. elev. m. cea; p. 123-130; Feb 02; AR
- Field Work Teaches Students; The link between design and the environment; by Lori Ryker; ph.; p. 28-30; July 02; RA
- Fire Protection for Steel; ph. cea; p. 147-151; Mar 02; AR
- Germany, Berlin; 2002 UIA Congress; Focus on the environment; by Catherine Slessor; m. ill.; p. 28-29; Sept 02; ARev
- Implications for Architectural Education in the Twenty-First Century; The need for diversity; by Kathryn H. Anthony; table ref.; p. 257-267; May 02; JAE
- Influence of Twentieth Century Building Materials; by Robert J. Bailey; ph. ill.; p. 48-58; June 02; TCS
- Life Safety Design; Specifying fire-rated assemblies; by Rich Kaczkowski and Nestor Sanchez; ph. ill. cea; p. 143-147; Feb 02; AR
- Minnesota, Minneapolis; Mohammed Lawal Inspires At-Risk Youth to Pursue Design Career; by Frank Jossi; ph.; p. 39-40; July 02; A
- New Architectural Stile and Rail Doors; by No author listed; ph. cea det.; p. 153-157; Mar 02; AR
- Pattern Project; "Making strange" leads to understanding; by Karen Bermann; ph. ill. ref.; p. 268-271; May 02; JAE
- Slovenia, —-; Identity of Place in Virtual Design Studios; by Tadeja Zupancic Strojan and Michael Mullins; ph. ill. ref.; p. 15-21; Sept 02; JAE
- Staggered Truss Systems; Benefits in multi-story applications; ph. pl. sec. ill. cea; p. 137-141; Feb 02; AR
- Urbanism in Crisis; Critique; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 51-52; Mar 02; AR
- Virtual Design Studios; Transform atelier to e-telier; by Jerry Laiserin; ph. pl.; p. 141-142; Jan 02; AR

See also LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDU-CATION; OFFICE PRACTICE

## ARCHITECTURAL MODEL

- 3-D Modeling; Unraveling the mystery; by Matthew Phair; ill.; p. 11-12; Nov 02; BD&C
- France, Le Havre; Auguste Perret Exhibit; Musee Malraux; Auguste Perret; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. m.; p. 28-29; Dec 02; ARev
- Rapid Prototyping Applied to Schematic Design Models; by Michael Bordenaro; m. ph. cea; p. 187-196; Nov 02; AR

## ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Obituary; by Peter Davey; ph.; p. 30-31; Mar 02; ARev

See also PHOTOGRAPHY

## ARCHITECTURAL PROGRAMMING

- Austria, Graz; Graz West Regional Hospital; Arge Architekten Domenig and Eisenkrock & Gruber; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl.; p. 59-61; Mar 02; ARev
- Italy, Mirano; Hospital; *Giancarlo De Carlo*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67; Mar 02; ARev
- New York, New York; Power Plays at Ground Zero; Critique; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 67-68; Sept 02; AR
- New York, Rochester; First Unitarian Church of Rochester; Interaction of programming and design; *Luis I. Kahn*; by Fehmi Dogan and Craig M. Zimring; ph. ill. pl. ref.; p. 47-56; Sept 02; JAE
- Programmatic Innovation in the Work of Koolhaas/OMA; Rem Koolhaas; by Kim Dovey and Scott Dickson; ph. ill. iso. pl. ref.; p. 5-13; Sept 02; JAE
- Vermont, Bennington; Dormitories; Bennington College; Kyu Sung Woo; by David Dillon; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-99; Feb 02; AR

## ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH

- Approach New Construction Materials with Caution; by Deborah Slaton and David S. Patterson; ph.; p. 66; Feb 02; TCS
- China; Modern Chinese Architectural History; by Li Shiqiao; ph. ill. ref.; p. 35-45; Sept 02; JAE
- MIT Research House; Accommodating the life span of residents; *MIT Students*; by Sara Hart; iso. pers. cea ph. dia. det.; p. 149-158; July 02; AR
- New Methods and Limits of Design in an Insecure Age; by Purcell Carson; ill.; p. 43-45; Aug 02; A
- Selecting The Right Roofing System; by Thomas D. Boardman; ph.; p. 41-46; Mar 02; TCS
- Structural Security in the Post 9/11 Era; Lessons from the Twin Towers collapse; by Jacob Ward; ph.; p. 37-43; Jan 02; A
- Technology Transfer; 2001 Latrobe Fellowship recipients seek new design/construction paradigm for curtain wall from industrial modular assembly systems; *Stephan Kieran and James Timberlake*; by Sara Hart; ph. ill. m. dia. cea; p. 131-138; Jan 02; AR
- See also BEHAVIORAL STUDIES; Specific Topics



## ARCHITECTURE

- 2002 P/A Awards; The Jury; by Raul A. Barreneche; p. 55-59+; Jan 02; A
- Alabama, Hale County; Samuel Mockbee Addressed Social Needs of Rural Alabama; Samuel Mockbee; by Paul Goldberger; ph.; p. 67; Mar 02; A
- Allan Greenberg; At home with the past; Profile of architect; Allan Greenberg; by S. Claire Conroy; ph.; p. 56-67; Sept-Oct 02; RA
- Architecture Brings Patients to Specialized-Care Facilities; Example projects; by John E. Czarnecki; ph.; p. 131+; July 02; AR
- Architecture for Humanity Stands Up for People in Need; Editorial; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 15; June 02; AR
- Architecture for Remembrance; by Clifford A. Pearson; ill.; p. 83+; July 02; AR
- Bahamas, Scotland Cay; Taylor House; RA's Project of the Year; *Frank Harmon*; Structural Design by *Greg Sullivan*; by Frank Harmon; ph.; p. 30-32; May 02; RA
- Bangladesh, Dhaka; An Urban Disaster; by Saif UI Haque; ph.; p. 36-37; Sept 02; ARev
- Bigger Buildings not always Better; Commentary; by Peter Davey; ill.; p. 32-33; Aug 02; ARev
- Bolivia; Bolivia's Architectural Richness and Diversity; by Luis Fernandez De Cordova; ph.; p. 30-31; Oct 02; ARev
- Books by Designers offer Tremendous Marketing Value; by James Trulove; ph.; p. 26-28; Nov-Dec 02; RA
- Builder Survival Guide; Collection of trade secrets; by Matthew Power and Alison Rice; ill. graph ph.; p. 78-92; Aug 02; B
- Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; Hi-Rise Housing Boom Shaping Vancouver; by Sheri Olson; ph.; p. 55-56; Apr 02; AR
- Congress of International Union of Architects; Editorial; by Peter Davey; ph.; p. 32-33; July 02; ARev
- Connecticut, New Canaan; Modernism Under Siege in New Canaan; Commentary; by John Morris Dixon; ph.; p. 69-70; Apr 02; AR
- David Marlatt; Returns rom software to architecture; by David Marlatt; ill. ph. pers.; p. 28-30; Mar 02; RA
- Demolition of Modernist Structures Continues; Editiorial; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 17; Nov 02; AR
- Donald Gardner; Stock plans architect; Business profile; Don Gardner; by S. Claire Conroy; ph. pl. elev.; p. 44-50; Jan-Feb 02; RA
- Education, Technology and Architecture; by Peter Davey; pl.; p. 42-43; May 02; ARev
- Egypt, Luxor; Ecological Program Needed For The Nile Valley; by Peter Davey and Carolyn Pulford; ph.; p. 36-37; Apr 02; ARev

#### ARCHITECTURE (cont'd)

- England; Emerging Generation Of British Architects Faces Old Challenges; ph.; p. 42-43; Apr 02; ARev
- Entrusting Untested Firms with Design; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. m.; p. 72-80; Dec 02; AR
- Estes & Twombly Architects; RA Rising Star Leadership Award; Estes & Twombly; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 58-62; June 02; RA
- Ethics and Architecture; by John T. Matteson and Mary Z. Donovan; ill.; p. 96-102; Oct 02; AR
- Evolution Of The 'Arizona School' Of Architecture; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph.; p. 87-95; May 02; A
- Exterior Design Ideas for Narrow Lots; by Joseph Stein; ph. elev.; p. 63-64; May 02; B
- Fast-Track Construction Becomes the Norm; by Barbara Knecht; ph. ill. elev. m. cea; p. 123-130; Feb 02; AR
- Germany, Berlin; 2002 UIA Congress; Focus on the environment; by Catherine Slessor; m. ill.; p. 28-29; Sept 02; ARev
- Germany, Berlin; Berlin Transforms Itself Through Architecture; by James S. Russell; map ph.; p. 76-80,222; Mar 02; AR
- Germany, Berlin; International Union of Architects XXI World Congress; by Michael Stanton; ill.; p. 57-60; Nov 02; AR
- Hugh Newell Jacobsen; RA Hall of Fame Leadership Award; Hugh Newell Jacobsen; by Bruce D. Snider; ph.; p. 52-57; June 02; RA
- Integrating Security into the Design Process; by Richard Chace; ph.; p. 79-85; May 02; TCS
- Interview with AIA Gold Medal Winner; Tadao Ando; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 172; May 02; AR
- Italy, Venice; 8th Annual Architecture Biennale; Features national exhibits; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 20-21,25; Oct 02; ARev
- Larger Homes Present Bigger Design Challenges; by Lane Williams; ph. pers.; p. 32-34; Sept-Oct 02; RA
- Latest Skyscraper Designs Offer Mixed Hopes for a Towering Aesthetic; by Aaron Betsey; ill. ph.; p. 42-51+; Dec 02; A
- Legend of Samuel Mockbee; Eulogy; Samuel Mockbee; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 15; Feb 02; AR
- Mexico, Mexico City; Architecture Reawakening in Mexico City; by Miquel Adria; ph.; p. 32-33; June 02; ARev
- Mexico, Mexico City; Critique of Critical Regionalism; The example of Luis Barragan; *Luis Barragan*; by Keith L. Eggener; ph. ref.; p. 228-237; May 02; JAE
- Monuments Remain a Great Challenge for Architects and Artists; Royal Academy of Arts forum; by Jeremy Melvin; ph.; p. 89-96; Oct 02; ARev
- National Endowment for the Arts Promotes Architecture; Editorial; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 17; Oct 02; AR
- New Global Economy; Shaping architectural practice following 9/11; by Michael Speaks; ph. ill. pers. dia.; p. 72-76; Jan 02; AR

The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

## ARCHITECTURE (cont'd)

- New Mexico, Santa Fe; Architectural Style Evolves in Santa Fe; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph.; p. 35-37,46; Oct 02; A
- New York, New York; Post 9/11 WTC Designs Bring Out the Worst in Architects; Critique; by Edward Robbins; ph. m.; p. 20-21; Nov 02; ARev
- New York, New York; Transcending the Tragedy; New WTC structures will infuse light into architecture; by Judith Dupre; ph.; p. 42-44; Sept 02; BD&C
- Pritzker Architecture Prize Winner Glenn Murcutt; Editorial; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 15; July 02; AR
- Profile of Architect; Peter Tolkin; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. sec. ill.; p. 92-97; Dec 02; AR
- Profile of Architect; Rene Van Zuuk; by Tracy Metz; ph. m.; p. 102-107; Dec 02; AR
- Profile of Architect; David Adjaye; by James S. Russell; ph. ill.; p. 126-129; Dec 02; AR
- Profile of Architect; Sahel Al-Hiyari; by Kevin Lerner; ph.; p. 122-125; Dec 02; AR
- Profile of Firm; *Propeller Z*; by Sarah Amelar; ph. ill.; p. 88-91; Dec 02; AR
- Profile of Firm; *Tezuka Architects*; by Naomi R. Pollock; ph. m.; p. 98-101; Dec 02; AR
- Profile of Firm; Plexus r+d; by Sara Hart; ill. m. ph.; p. 108-113; Dec 02; AR
- Profile of Firm; *JKMM Architects*; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. ill. elev.; p. 114-117; Dec 02; AR
- Profile of Firm; 3SIX0; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. sec. ill.; p. 118-121; Dec 02; AR
- Profile of Firm; Predock & Frane; by Charles Linn; ph. ill.; p. 130-133; Dec 02; AR
- Puerto Rico; Hilton and La Concha Hotels; Authenticity, colonialism, and the ctruggle with modernity; Puerto Rico's architectural legacy; Osvaldo Toro and Miguel Ferrer, by John B. Hertz; ph. pers. ref; p. 220-227; May 02; JAE
- Pyatok Architects; RA Top Firm Leadership Award; *Pyatok Architects*; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl.; p. 46-51; June 02; RA
- Rise of HOK from Humble Beginnings; Profile of firm; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by Rob McManamy and Barbara Horwitz; ph. table ill.; p. 38-47; July 02; BD&C
- Russia, Moscow; Moscow Builds Optimism with Mix of Old and New Style; by John E. Czarnecki; ph.; p. 47-48; Feb 02; AR
- Seven Trends in Museum Design; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl. ill.; p. 24-30; Dec 02; BD&C
- Slovenia, Ljubljana; Ljubjana's Legacy of Architecture; by Michael Webb; ph.; p. 28-29; Nov 02; ARev
- Slow and Incremental Computer Revolution; by Scott Johnson; ref.; p. 49-54; Nov 02; JAE
- Small Office Building Alternatives Benefit Employees and Communities; by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; p. 129+; June 02; AR
- Street Smart Designs to Transform the Urban Block; Example projects; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 105+; Aug 02; AR
- Studio E; Profile of Firm; Studio E; by Meghan Drueding; ph. m. pl.; p. 50-58; Nov-Dec 02; RA

### ARCHITECTURE (cont'd)

- Tadao Ando; 2002 AIA Gold Medal Award; Todd Ando; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 171; May 02; AR
- Tadao Ando; Constancy of form; Selected projects from three decades of work; *Tadao Ando*; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. m.; p. 174-183; May 02; AR
- Tadao Ando; Elemental language of design; Tadao Ando; ph.; p. 184-186; May 02; AR
- Thompson, Ventulett, Stainback & Associates; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Firm of the Year; by Deborah Snoonian; m. ph. chart; p. 162-168; May 02; AR
- U.S. Architects Explore Challenging Complexities of Social and Ecological Issues; by Annette LeCuyer and Brian Carter; ph. ill.; p. 34-37; Nov 02; ARev
- Universities; Building designs by high-image architects; by David Barista; ph. sec. pl.; p. 44-48; Dec 02; BD&C
- View from Kabul; Cultural devastation of Afghanistan; Commentary; by Dan Cruickshank; ph.; p. 32-34; Dec 02; ARev
- What Makes Good Architecture?; Critique; by Robert Campbell; ph.; p. 49-50; Dec 02; AR
- Winners and Jurors; 2002 AIA Honor Awards; ph.; p. 160; May 02; AR
- Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Milwaukee Art Museum Addition; Santiago Calatrava; by John E. Czarnecki; ph.; p. 104-105; Mar 02; AR
- Wise Clients Work with Architects to Build Success; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 84-87; Nov 02; AR
- Yemen, Sana'a; View From Yemen Republic; City's fabric on edge of destruction; by Peter Davey; ph.; p. 25; June 02; ARev
- See also ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY; INTERIOR DESIGN

## ARGENTINA

Cordoba; University/Art School; School of Arts; Miguel Roca; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 78-79; May 02; ARev

## ARIZONA

- ---; Art; Rhoden Crater Rechaped Into Modern Temple of the Celestial World; Paul D. Bustamante; Sculpture by James Turrell; by Eric Frederickson; ph. pl.; p. 90-97; Apr 02; A
- Desert Mountain; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Chiricahua, Plan C; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Home of the year; Best single family detached home 4001-4500 sf; B3 Architects and Berkus Design Studio; by Carolyn Weber; m. pl.; p. 114; Aug 02; B
- Gilbert; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Desert Star; Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster, by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 131; Feb 02; B
- Glendale; University/Classroom; Mathematics Classroom Building; Glendale Community College; *Richard & Bauer*, by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 106-114; May 02; A

### ARIZONA (cont'd)

- Glendale; University/Media Center; Library Media Center; Glendale Community College; *Richard & Bauer*; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 106-114; May 02; A
- Glendale; University/Science Center; Physical Sciences Building; Glendale Community College; *Richard & Bauer*, by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 106-114; May 02; A
- Grand Canyon; Landscape Architecture; Grand Canyon Greenway; Planning and development; by Joseph Ewan and Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. ill. map; p. 40-42,85-87; Feb 02; LA
- Phoenix; Office Building/Low Rise; NAI Horizon Corporate Office Building; *Jones Studio*; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 117-119; May 02; A
- Phoenix; Residence; House of Earthand Light; Rooted In earth but connected to sky; *Marwan Al-Sayed*; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 115-116; May 02; A
- Phoenix; Residence; Tocker Residence; Wendell Burnette; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl. sec.; p. 122-127; May 02; A
- Phoenix; Residential Development, Speculative Housing; Lofts on Osborn; 36 units; *William Hezmalhalch*; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 81-86; Mar 02; B
- Phoenix; River, Waterway; Arizona Canal Projects; Historic canals link public art and land-scape history; *M. Paul Friedberg*; Art by *Jackie Ferrara*; by Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. pl. map pers.; p. 84-91,109; Apr 02; LA
- Phoenix; School/Early Learning Center; Early Childhood Education Center; Phoenix First Assembly of God; *Debartolo Architects*; Landscape Design by *Ten Eyck*; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl. sec.; p. 99-103; May 02; A
- Scottsdale; Landscape Architecture; 2002 P/A Citation; Revelopment of commercial corridor to turn existing infrastructure into useful public spaces; Darren Petrucci; ph. pers. pl. dia.; p. 88-89; Jan 02; A
- Scottsdale; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Chiricahua Villas; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; B3 Architects and Berkus Design Studio; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; Oct 02; B
- Scottsdale; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Firenze At Grayhawk; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Robert Hidey; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 122-123; Oct 02; B
- Scottsdale; University/Recreation; Fitness and Wellness Center; Scottsdale Community College; Architekton; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; May 02; A
- Superstition Mountain; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; The Villas at Golden Eagle Village; Single-family production/detached; RA Grand Award; BBG Architects and Oz Architecture; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 82-83; May 02; RA

### ARIZONA (cont'd)

- Tempe; Cultural Center; Elias-Rodriguez House Renovation; Ryden Architects; Landscape Design by Kevin O'Melia; by Joseph M. Ewan and Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. ill.; p. 24-28,94-95; Aug 02; LA
- Tucson; Residence; Campbell Cliffs House; *Line and Space*; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; May 02; A
- Tucson; Residence; Casa Jax; Rick Joy; Structural Design by Southwest Structural Engineers; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 96-98; May 02; A
- Tucson; Residence; Casa Jax; High desert setting; *Rick Joy*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-71; Nov 02; ARev
- Tucson; Residence; Garcia Residence; *Ibarra & Rossano*; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 104-105; May 02; A

## ARKANSAS

Fayetteville; Residence; Design-Build House; University of Arkansas; *Phillip Todd*; ph.; p. 63-64; Sept 02; AR

### ART

- 1:1 Building Speculation; Carleton University School of Architecture; Firrsthand material engagement and construction techniques; by Michael Jemtrud and Yvan Pier Cazabon; ph. ill. ref.; p. 167-173; Feb 02; JAE
- Arizona; Rhoden Crater Rechaped Into Modern Temple of the Celestial World; Paul D. Bustamante; Sculpture by James Turrell; by Eric Frederickson; ph. pl.; p. 90-97; Apr 02; A
- Artcamp Tents; Canvas social sculptures; Dre Wapenaar, by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 73-76; July 02; AR
- Australia, Brisbane; Temporary Artwork in Large Dining; ar+d Highly Recommended; Alice Hampson, Sarah Foley and Sheona Thomson; Art by Sebastian Di Mauro; det. ph.; p. 73; Dec 02; ARev
- Blending Artifice and Nature; Shared wisdom of Claude Cormier; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p. 96-99; Sept 02; LA
- California, Los Angeles; Getty Center Exhibits 'Italy on the Grand Tour'; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p. 34-35,39; Mar 02; A
- Pasadena; Norton Simon Museum Sculpture Garden; Gehry Partners; Landscape Design by Nancy Goslee Power, by Emily Young; ph. pl.; p. 28-32,84; Feb 02; LA
- Canada, Quebec, Grand Metis; International Garden Festival 2002; Gardens as art; by Dianne Bos; ph.; p. 58-67; Dec 02; LA
- Colorado, Boulder; Foothills Community Park; Natural grasslands, community gardens, skate rinks and playing fields combine in rural setting; Integration with artist's work; *Design Concepts* and Artscapes; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p. 30-33; Jan 02; LA

## ART (cont'd)

- Colorado, Greenwood Village; Westlands Park; Community park design from hands-on public workshops; *Design Concepts and Artscapes*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. ill.; p. 33-34,82; Jan 02; LA
- Explorations in Woven Form; by Robert Barnstone; ph. ill.; p. 163-166; Feb 02; JAE
- Floating Tea-Lantern; ar+d Highly Recommended; Forsythe & MacAllen; ph. pl. sec.; p. 83; Dec 02; ARev
- Florida, Orlando; Orlando Public Library, Illuminated Sculpture; Christopher Janney; Original Design by John Johansen; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 302; May 02; AR
- France, Chaumont-sur-Loire; 'Eroticism in the Garden' Festival; by Charlotte Ellis; ph.; p. 16-17; Aug 02; ARev
- Germany, Halle, Wittenberg; Botanical Research Institute; Martin Luther University; *Kister, Scheithauer & Gross*; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl.; p. 75-77; May 02; ARev
- Germany, Munich; Munich Re South 1 Office Building; Baumschlager & Eberle and Keith Sonnier, Landscape Design by Vogt Landschaftsarchitekten; by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-149; Oct 02; AR
- Germany, Munich; RedBlueYellow Corridor; Deep immersion into sheer light; Keith Sonnier and Baumschlager & Eberle; by Sarah Amelar; ph.; p. 110-114; Sept 02; AR
- Minnesota, Minneapolis; Minneapolis Federal Reserve Bank; Bronze castings illustrate history of urban forms; *Hellmuth*, *Obata & Kassabaum*; Landscape Design by *Jim Fetterman*; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph.; p. 26-28,88; July 02; LA
- Netherlands, Houten; Aluminium Center; Sculptural showcase for aluminum; *Micha De Haas*; by Alan Brookes; pl. pl. sec.; p. 70-73; June 02; ARev
- New York, New York; Airport Arrivals Corridor; JFK International Airport; Lenticular screen installation provides artistic diversion; *Diller & Scofidio*; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 30-31; Nov 02; ARev
- New York, New York; Beverage Manufacturer, Absolut; Interior design includes commissioned art work; Gensler Associates; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 194-199; Aug 02; ID
- Ohio, Columbus; Mood River Exhibit; Forms, materials and objects that create modern-day reality; by Christina V. Rogers; ph.; p. 110; May 02; AR
- Pattern Project; "Making strange" leads to understanding; by Karen Bermann; ph. ill. ref.; p. 268-271; May 02; JAE
- Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Sculpture Honors Pittsburgh's Steelworkers; James O'Toole; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 63-64; Mar 02; AR
- Privacy Wall; Constructed of industrial-strength metal plates; Hagy Belzberg; Structural Design by Dan Echeto; by Emily Young; ph. sec. ill. det.; p. 32-33; Apr 02; LA
- Seven Trends in Museum Design; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl. ill.; p. 24-30; Dec 02; BD&C

ART (cont'd)

- Switzerland, Zurich; Tire Fitting Shop Showcases Art Installations; Camenzind & Grafensteiner; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Aug 02; A
- Virginia, Tysons Corners; Gannett Company; Text-based art part of interior design; Lehman-Smith & McLeish and Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; by Laura Fisher Kaiser; ph.; p. 182-187; Aug 02; ID
- Washington, Seattle; Olympic Sculpture Park; Weiss & Manfredi; Landscape Design by Charles Anderson; by Clair Enlow; ph. ill.; p. 22-23; Aug 02; LA
- Washington, Tacoma; International Center for Contemporary Art; Museum of glass celebrates native artistry; Arthur Erickson and Thomas, Cook, Reed & Reinvald; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. elev. pl. sec.; p. 80-87; Aug 02; A See also MUSEUM

## ART GALLERY

- California, Los Angeles; Live/Work Space, Art Form Gallery; *Patrick Tighe*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 170-175; Aug 02; ID
- England, London; Hamiltons Gallery; Expansion from photography to painting; *Reed Creative*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 188-193; Aug 02; ID
- England, London; Serpentine Gallery Summer Pavilion; *Toyo Ito and Ross Lovegrove*; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 67-68; Aug 02; ID
- England, London; Tate Gallery on Millbank; Expansion and modernization; John Miller and Allies & Morrison; Original Design by Sidney Smith; ph. sec. pl.; p. 70-75; Aug 02; ARev
- Massachusetts, Boston; Institute of Contemporary Art; *Diller & Scofidio*; by Alan G. Brake; pl. ill. sec.; p. 30-31; Oct 02; A
- Missouri, St. Louis; Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts; Tadao Ando and Christner, Structural Design by ABS Consulting; by Emilie W. Sommerhoff; ph. sec.; p. 138-139; Dec 02; A
- Netherlands; Portable Art Gallery; Constructed of recycled materials; *Kempe & Thill*; by Michelle Rea; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 38-39; Sept 02; ARev
- New York, New York; Digital Art, Bitforms; Archi-Tectonics; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 104; Sept 02; ID
- New York, New York; Ralph Pucci International; Art by Seguin; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 78-80; Apr 02; ID
- New York, Queens; Museum of Modern Art; Temporary facilities; *Michael Maltzan and Cooper & Robertson*; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; Oct 02; ARev
- See also ARTS CENTER; MUSEUM; SHOW-ROOM; UNIVERSITY/MUSEUM

## ARTS CENTER

- China, Tongxian; Tongxian Art; 2002 P/A Award; Center for local artist consortium; *Office dA*; ph. pl. m. sec.; p. 72-75; Jan 02; A
- New York, Long Island; P.S. 1 Contemporary Arts Center; Young architects program; by Eric Frederickson; ill.; p. 55-59; June 02; A

### ARTS CENTER (cont'd)

- New York, New York; Austrian Cultural Forum; High rise arts center; *Raimund Abraham*; by Paul Goldberger; ph. sec.; p. 75-83; June 02; A
- Texas, Dallas; Dallas Plans for New and Vibrant City Center; Nasher art collection gets new home; *Renzo Piano*; Landscape Design by *Peter Walker*, by Susan Lasdun; ph. m.; p. 26-27; July 02; ARev
- See also AUDITORIUM; MUSEUM; PER-FORMING ARTS CENTER; THEATER; UNI-VERSITY

## AUDIO-VISUAL

- Electronic Classroom; University of Michigan; Cutting-edge audio-visual research; by Deborah Snoonian; ill. ph.; p. 206-210; Sept 02; AR
- England, Manchester; Imperial War Museum North; Daniel Libeskand and Leach, Rhodes & Walker, by James S. Russell; ph. pl. m.; p. 124-131; Oct 02; AR
- France, Paris; Nouveau Casino; Prismatic ceiling animated by video imagery; *Peripheriques*; by Claire Downey; ph.; p. 180-184; Mar 02; AR
- France, Vaise; Mediatheque; Multi-media library; Jean-Louis Godivier and HTVS; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; June 02; ARev
- Home Electronics; Coordinating installation; by Scott Gibson; p. 245-246; May 02; B
- Home Theater on a Budget; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 130; Dec 02; B
- Home Theaters; by Lisa Montgomery; ph.; p. 224-228; Jan 02; B
- New York, New York; Airport Arrivals Corridor; JFK International Airport; Lenticular screen installation provides artistic diversion; *Diller & Scofidio*; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 30-31; Nov 02; ARev
- Seven Trends in Museum Design; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl. ill.; p. 24-30; Dec 02; BD&C
- Virginia, Lynchburg; Multi-Purpose Hall; Lynchburg College; Acoustic Requirements; McMillan, Smith & Partners; Mechanical Design by Wiley & Wilson; by W. Allen Schulte; pl. elev. pers.; p. 55-58; Sept 02; TCS
- See also ELECTRICAL; FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO

## AUDITORIUM

- Argentina, Cordoba; School of Arts; *Miguel Roca*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 78-79; May 02; ARev
- California, Ojai; Ojai Libbey Bowl Outdoor Amphitheater; 2002 P/A Citation; Band shell with hard acoustic interior and translucent skin; Hanrahan & Meyers; axon.; p. 78-79; Jan 02; A
- Germany, Potsdam; Brandenburg Philharmonic Concert Hall; *Rudy Ricciotti*; Lighting Design by *Fred Rubin*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; June 02; ARev

### AUDITORIUM (cont'd)

- Italy, Parma; Nicola Paganini Auditorium; Concert hall transforms former sugar factory; *Renzo Piano*; Landscape Design by *Paghera*; by James Partington; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-58; Oct 02; ARev
- New York, New York; New York Public Library South Court Addition; *Davis, Brody & Bond*; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl.; p. 134-141; Nov 02; AR
- North Carolina, Raleigh; BTI Center for the Performing Arts Additions; Meymandi Concert Hall and Fletcher Opera Theatre; *Pearce, Brinkley, Cease & Lee*; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 103-104; June 02; ID
- Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Kimmel Center for the Performing Arts; Verizon Hall; Rafael Vinoly; Acoustical Design by Artec Consultants; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. ill.; p. 106-113; Mar 02; AR
- Rhode Island, Providence; Smith-Buonanno Hall; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; *William Kite*; ph.; p. 144; May 02; AR
- Spain, Toledo; San Marcos Church; Renovated into cultural center; *Corsini*; Original Design by *Jorge Manuel Theotocopuli*; by Vera Tepedy; ph. sec. pl.; p. 59-63; Oct 02; ARev
- Virginia, Lynchburg; Multi-Purpose Hall; Lynchburg College; Acoustic Requirements; McMillan, Smith & Partners; Mechanical Design by Wiley & Wilson; by W. Allen Schulte; pl. elev. pers.; p. 55-58; Sept 02; TCS
- See also ARTS CENTER; CONVENTION CENTER; PERFORMING ARTS CENTER; SCHOOL; THEATER; UNIVERSITY

## AUSTRALIA

- Brisbane; Art; Temporary Artwork in Large Dining; ar+d Highly Recommended; Alice Hampson, Sarah Foley and Sheona Thomson; Art by Sebastian Di Mauro; det. ph.; p. 73; Dec 02; ARev
- Canberra; Garden; Garden of Australian Dreams; Discussion with the landscape architect; Room 4.1.3 Pty; by Richard Weller; ph.; p. 66-6.97-99; June 02; LA
- Canberra; Museum/Art; National Museum of Australia; Site selection and landscape; *Room* 4.1.3 *Pty*; by Catherin Bull; ph. pl. ill.; p. 60-65,96; June 02; LA
- Melbourne; Residence; Peninsula House; ar+d Prizewinner; Blends asian and european archetypes; Sean Godsell; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-41; Dec 02; ARev
- Sydney; Bar; Cruise Bar; Landini Associates; by David Clark; ph.; p. 160-162; Sept 02; AR
- Sydney; Office Building/Interiors; Communications Consultancy, George Patterson Bates;; Whittaker, Hadenham & Openshaw and Mark Marin; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 198-203; July 02; ID
- Sydney; Performing Arts Center; Sydney Conservatorium of Music; Renovation; Jackson & Dyke; Acoustical Design by Kirkegaard & Associates; by John Graves; ph. sec. pl.; p. 32-39; Feb 02; ARev

## AUSTRALIA (cont'd)

Sydney; University/Performing Arts Center; Scientia; University of New South Wales; *MGT Architects*; by Gemma Henrikson; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 44-47; May 02; ARev

## AUSTRIA

- Bregenz, Vorarlberg; Hospital/General; Regional Hospital; Volker Giencke; by Peter Blundell Jones; pl. sec. ill. m. det.; p. 62-63; Mar 02; ARev
- Furstenfeld; Hospital/General; Regional Hospital; Addition; *Herwig Illmaier*, by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl.; p. 56-58; Mar 02; ARev
- Graz; Hospital/General; Graz West Regional Hospital; Arge Architekten Domenig and Eisenkrock & Gruber; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl.; p. 59-61; Mar 02; ARev
- Graz; Hospital/Special Facility; Graz Regional Hospital - Ear, Nose and Throat Unit; *Ernst Giselbrecht*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. sec. pl. det.; p. 44-49; Mar O2; ARev
- Graz; Residence; Solar House, Lustbuhl; Heinz Wondra; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-59; Jan 02; ARev
- Hart; School/Kindergarten; Classroom Building Utilizes Subterranean Design; *Konrad Frey*; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-59; May 02; ARev
- Hartberg; Hospital/General; Regional Hospital; Klaus Kada; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-55; Mar 02; ARev
- Hartberg; Industrial Building; Solar Building, EcoPark; Prototype production building; *Konrad Frey*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-49; Jan 02; ARev
- Innsbruck; Housing; Wohnan am Lohbach; Compact boxes with central light wells; Baumschlager & Eberle; by Elizabeth Kubany; ph. pl.; p. 164-166; Feb 02; AR
- Simmering; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Gasometer B Conversion; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; Coop Himmelblau and Prix & Swiczinsky; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 118; Nov 02; AR
- Vienna; Religious Building/Church; Church of Christus Hoffnung der Welt; *Heinz & Tesar*, by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-71; Sept 02; ARev

## AUTOMOBILE

Germany, Munich; BMW Event and Delivery Center; Coop Himmelblau; by Anne Guiney; ph. elev. sec.; p. 36-37; Apr 02; A

## в

## BAHAMAS

Scotland Cay; Architecture; Taylor House; RA's Project of the Year; *Frank Harmon*; Structural Design by *Greg Sullivan*; by Frank Harmon; ph.; p. 30-32; May 02; RA

### BAHAMAS (cont'd)

Scotland Cay; Residence; Taylor House; RA Project of the Year; *Frank Harmon*; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 57-61; May 02; RA

## BAMBOO

**Specifying Unusual Floor Materials;** by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 94-96; Apr 02; RA

## BANGLADESH

Dhaka; City and Regional Planning; An Urban Disaster; by Saif Ul Haque; ph.; p. 36-37; Sept 02; ARev

1
-

## BANK

- Germany, Hanover; North German Regional Clearing Bank; Non-traditional high-rise design; *Behnisch, Behnisch & Partner*, by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-45; Aug 02; ARev
- Indiana, Seymour; Irwin Union Bank; Branch prototype; Carlos Jimenez and Williams & Tsien; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-101; June 02; A
- Maryland, Bethesda; Chevy Chase Bank; Composite steel structure; Brennan, Beer, Gorman & Monk; Structural Design by Tadjer, Cohen & Edelson; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl.; p. 42-44; Mar 02; BD&C
- New York, New York; Ing Direct; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; *Gensler Associates*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 114; Nov 02; AR
- Spain, Granada; Caja General de Ahorros Headquarters; Continues tradition of monumental bank buildings; *Alberto campo Baeza*; by Raymund Ryan; ph. ill. pl. sec.; p. 34-38; Aug 02; ARev

See also OFFICE BUILDING

## BAR

- Australia, Sydney; Cruise Bar; Landini Associates; by David Clark; ph.; p. 160-162; Sept 02; AR
- England, London; Private Notting Hill Lounge, Mauve; *Misha Stefan*; by Craig Kellogg; ph.; p. 186-189; July 02; ID
- Florida, South Beach; Mynt Ultralounge; Juan Carlos Arcila-Duque; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 192-194; Feb 02; ID
- France, Paris; Bar du Plaza Athenee; Patrick Jouin; by Ian Phillips; ph.; p. 166-169; June 02; ID
- Iceland, Reykjavik; Astro; *Michael Young*; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 172-174; Nov 02; AR
- Michigan, Detroit; 1920s Bank Renovated, Panacea; *McIntosh & Poris*; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 88; Nov 02; ID

### BAR (cont'd)

- New York, New York; Coal; Renovated coal vaults; Goodman & Charlton; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 66; Feb 02; ID
- New York, New York; Remote Lounge; Technologically interactive; *Jordan Parnass*; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 62; June 02; ID
- New York, New York; West; Enter Architecture; by Aric Chen; ph.; p. 84; Sept 02; ID
- Oregon, Portland; Media-Inspired Eatery, Tube; Colab Architecture & Urban Design; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 66; Mar 02; ID

See also CLUB; NIGHT CLUB; RESTAURANT

## BARN

See RURAL DESIGN

## BATHROOM

- California, Tiburon; Thompson Brooks Residence; Renovation; Avila &Tom; Interior Design by Lookout Design; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 56-61; Mar 02; RA
- Croatia, Dubrovnik; Public Lavatory; Minimalist streetside solution; *Nenad & Fabijanic*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Sept 02; ARev
- Georgia, Newnan; 2002 Homelink Show Home; Looney, Ricks & Kiss; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 116-144; Jan 02; B
- Germany, Frankfurt; Bath Fixture Design, Stark 3 Collection for Duravit; Starck Architecture; by Aric Chen; ph.; p. 144; Oct 02; ID
- Japan, Tokyo; Public Lavatory; Tama Zoological Park; Yasumitsu Matsunaga; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 32-33; Oct 02; ARev
- Kitchen & Bath Portfolio; Example projects; by Rita F. Catinella; ph.; p. 193-198; July 02; AR
- Kitchen and Bath Products; Five trends; by Katy Tomasulo; ph.; p. 120-123; Mar 02; B
- Kitchens and Baths Stand Out by Blending In; Interior Design by *Georgie Kajer*, by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 46-51; Mar 02; RA
- Maryland, Baltimore; Harris Residence; Renovation; Swanston & Associates; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 62-63; Mar 02; RA
- New York, Brooklyn; Celluloid Inspired; Alden Maddry; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 112; July 02; ID
- New York, New York; Loft Renovation; Inspired by hotel bath; *Messana & O'Rorke*; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 130; Oct 02; ID
- New York, New York; TriBeCa Apartment; Desai & Chia Studio; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 114; Mar 02; ID
- New York, New York; Use of Color; Seven bathrooms; John Barman; by Jane Margolies; ph.; p. 125-126; Oct 02; ID
- New York, Scarsdale; Master Bath; Shower for two; Rosenberg & Kowalski; by Amanda May; ph.; p. 109-110; Mar 02; ID
- Sensor Technology Brings Innovative Solutions to Bathroom Design; by Peter Jahrling; ph. cea; p. 179-183; Aug 02; AR
- Washington, Kirkland; Weed/Pappalardo Residence; Renovation; *Don Trogdon*; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 64-67; Mar 02; RA

## **BEAUTY SALON**

See STORE

## **BEHAVIORAL STUDIES**

- Builders Face Demographic Realities; by Matthew Power and Daniel Walker Guido; ill. map chart table; p. 172-184; Jan 02; B
- Choosing Luxury Items that Buyers Want; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. ill.; p. 152-158; Nov 02; B
- Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design; Planting design for law enforcement; by Sean E. Michael; ill.; p. 24-29; Nov 02; LA
- Market Research Techniques; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. ill.; p. 148-154; Sept 02; B
- New York, New York; Harvard 'Project on the City'; Design school guide to shopping; *Rem Koolhaas*; by Joan Ockman; ph.; p. 76-79; Mar 02; A
- Shifting Demographics and Lifestyles; Housing Dip; by Isaac Heimbinder; ph. ill.; p. 79-80; Feb 02; B
- See also ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY; ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH; Specific Topics

## BELGIUM

Ghent; Community Center; The Groot Vleeshuis; Contemporary structure on ancient site; Coussee & Goris; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 93-94; Sept 02; AR

## BICYCLE

- Innovative Bike Racks Protect Trees; by Lisa Speckhardt; ph.; p. 26-27; Feb 02; LA
- Montana, Billings; MetraTrail; First link in BikeNet Plan offroad biking system; Fischer & Associates; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph. map ref.; p. 42-46; Mar 02; LA
- Montana, Miles City; Street Furnishings Reflect Images from Western Past; CTA; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph.; p. 30-32; May 02; LA
- Texas, Allen; Consolidated Trail Plan; Pedestrian and bicke continuous loop system; MESA Design Group; by Jeffrey M. Chusid; ph. pl.; p. 50-56; May 02; LA

## BOAT

- Minnesota, Minneapolis; Boathouse, Minneapolis Rowing Club; Vincent James; by Thomas Fisher; ph. sec. pl.; p. 70-75; July 02; A
- Minnesota, Minneapolis; Boathouse; Minneapolis Rowing Club; Vincent James; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-65; Nov 02; ARev

### BOLIVIA

- —-; City and Regional Planning; Bolivia's Architectural Richness and Diversity; by Luis Fernandez De Cordova; ph.; p. 30-31; Oct 02; ARev
- Santa Cruz de la Sierra; Residence; El Gapon (The Shed); Skillfully blend of salvaged industrial parts; Luis & Alvaro Fernandez de Cordova Landivar, ph. pl.; p. 82-84; Feb 02; ARev

## BOOK

- "Out Of Ground Zero" Offers Case Studies in Urban Reinvention; by Joan Ockman; ph.; p. 41-44,114; Sept 02; A
- Book Publishing; Guide to getting your manuscript ppublished; by Lisa Speckhardt; ill.; p. 56-59,126; June 02; LA
- Books by Designers offer Tremendous Marketing Value; by James Trulove; ph.; p. 26-28; Nov-Dec 02; RA
- Cambodia, Angkor; Three Books Recapture Splendor of Angkor; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p. 56-57; May 02; A
- New York, New York; Alexander Garvin Master-Plans Ground Zero; Alexander Garvin; by Michael Z. Wise; ph.; p. 47-53; Sept 02; A
- New York, New York; Harvard 'Project on the City'; Design school guide to shopping; *Rem Koolhaas*; by Joan Ockman; ph.; p. 76-79; Mar 02; A
- Therapeutic Site Design; Investigating the healing power of gardens; Shared wisdom of Joanne Westphal; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. ref.; p. 82-84; Dec 02; LA
- Tract Houses Bigger, Not Better; Lavish foyers waste space; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph.; p. 33; Nov 02; A

## **BOSNIA-HERZOGOVINA**

Sarajevo; Landscape Architecture; Landscape Architects Can Assist in International Aid; *Karla Cristensen*; by Karla Christensen; ph.; p. 96-98,109; Nov 02; LA

## **BOTANIC GARDEN**

- 3D Cad Models Make Highly Complex Geometry Possible; Example of National Botanic Garden in Wales; by Deborah Snoonian; ill.; p. 283; May 02; AR
- Canada, Quebec, Montreal; First Nations Pavilion; Botanical Garden ff Montreal; Saucier & Perrotte; by Julie Lasky; ph. pl.; p. 102-107; June 02; A
- District of Columbia, Washington; United States Botanic Garden; Living museum showcases native and naturalized plants; *EDAW*, *Roy Ashley and Smith Group*; by Heather Hammatt; pl.; p. 18-20; July 02; LA
- District of Columbia, Washington; US Botanic Garden Conservatory; Extensive infrastructure and planting renovation; *Rodney Robinson*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. sec.; p. 22-24; Jan 02; LA
- England, St. Austell; Eden Project; Geodesic domed bubbles reclaim open-pit mine; Nicholas Grimshaw; Structural Design by Anthony Hunt; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 92-99; Jan 02; AR
- England, St. Austell; Eden Project; Living ecological theater contains tropical and warm temperature zone plants; Reclaimed from open pit mine; *Nicholas Grimshaw*; Landscape Design by *Land Use Consultants*; by Robert Holden; ph. pl.; p. 56-63; Jan 02; LA

### **BOTANIC GARDEN** (cont'd)

- Florida, Vero Beach; McKee Botanical Garden; Restoration Of The; Ann Sacks and Wallace, Roberts & Todd; Original Design by William Lyman Phillips; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 22-24,86-87; July 02; LA
- New York, Bronx; International Plant Science Center, New York Botanical Garden; *Polshek Partners*; by Bradford McKee; ph. pl. elev.; p. 72-77; Sept 02; A
- South Carolina; South Carolina Botanical Garden; Artful stream crossing from laminated wood; Jonathon Stevens, Lloyd Lewis and Paul Watson; by Heather Hammatt; ph. det.; p. 28-29; Mar 02; LA
- Wales, Carmarthenshire; Great Glass House; National Botanic Garden of Wales; Foster & Partners; by Sara Hart; ph. sec. det. Cea; p. 268-269; May 02; AR

See also GARDEN; RECREATION

## BRAZIL

- --; Architectural Design, Theory; Combining Avant-Garde with the Past in Brazil; Oscar Niemeyer; by Fernando Luiz Lara; ph. ref.; p. 211-219; May 02; JAE
- Orlandia; Clinic; Dental Clinic; Angelo Bucci and Fernando De Mello Franco; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl.; p. 140-143; July 02; AR
- Rio de Janeiro; Apartment Building/Interiors; Penthouse; Arthur De Mattos Casas; by Kimberly Goad; ph.; p. 140-145; Feb 02; ID
- Sao Paulo; Hotel; Emiliano; ID Hospitality Award; Best City Hotel; Arthur De Mattos Casas; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 196-199; Jan 02; ID
- Sao Paulo; Office Building/Interiors; Investment Firm; *Kiko Salomao*; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 214-219; July 02; ID
- Sao Paulo; Restaurant; Sushi Bar, Kosushi; Arthur De Mattos Casas; by Kimberly Goad; ph.; p. 146-149; Feb 02; ID

-	TTTT	
L		
1		1

## BRIDGE

- Croatia, Rijeka; Memorial Bridge; ar+d Prizewinner; 3LHD; ph. det.; p. 45-47; Dec 02; ARev
- England, Gateshead; Gateshead Millennium Bridge; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; Wilkinson & Eyre; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 104; Nov 02; AR
- England, Gateshead; Millennium Bridge; ar+d Highly Recommended; *Wilkinson & Eyre*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-59; Dec 02; ARev
- England, London; Plashet School; Unique bridge link; *Birds, Portchmouth & Russum*; ph. pl. iso. sec.; p. 26-27; Feb 02; ARev
- Minnesota, St. Paul; Randolph Street Bridge Rehabilitation; by Jessica Jackson Meyer; ph. table; p. 48-50; Jan 02; TCS

### BRIDGE (cont'd)

- Netherlands, Amsterdam; ljburg Bridge; Undulating arched gateway to inland lake development; *Nicholas Grimshaw*; Structural Design by *W. S. Atkins*; by James S. Russell; ph.; p. 59-61; Jan 02; AR
- New Mexico, Albuquerque; 'Big I' Roadway Reconstruction; Fundamentals of design; by R. Craig Finley; ph. table; p. 87-93; June 02; TCS
- New York, New York; Temporary Pedestrian Bridge; Reconnects Battery Park City and the World Financial Center; *Sharples, Holden & Pasquarelli*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67; Nov 02; ARev
- New Zealand, Auckland; Pedestrian Bridge; Alan Gibbs Trust Park; Marijke De Goey; Structural Design by Peter Boardman; by Alan Brookes; ph. ill.; p. 38-39; Mar 02; ARev
- South Carolina; South Carolina Botanical Garden; Artful stream crossing from laminated wood; Jonathon Stevens, Lloyd Lewis and Paul Watson; by Heather Hammatt; ph. det.; p. 28-29; Mar 02; LA
- Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Quadracci Pavilion; Milwaukee Art Museum; Marriage of sculpture and structure features wing-like movable sun shade; Santiago Calatrava and Kahler & Slater, Structural Design by Graef, Anhalt & Schloemer, by Blair Kamin; ph. sec. det. pl. ill.; p. 92-103,224; Mar 02; AR

## **BUILDING CODE**

- "Green" Permit Approval; Challenges and solutions; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ill.; p. 34; July 02; B
- Beauty and Durability of Stucco in Framed Wood Construction; by Thomas E. Remmele; ph. table dia. chart; p. 45-58; Nov 02; TCS
- Clearing a Vertical Path to Safety; by Matthew Phair; ph. ill.; p. 54-58; Sept 02; BD&C
- District of Columbia, Washington; Farragut Center; Fire protection for glass-enclosed spaces; by David Barista; ph.; p. 37-40; Jan 02; BD&C
- Elevators; Gaining favor in residences; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. ref.; p. 58-59; Aug 02; RA
- Impact-Resistant Door and Window Systems; ph. ill. cea; p. 206-210; Oct 02; AR
- Improving Building Construction Practices in Latin American Countries; by Anne Guiney; ph. map; p. 33-35; Feb 02; A
- Landscape Codes Specify Minimum Standards; by Buck Abbey; ph. pl.; p. 50-53; Feb 02; LA
- Life Safety Design; Specifying fire-rated assemblies; by Rich Kaczkowski and Nestor Sanchez; ph. ill. cea; p. 143-147; Feb 02; AR
- Life Safety Effectiveness in New Building Codes; by Richard Licht; ph. table ill. ref.; p. 25-30; Apr 02; TCS
- Maryland, La Plata; Tornados; Strengths and shortcomings of modern building codes; by Greg Pease; ph.; p. 122-127; Aug 02; B

### BUILDING CODE (cont'd)

- New Jersey, Spring lake; Essex and Sussex Hotel; Conversion to senior housing; ; BD&C Reconstruction Merit Award winner; Kanalstein & Danton; Interior Design by ID Merlo Design; by Renee Young; ph.; p. 48-50; Oct 02; BD&C
- NFPA Launches Integrated Building Code; by Jim Crockett; p. 71-73; May 02; BD&C
- Restructuring Confidence in the Fire Safety of Buildings; by Robert Berhinig; ph.; p. 49-51; Oct 02; TCS
- The Fate of Variable Frequency Motor Drives; by Michael R. Olson; ph.; p. 32-38; Apr 02; TCS
- The International Codes and Building Safety; by John R. Battles and Beth A. Tubbs; p. 12-15; Oct 02; TCS
- Tornado Shelters Move to Public Buildings; by Al Urbaniak and Yuriy Farber; ph.; p. 84-87; Nov 02; TCS

### BUILDING PRODUCTS

- Approach New Construction Materials with Caution; by Deborah Slaton and David S. Patterson; ph.; p. 66; Feb 02; TCS
- Building for Health Materials Center; Ecological building products; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 49-50; Nov 02; B
- Building Products Buyer's Guide 2002; p. 16-405; Apr 02; B
- California, San Francisco; 625 Townsend Street; Leddy, Maytum & Stacy; by Anna Holtzman; ph. det.; p. 99; Sept 02; A
- Commercial Inspired Residential Building Products; by Carolyn Weber; ill.; p. 27-28; Nov 02; B
- Kitchen and Bath Products; Five trends; by Katy Tomasulo; ph.; p. 120-123; Mar 02; B
- Product Warranties; Pros and cons; by Matthew Power; ill. table; p. 90-96; Nov 02; B
- Resolving Problems with Products; by Daniel Walker Guido; ph.; p. 63-64; Jan 02; B
- Talking Appliances; Getting more practical; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 182; Nov 02; B

## BUILDING SYSTEMS

- Alternative Building Systems Provide Smart Solutions; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. iso.; p. 194-202; Jan 02; B
- Beyond Sustainable Design; Lessons from nature; by Nancy B. Solomon; ph. m. sec. ill. cea; p. 173-180; Sept 02; AR
- Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; One Wall Centre; Tuned mass damper systems reduce lateral movement; *Busby & Associates*; Structural Design by *Glotman & Simpson*; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. sec.; p. 51-56; Nov 02; BD&C
- England, London; Lloyd's Register of Shipping; Meets environmental systems and siting challenges; *Richard Rogers*; by Kenneth Powell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-83; Feb 02; AR
- Gypsum Cavity Shaft Wall Systems; by Robert Grupe and Phil Shaeffer; ph. cea; p. 197-201; Sept 02; AR

## BUILDING SYSTEMS (cont'd)

- Illinois, Chicago; Park Tower; Tuned mass damper systems reduce lateral movement; *Lucien Lagrange*; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. sec.; p. 51-56; Nov 02; BD&C
- Life Safety Design; Specifying fire-rated assemblies; by Rich Kaczkowski and Nestor Sanchez; ph. ill. cea; p. 143-147; Feb 02; AR
- Louisiana, Tulane; Student Center Renovation; Tulane University; Vincent James; by Catherine Slessor; pl. ill. sec.; p. 78-79; Nov 02; ARev
- Modern Curtain Wall as Active Building System; by Sara Hart; ph. dia. det. sec. cea; p. 163-170; Aug 02; AR
- Nevada, Las Vegas; Lied Library; University of Nevada; Automated storage and retrieval system; Welles & Pugsley; Interior Design by Feilden & Partners; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p. 34-38; Sept 02; BD&C
- New York, New York; Random House/The Park Imperial; Tuned mass damper systems reduce lateral movement; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; Structural Design by *Thornton & Tomasetti*; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. sec.; p. 51-56; Nov 02; BD&C
- Roof Design and Specification; by Raymond L. Corbin; ph. chart; p. 108-110; May 02; TCS
- Specifying Phased Construction; by John Bunzick; ph.; p. 60-69; June 02; TCS
- Staggered Truss Systems; Benefits in multi-story applications; ph. pl. sec. ill. cea; p. 137-141; Feb 02; AR
- Technology Transfer; 2001 Latrobe Fellowship recipients seek new design/construction paradigm for curtain wall from industrial modular assembly systems; *Stephan Kieran and James Timberlake*; by Sara Hart; ph. ill. m. dia. cea; p. 131-138; Jan 02; AR
- Validity of Lightning Protection Systems Questioned; by Gordon Wright; ill.; p. 37-40; Feb 02; BD&C

## BUS STATION

England, Bradford; Bus Stop Shelter; Bauman & Lyons; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 28-29; July 02; ARev

## С

## CALIFORNIA

- ---; Historic, Preservation; Retrospective of Mutual Housing Association Residences; A. Quincy Jones and Whitney R. Smith; Structural Design by Edgardo Contini; by Cory Buckner; ph.; p. 194-196; Mar 02; ID
- —-; Plants; Pests Attack Eucalyptus Trees; Monocultures at risk; by Leah Rottke; ph.; p. 22-26; Dec 02; LA
- --; Sustainable Architecture; LivingSmart Homes; Environmentally friendly housing development; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 31-36; June 02; B

## CALIFORNIA (cont'd)

- Anaheim; Landscape Architecture; Anaheim Resort District and Disney Downtown; City and developer team to transform infrastructure and public space; *Disney Imagineering and SWA Group*; Landscape Design by *Cooper & Robertson*; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-71,88; Jan 02; LA
- Arcadia; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Anoakia Estates; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Residential community of the year; *Lim, Chang & Rohling*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 97-100; Aug 02; B
- Bakersfield; Residence; Ranch Style Home; Dufner & Heighes; by Craig Kellogg; ph. pl.; p. 182-187; Mar 02; ID
- Berkeley; Earthquake; Wurster Hall Seismic Retrofit; University of California, Berkeley; EHDD; Original Design by Esherick, DeMars & Olsen; by Barbara Knecht; ph. sec. iso.; p. 284; May 02; AR
- Berkeley; Garden; Urban Garden; Outdoor rooms embody sustainable lifestyle of owners/designers; Randy Hester, Marcia McNally and Tilt & Arkin; by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph. axon. pl. ill. dia.; p. 74-79,89; July 02; LA
- Berkeley; Handicapped Design; Adeline Apartments; Accommodations for the physically disabled; *Erick Mikiten*; by Meghan Drueding; pl. pers.; p. 26; Mar 02; RA
- Berkeley; Library; Berkeley Public Library Renovation; New lighting; *Ripley/BOORA*; Lighting Design by *Architectural Lighting Design*; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 195; Aug 02; AR
- Beverly Hills; Office Building/Low Rise; 9350 Civic Center Drive; Warehouse conversion with parking on top; *Barton Myers*; by Thomas S. Hines; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-143; June 02; AR
- Camarillo; Elderly Housing; Marriott Brighton Gardens Assisted Living; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Van Tilburg, Banvard & Soderbergh; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 180; Oct 02; B
- Carmel Valley; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Viejo Carmel; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Best attached project over 30 du/acre; *McLarand, Vasquez & Emsiek*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 118; Aug 02; B
- Chula Vista; Community Center; Heritage Park Community Center; References simple agricultural shed; *Rob Wellington Quigley*; by Alice Kimm; ph. pl.; p. 128-130; Mar 02; AR
- Corona del Mar; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Sailhouse, Carriage Unit; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Scheurer Architects; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl. det.; p. 120-121; Oct 02; B
- Coto de Caza; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; San Marino Development; *Dawson, Hannouche & Pate*; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 73; Aug 02; B
- Culver City; Office Building/Low Rise; Beehive; Eric Owen Moss; Structural Design by Kurily, Szymarski & Tchirkow; by Dana Hutt; ph. ill. pl. iso.; p. 130-135; Aug 02; AR

- Culver City; Office Building; XAP Corporation; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; Pugh & Scarpa; ph.; p. 144-145; May 02; AR
- Desert Hot Springs; Religious Building/Retreat; Rinzai Ji Zen Buddhist Spiritual Retreat; Predock & Frane; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl.; p. 26-27; Mar 02; A
- Emeryville; Co-Housing; Doyle Street Cohousing; *McCamant & Durrett*; by Kathryn McCamant; ph.; p. 26-28; Aug 02; RA
- Emeryville; Film/Television Studio; Offices and Theater, Pixar Animation Studio; Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 238-245; May 02; ID
- Emeryville; Office Building/Middle Rise; Sliver Building; Mixed use building on a long narrow site; *Kava Massih*; by Anne Guiney; pl.; p. 34; Jan 02; A
- Encinitas; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Marayu, Jacaranda Plan; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Kaufman & Meeks; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 146; Oct 02; B
- Hayward; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; City Walk; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; KTGY Group; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 180; Oct 02; B
- Hollywood Hills; Residence; Designer's Own Home; *Darryl Wilson*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 156-161; Mar 02; ID
- Hollywood; Theater; Hollywood & Highland Shopping and Entertainment Complex; Ehrenkrantz, Eckstut & Kuhn, Altoon & Porter and Rockwell Group; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl.; p. 88-99; Mar 02; A
- Hollywood; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Hollywood and Highland Mixed-Use Development; Ehrenkrantz, Eckstat & Kuhn, Rockwell Group and Altoon & Porter, Interior Design by Dianna Wong; by David Barista; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 24-30; Apr 02; BD&C
- Irvine; Office Building/Interiors; Worldwide Advertising Agency, Foote, Cone & Belding; Industrial building conversion; *Clive Wilkinson*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 146-155; Mar 02; ID
- Irvine; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Aldea Cluster Homes; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; *Robert Hidey*; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 178; Oct 02; B
- Irvine; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Aldea; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Best single family detached project (9 du/acre); Best single family detached home under 1700 sf; Best residential site plan; Robert Hidey; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 108; Aug 02; B
- Ladera Ranch; Residence; Tether Moon, Plan 3; Ladera Ranch; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Best single family detached home 2301sf or over (small lot); Bassenian & Lagoni; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 110; Aug 02; B
- Ladera Ranch; Residence; Westcott at Ladera Ranch; Single-family production/detached; RA Merit Award; *William Hezmalhalch*; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 85; May 02; RA

# CALIFORNIA (cont'd)

- Ladera Ranch; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Westcott at Ladera Ranch; Monterey Residence One; *William Hezmalhalch*; Landscape Design by *Mitchell & Associates*; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 107; May 02; B
- Ladera Ranch; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Astoria, Plan 3; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Best single family detached home 1800-2300 sf (small lot); *Hove Design Alliance*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 116; Aug 02; B
- Lafayette; Residence; Building Your Own House; Harder than it looks; *Ace Architects*; by David Weingarten; ph.; p. 34-36; Apr 02; RA
- Los Angeles; Art Gallery; Live/Work Space, Art Form Gallery; *Patrick Tighe*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 170-175; Aug 02; ID
- Los Angeles; City and Regional Planning; Los Angeles Downtown; Revived by cultural, commercial and residential projects; by Peter Slatin; ph.; p. 33-35; Dec 02; A
- Los Angeles; Exhibition, Exhibit; Getty Center Exhibits 'Italy on the Grand Tour'; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p. 34-35,39; Mar 02; A
- Los Angeles; Hotel; Standard Hotel; Superior Oil building converted; Koning & Eizenberg and Shawn Hausman; by Eve Epstein; ph.; p. 244-249; Oct 02; ID
- Los Angeles; Landscape Restoration; Baldwin Hills Park; Plan for full service park on site of former oil extraction fields; by Morris Newman; ph. pl. map; p. 48-52,106; Apr 02; LA
- Los Angeles; Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Agency, Deutsch; *Frederic Schwartz*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 164-171; Nov 02; ID
- Los Angeles; Office Building/Interiors; Film Studio Offices, Revolution Studios; *Michael S. Smith and Gensler Associates*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 162-169; Mar 02; ID
- Los Angeles; Office Building/Interiors; Law Firm, Dewey Ballantine; IIDA award; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 94; Dec 02; ID
- Los Angeles; Office Building/Interiors; TWBA/Chiat/Day Advertising; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; *Clive Wilkinson*; ph.; p. 152; May 02; AR
- Los Angeles; Recreation/Park; Augustus F. Hawkins Natural Park; Tests stereotypes of what minority groups want from parks; *Jenkins*, *Gales & Martinez*; Landscape Design by *Randolph Hester*, by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl. ill.; p. 66-75; Apr 02; LA
- Los Angeles; Religious Building/Cathedral; Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels; *Jose Rafael Moneo and Daly & Genik*; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-133; Nov 02; AR
- Los Angeles; Residence; Off-Use House; Home of the Year Winner; Responds to the street; *Pollari & Somol*; by Bay Brown; ph. pl.; p. 50-55; Nov 02; A
- Los Angeles; Restaurant; ChoSun Galbi; *Richard Lundquist*; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p. 168-171; Nov 02; AR

- Los Angeles; Restaurant; Chosun Galbi; *Richard Lundquist*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-63; June 02; ARev
- Los Angeles; River, Waterway; Los Angeles River Park; Simulates nature with the abstract; *Abe Associates*; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl.; p. 34-40; May 02; LA
- Los Angeles; School/Elementary; Camino Nuevo Charter Academy; Positive presence in poor part of town; *Daly & Genik*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 44-48; Nov 02; ARev
- Los Angeles; School/Elementary; Wildwood School; Warehouse renovation; *SPF:a*; by Susan Enfield; ph.; p. 93-96; June 02; ID
- Los Angeles; School/High; Wildwood School; Prep school adapts a warehouse; Stenfors, Pali & Fekete; by Jennifer Doublet; ph. pl.; p. 56-61; Oct 02; A
- Los Angeles; Showroom; Fashion Designer, Kevan Hall; *Jenny Armit*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 226-231; July 02; ID
- Los Angeles; Store/Clothing; Leather and Jewelry Store in H, Chrome Hearts; *Mark Steele* and Richard Stark; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 210-215; Apr 02; ID
- Los Angeles; Theater; Kodak Theatre Hosts Oscar Awards; *Rockwell Group*; ph.; p. 59; Mar 02; A
- Los Angeles; University/Art School; Otis College of Art and Design; Addition; *Frederick Fisher*, by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 140-145; Mar 02; ID
- Marina Del Rey; Film/Television Studio; Neue Sentimental Film; Warehouse converted to offices; Graft; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 126-133; Mar 02; ID
- Marina Del Rey; Restaurant; Hotel Restaurant, Ritz-Carlton; Bob Barry; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. S37-S38; Mar 02; ID
- Montecito; Residence; Nontraditional Style; Shubin & Donaldson; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 116-123; June 02; ID
- Mountain View; Office Building/Landscape; Silicon Graphics Charleston Campus; *Studios Architecture*; Landscape Design by *SWA Group*; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl.; p. 82-91; May 02; LA
- Murrietta; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Montego Condominiums; Stacked flats and townhomes; *Jamie Starck*; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 94; June 02; B
- Newark; Office Building/Low Rise; Sun Microsystems Newark Campus; BD&C Building Team Merit Award winner; Kaplan, McLaughlin & Diaz; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph. cost anal.; p. 59-62; May 02; BD&C
- Newport Coast; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Corsica; Cassis At Ocean Heights; Mediterranean inspired design and planning; Scheurer Architects; Interior Design by Design Line Interiors; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 114-118; June 02; B

### CALIFORNIA (cont'd)

- Oakland; Cemetery; Mausoleum, Mountain View Cemetery; Recalls garden structures; Alexander Gorlin; Original Design by Frederick Law Olmsted; by Sarah Amelar; m.; p. 71; July 02; AR
- Oakland; Hospital/Children's; Health Sciences Building at Children's Hospital; Incorporates nonmetal materials; *Kava Massih*; by Carolyn Jones; III. pl. det.; p. 40-42; Feb 02; A
- Ojai; Auditorium; Ojai Libbey Bowl Outdoor Amphitheater; 2002 P/A Citation; Band shell with hard acoustic interior and translucent skin; Hanrahan & Meyers; axon.; p. 78-79; Jan 02; A
- Pacific Palisades; Residence; Designer's Own Home; Stephen Kanner, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 170-177; Mar 02; ID
- Pacific Palisades; Residence; Dodici Giardini; 10,000 sq. ft.; *Moore, Ruble & Yudell*; by Melissa Worden; ph. pl. ill.; p. 94-97; Sept-Oct 02; RA
- Pacific Palisades; Residence; Hill House; 2002 P/A Award; Maximum volume with minimum contact to sloping terrain; *Johnston & Marklee*; ph. pl. ill. sec. m.; p. 64-67; Jan 02; A
- Palm Springs; Residence; Historic Maslon House; Inexplicably demolished by new owner; *Richard Neutra*; by Barbara Lamprecht; ph.; p. 17-18; July 02; ARev
- Palo Alto; Apartment Building/Low Rise; Montage; Multifamily; RA Grand Award; Seidel & Holzman; by Shelley D. Hutchins; ph.; p. 79; May 02; RA
- Pasadena; Clinic; Treatment Facility for Hearing Disabled Children, HEAR Center; *Aleks Istanbullu*; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 102; Jan 02; ID
- Pasadena; Garden; Norton Simon Museum Sculpture Garden; Gehry Partners; Landscape Design by Nancy Goslee Power, by Emily Young; ph. pl.; p. 28-32,84; Feb 02; LA
- Pasadena; University/Student Center; Sinclaire Pavilion; Art Center College of Design; Hodgetts & Fung; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. ill. pl.; p. 104-111; Apr 02; A
- Pasadena; University/Student Center; Student Pavilion; Pasadena Art Center College of Design; Hodgetts & Fung; Master Planning by Gehry Partners; by Michael Webb; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-62; May 02; ARev
- Rancho Bernardo; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Casa Bella; Talavera at 4S Ranch; Designed for extended families; Case Group; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 90; June 02; B
- Rancho Santa Fe; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Davidson at Cielo, Mcgre Residence; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; *R.* Doug Mansfiled; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 162; Oct 02; B
- Redwood City; Lighting; RealNames Corporation; Tinted fluorescents illuminate open-plan workspace; Bottom & Duvivier and Bernhard Blauel; Acoustical Design by Charles Salter, by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 315-318; May 02; AR

- Riverside; University/Auditorium; Campus Surge Building; University of California Riverside; Creates overflow space; Material selections designed to eliminate construction delays; Susan O'Connell; by Jack Klein; ph. sec. det.; p. 81-83; Oct 02; A
- Sacramento; Solar/System; Subdivision Developments Lead the Solar Market in Sacremento; by Alan G. Brake; ph.; p. 52-53; June 02; A
- San Clemente; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Farralon Ridge, Residence One; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; JBZ; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 114-115; Oct 02; B
- San Clemente; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Talega Gallery; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Adult community; *JBZ*; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 130-131; Oct 02; B
- San Diego; Ceiling; Cinema Theatre At Museum Of Photographic Arts; *David Raphael Singer*; by Dennis Claypoole; ph. det.; p. 60-62; Aug 02; TCS
- San Diego; Recreation/Park; Bird Park; Falls flat in its two dimensional scheme; Critique; Robin Brailsford; by Kim Sorvig; ph.; p. 136, 134-135; Nov 02; LA
- San Diego; Recreation/Park; San Diego Children's Park; Lacking in children; Critique; Peter Walker, by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 120, 119; Feb 02; LA
- San Diego; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Sentinels, Plan 1; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Best single family detached home 2200-2600 sf; *Scheurer Architects*; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 104; Aug 02; B
- San Diego; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; The Sentinels; BUILDER's Choice Award; Project of the year; Scheurer Architects; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 82-84,88; Oct 02; B
- San Diego; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Andover; Amherst at The 4S Ranch; Craftsman styling; *Case Group*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 97; Sept 02; B
- San Diego; Water; Water Conservation Garden; Cuyamaca College; Educational approach to drought; Deneen, Powell & Atelier, by Kim Sorvig; ph. ill. pl. ref.; p. 66-75; Aug 02; LA
- San Fernando Valley; Office Building/Interiors; YouBet.com Corporate Headquarters; Lorcan O'Herlihy and Pugh & Scarpa; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 79-81; July 02; ARev
- San Francisco; Airport; New International Terminal, San Francisco International Airport; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Del Campo & Maru and Michael Willis; ph.; p. 143; May 02; AR
- San Francisco; Airport; New International Terminal, San Francisco International Airport; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Del Campo & Maru and Michael Willis; ph.; p. 141; May 02; AR

#### CALIFORNIA (cont'd)

- San Francisco; Apartment Building/Low Rise; Loyola Village; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Seidel & Holzman and TVM Architects; by Matthew Power; ph. sec.; p. 96-97; Oct 02; B
- San Francisco; Apartment Building/Middle Rise; Yerba Buena Lofts; Stanley Saitowitz and Natoma Architects; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec; p. 116-121; Aug 02; AR
- San Francisco; Apartment Building/Middle Rise; 419 Fulton Street; Infill condominium project; Pfau Architects; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 55-57; Jan-Feb 02; RA
- San Francisco; Apartment Development, Multiple Building Group/Middle Rise; 49 Grace Street (Squeeze Play); 2002 P/A Citation; Live-work units on infill site; *Loom*; ph. pl. elev. sec. m.; p. 84-85; Jan 02; A
- San Francisco; City and Regional Planning; San Francisco Strictly Controls Development; by Larry Flynn; ph. map; p. 32-38; Apr 02; BD&C
- San Francisco; Community Center; Lesbian Gay Bisexual Transgender Community Center; S. Jane Cee and Pfau Architects; by Jacob Ward; ph. pl.; p. 72-81; Apr 02; A
- San Francisco; Exhibition, Exhibit; Perfect Arts Exhibit; Two-Dimensional work of Eisenman, Koolhaas, Libeskind, Mayne and Tschumi; by Christina V. Rogers; ph.; p. 110; May 02; AR
- San Francisco; Garden; Family Garden; Designed for play; Andrea Cochran; by Mary Muszynski; ph. ill. elev.; p. 28-30; Dec 02; LA
- San Francisco; Greenhouse; Conservatory of Flowers; Victorian greenhouse updated; Portico Group; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 22-25; June 02; LA
- San Francisco; Historic, Preservation; The Emporium; Raising the landmark rotunda; *RTKL and Carey & Co.*; Structural Design by *Nabih Youssef*, by David Barista; ph.; p. 83; June 02; BD&C
- San Francisco; Housing; SOMA Residences; Small rental units located in previously destitute area; *David Baker*, by Lisa Findley; ph. pl.; p. 160-162; Feb 02; AR
- San Francisco; Interior Design; Clift Hotel; Interior makeover; Freebaim-Smith & Crain and Starck Architecture; by Therese Bissell; ph.; p. 198-200; Mar 02; AR
- San Francisco; Office Building/Interiors; TBWA\Chiat\Day; Warehouse transformed into offices; Radziner & Marmol; ph. pl. elev.; p. 130-135; Sept 02; AR
- San Francisco; Office Building/Interiors; TV Network's Internet Company; Use of open space and light; SmithGroup; by John Alderman; ph.; p. 117-118; Oct 02; ID
- San Francisco; Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Agency, Interpublic Group of Companies; *Leddy, Maytum & Stacy*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 95-98; Oct 02; ID
- San Francisco; Office Building/Middle Rise; 625 Townsend Street; Leddy, Maytum & Stacy; by Anna Holtzman; ph. det.; p. 99; Sept 02; A

- San Francisco; Residence; Converted from Duplex; Union Studio; by Jacob Ward; ph. pl.; p. 184-191; Nov 02; ID
- San Francisco; Residence; Howard Street House; Multiple optical effects provide animation; Jim Jennings; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. sec. pl; p. 102-107; Apr 02; AR
- San Francisco; Residence; Ocean Beach Residence; Seaside cabin; *Nick Noyes*; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl.; p. 182-186; July 02; AR
- San Francisco; Residential Development, Speculative Housing; Pacific Place Condominiums; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; *Christiani & Johnson*; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 176; Oct 02; B
- San Francisco; Restaurant; Masa; Orlando Diaz-Azcuy; by Leslie Brenner; ph. pl.; p. 178-181; Mar 02; ID
- San Francisco; School/Private; Drew College Preparatory School; New building in urban setting; *SMWM*; by Lisa Findley; ph. sec. pl.; p. 108-111; Feb 02; AR
- San Francisco; Waterfront Development; Embarcadero Freeway; Does new redesign really connect the City with its waterfront?; Critique; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 132, 131; May 02; LA
- San Geronimo; Residence; French Ranch, Lot 12; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Best single family detached home 2201-3300 sf; *BAR Architects*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 106; Aug 02; B
- San Jose; Apartment Building/Low Rise; Pensione Esperanza; Affordable; RA Grand Award; David Baker, by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 88-89; May 02; RA
- San Jose; Landscape Architecture; Synopsis of Diversity in Urban Landscape; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. map ref.; p. 102-109,138-143; Oct 02; LA
- Santa Barbara; Recreation/Park; Chase Palm Park Expansion; *Cearnal Ehlen Associates*; Landscape Design by *George Girvin & Associates*; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph. pl.; p. 54-63,87-89; Feb 02; LA
- Santa Clara; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Rivermark; Dahlin Group; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 85; Nov 02; B
- Santa Monica; Apartment Building/Middle Rise; The Plaza at Arboretum; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Kaufman & Meeks; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 178; Oct 02; B
- Santa Monica; Hotel; Viceroy; Renovation of Pacific Shores Hotel; *KWID*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 222-228; Oct 02; ID
- Santa Monica; Housing; Colorado Court; Low-income housing serves as model for thefuture; Pugh & Scarpa; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-59; Nov 02; ARev
- Santa Monica; Office Building/Interiors; Offices for Hip Recording Labels, Universal Music Group; Felderman & Keatinge; by John Alderman; ph.; p. 72; Mar 02; ID

# CALIFORNIA (cont'd)

- Santa Monica; Residence; Beverley House Renovation; *Daly & Genik*; by Thomas Hines; ph. sec. pl.; p. 128-131; Apr 02; AR
- Santa Monica; Residence; Gallegos Residence; BUILDER's Choice Award; Home of the year; David Forbes Hibbert; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 90-91; Oct 02; B
- Santa Monica; Residence; Renovation; Marmol & Radziner and Toll & Hammerschmidt, by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 136-143; Nov 02; ID
- Santa Monica; Showroom; Kitchen and Bath Manufacturer, Boffi; *Piero Lissoni*; by Leslie Brenner; ph.; p. 139-140; Oct 02; ID
- Sonoma County; Hotel; Hotel Duchamp; Art theme cottages; *Pat and Peter Lenz*; by David Pescovitz; ph.; p. 134-139; Mar 02; ID
- Sonoma County; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Vintage Sonoma, Country Cottage; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Barry & Volkman; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl. ill.; p. 100-101; Oct 02; B
- Tiburon; Kitchen; Thompson Brooks Residence; Renovation; Avila &Tom; Interior Design by Lookout Design; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 56-61; Mar 02; RA
- Valencia; Lighting; Student Lounge Lighting Retrofit; California Institute of Arts; Griffin & Enright and Elyse Grinstein; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 301; May 02; AR
- Vallejo; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; The Village at Hiddenbrooke, Residence 2 (The Everett); BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; *William Hezmalhalch*; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 154; Oct 02; B
- Venice; Residence; Designer's Home; Archisis; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 184-191; Oct 02; ID
- Venice; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Venice Beach Lofts; On the boards; RA Merit Award; Steven Ehrlich; by Meghan Drueding; pers.; p. 93; May 02; RA
- Walnut Creek; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Iron Horse Lofts/Coggins Square Affordable Apartments; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; *David Baker*, by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 124-125; Oct 02; B
- Woodland Hills; Elderly Housing; Housing for Hollywood retirees, Fran and Ray Stark Villa; *Smith Group*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 99-100; Feb 02; ID
- Woodland Hills; Office Building/Interiors; Horse Racing Web Site Company, Youbet.com; Pugh & Scarpa and Lorcan O'Herlihy; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 109-110; Oct 02; ID

# CAMBODIA

Angkor; Book; Three Books Recapture Splendor of Angkor; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p. 56-57; May 02; A

# CANADA

- British Columbia, Richmond; Government Building; Richmond City Hall; Hotson & Bakker and Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna & Blumberg; Landscape Design by Phillips, Farevaag & Smallenberg; by Don Luymes; ph. pl.; p. 60-65,93; July 02; LA
- British Columbia, Vancouver; Apartment Building/High Rise; One Wall Centre; Tuned mass damper systems reduce lateral movement; Busby & Associates; Structural Design by Glotman & Simpson; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. sec.; p. 51-56; Nov 02; BD&C
- British Columbia, Vancouver; City and Regional Planning; Hi-Rise Housing Boom Shaping Vancouver; by Sheri Olson; ph.; p. 55-56; Apr 02; AR
- British Columbia, Vancouver; Community Center; Coal Harbour Community Center; Building located under a park; *Henriquez Partners*; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-127; Mar 02; AR
- British Columbia, Vancouver; Residence; Vancouver House; Tight site constraints; *Patkau Architects*; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-101; Apr 02; AR
- Ontario, Lake Muskoka; Recreation; Dining Hall; Moorelands Children's Camp; ar+d Highly Recommended; Shim & Sutcliffe; by No author listed; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Dec 02; ARev
- Ontario, Stratford; Residence; Tower House; Unfolds vertically in urban setting; *Shim & Sutcliffe*; by Clifford A. Pearson; m. pl. axon.; p. 124-127; Apr 02; AR
- Ontario, Thousand Islands; Residence; Island House; Blends natural with artificial landscapes; Shim & Sutcliffe; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. map pl.; p. 120-123; Apr 02; AR
- Ontario, Toronto; Garden; Toronto Music Garden; Better designs for winter landscapes; Critique; *Julie Messervy*; by Ren Thomas; ph.; p. 124, 122-123; Dec 02; LA
- Ontario, Toronto; Historic, Preservation; Queen's Park; Restoration of landscape; Hough, Woodland, Naylor, Dance & Leinster, ERA Architects and Mark Laird; Original Design by Sasaki & Strong; by Ted Radlak; ph. pl. ref.; p. 78-85; Nov 02; LA
- Ontario, Toronto; Lighting; Rain; *II BY IV*; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 306-310; May 02; AR
- Ontario, Toronto; Residence; Apartment; Converted from warehouse; *Joseph Chou*; by Carly Butler; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Mar 02; ARev
- Ontario, Toronto; Residence; One Ways Lane; Home of the Year Winner; Smart modern house; *Diamond & Schmitt*; Landscape Design by *Claire Ironside*; by Alan G. Brake; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; Nov 02; A
- Ontario, Toronto; Residence; Steel House; Integrates natural ground on interior; *Shim & Sutcliffe*; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; Aug 02; ARev
- Ontario, Toronto; Store/Clothing; Eyewear, Vizio; *TAS DesignBuild*; by Kelly Rude; ph.; p. 117-118; Apr 02; ID

### CANADA (cont'd)

- Ontario, Toronto; University/Residential; Graduate House; University of Toronto; Urban setting; *Morphosis and Teeple Architects*; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. m.; p. 80-85; Jan 02; AR
- Ontario, Waterloo; Research Facility, Laboratory; Perimeter Institute; 2002 P/A Citation; Private research center for theoretical physics; *Saucier & Perrotte*; pl. pers. m.; p. 90-91; Jan 02; A
- Ontario; Industrial Building; Jackson-Triggs Niagara Estate Winery; ID Hospitality Award; Best Winery; Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna & Blumberg; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 214-216; Jan 02; ID
- Quebec, Grand Metis; Garden; International Garden Festival 2002; Gardens as art; by Dianne Bos; ph.; p. 58-67; Dec 02; LA
- Quebec, Montreal; Memorial, Monument; Fourteen Queens Memorial; Rose-Marie Goulet and Marie-Claude Robert; Structural Design by Nicolet, Chartrand & Knoll; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p. 34-39; Aug 02; LA
- Quebec, Montreal; Museum/Natural History; First Nations Pavilion; Botanical Garden ff Montreal; Saucier & Perrotte; by Julie Lasky; ph. pl.; p. 102-107; June 02; A

# CARPET

Beware Carpet Pitfalls by Being Better Informed; by G. Wentworth Smith; ph.; p. 79-83; Nov 02; TCS

# CEILING

- California, San Diego; Cinema Theatre At Museum Of Photographic Arts; *David Raphael Singer*, by Dennis Claypoole; ph. det.; p. 60-62; Aug 02: TCS
- Design Techniques for Controlling Movement Stress in Partitions and Ceilings; by Robert J. Lindegard; ph. ill. det. cea; p. 185-189; Aug 02; AR
- France, Paris; Nouveau Casino; Prismatic ceiling animated by video imagery; *Peripheriques*; by Claire Downey; ph.; p. 180-184; Mar 02; AR
- Selecting and Specifying Sustainable Walls, Ceilings and Substrates; by Richard C. Master; ph. cea; p. 293-297; May 02; AR
- Understanding Acoustics in Architectural Design; by James D. Janning; ph. ill. det. cea; p. 167-171; June 02; AR

# CEMETERY

- California, Oakland; Mausoleum, Mountain View Cemetery; Recalls garden structures; *Alexander Gorlin*; Original Design by *Frederick Law Olmsted*; by Sarah Amelar; m.; p. 71; July 02; AR
- Italy, Venice; San Michele Island Cemetery; Expansion; *David Chipperfield*; by Sarah Amelar; ill.; p. 71; July 02; AR
- Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Mirasaka; Cemetery for the Unknown; ar+d Prizewinner; *Hideki Yoshmatsu and Archipro Architects*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-44; Dec 02; Arev

### CEMETERY (cont'd)

- Memorial Parks and Cemetary Projects; Examples underway; by Sarah Amelar; ill. axon. iso. m.; p. 71; July 02; AR
- Netherlands, Amsterdam; Zorgvlied Cemetery Reception Pavilion; *Claus & Kaan*; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 112-115; July 02; AR
- Netherlands, Rotterdam; Chapel of St.Mary of the Angels; *Mecanoo Architects*; by Tracy Metz; pl. pl.; p. 98-101; July 02; AR
- New York, Brooklyn; Green-Wood Cemetery Mausoleum Addition; *Platt, Byard & Dovell*; by Sarah Amelar; ill.; p. 71; July 02; AR
- Slovenia, Novo Mesto; Srebrnice Cemetery; Memorial building and pavilion; Ales Vodopivec and Arhitekton; by William J. R. Curtis; ph. pl.; p. 102-107; July 02; AR
- Slovenia, Srebrenice; Funerary Hall and Chapels; Ales Vodopivec; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-63; July 02; ARev
- South Carolina, Westminster; Ramsey Creek Cemetery; Dedicated to ecosystem preservation; by J. William Thompson; ref. ph. pl.; p. 74-79,134-137; Oct 02; LA
- Spain, La Coruna; Fisterra Cemetery; Burial niches overlook the sea; *Cesar Portela*; by David Cohn; ph.; p. 108-11; July 02; AR

# CERAMIC TILE

- Ensuring a Successful Floor; by Gregory I. Mowat; ph. cea; p. 62-70; May 02; TCS
- Quality Control in Ceramic Tile and Stone Specifications; by Donato Pompo; ph.; p. 31; Oct 02; TCS

### CHILD CARE CENTER

Indiana, Columbus; Cummins Child Development Center; *Carlos Jimenez*; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-101; June 02; A

See also SCHOOL/EARLY LEARNING CENTER

# CHILE

Calera de Tango; Industrial Building; Temporary Fruit Warehouse; ar+d Highly Recommended; *Felipe Assadi*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 87; Dec 02; ARev

### CHINA

- --; Architectural Education; Modern Chinese Architectural History; by Li Shiqiao; ph. ill. ref.; p. 35-45; Sept 02; JAE
- Hong Kong; Hotel; Daidaiya; ID Hospitality Award; Best Hotel Restaurant Bar; *Glamorous* Co.; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 220-222; Jan 02; ID
- Tongxian; Arts Center; Tongxian Art; 2002 P/A Award; Center for local artist consortium; Office dA; ph. pl. m. sec.; p. 72-75; Jan 02; A

# **CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING**

"Out Of Ground Zero" Offers Case Studies in Urban Reinvention; by Joan Ockman; ph.; p. 41-44,114; Sept 02; A

### CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING (cont'd)

- Are No-Growth Policies a Recipe for Disaster?; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. ill.; p. 75-76; Dec 02; B
- Arizona, Phoenix; Arizona Canal Projects; Historic canals link public art and landscape history; *M. Paul Friedberg*; Art by *Jackie Ferrara*; by Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. pl. map pers.; p. 84-91,109; Apr 02; LA
- Bangladesh, Dhaka; An Urban Disaster; by Saif UI Haque; ph.; p. 36-37; Sept 02; ARev
- Bolivia, —-; Bolivia's Architectural Richness and Diversity; by Luis Fernandez De Cordova; ph.; p. 30-31; Oct 02; ARev
- California, Los Angeles; Baldwin Hills Park; Plan for full service park on site of former oil extraction fields; by Morris Newman; ph. pl. map; p. 48-52, 106; Apr 02; LA
- California, Los Angeles; Los Angeles Downtown; Revived by cultural, commercial and residential projects; by Peter Slatin; ph.; p. 33-35; Dec 02; A
- California, San Francisco; San Francisco Strictly Controls Development; by Larry Flynn; ph. map; p. 32-38; Apr 02; BD&C
- California, San Jose; Synopsis of Diversity in Urban Landscape; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. map ref.; p. 102-109,138-143; Oct 02; LA
- Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; Coal Harbour Community Center; Building located under a park; *Henriquez Partners*; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-127; Mar 02; AR
- Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; Hi-Rise Housing Boom Shaping Vancouver; by Sheri Olson; ph.; p. 55-56; Apr 02; AR
- Colorado, Denver; Commons Park; Restoration of the Platte River; *Civitas*; by Mary Voelz Chandler; ph. pl. ill.; p. 86-95,107-108; Nov 02; LA
- Colorado, Denver; Former Stapleton Airport; Conversion to neighborhoods and parks; EDAW and Semple & Brown; Master Planning by Peter Calthorpe; by Rachel Brand; pl. ill.; p. 44-47,88-91; Dec 02; LA
- Connecticut, New Haven; Arverne: Housing On The Edge; Exhibit displays proposals for redeveloping neighborhood; by Jayne Merkel; pl.; p. 107-108; May 02; AR
- Connecticut, Stamford; Lessons from Stamford in City Development; by Andrew Rice; ph.; p. 45-52; June 02; A
- Cultural Politics of Aerial Vision; Le Corbusier in Brazil (1929); *Le Corbusier*, by Adnan Morshed; ph. ill. pers. ref.; p. 201-210; May 02; JAE
- Egypt, Luxor; Ecological Program Needed For The Nile Valley; by Peter Davey and Carolyn Pulford; ph.; p. 36-37; Apr 02; ARev
- Engaging Design and the City; by Robert Ivy; ill.; p. 69+; Mar 02; AR
- England, London; Proposed London Bridge Tower Draws Criticism; *Renzo Piano*; by Peter Davey; ph.; p. 30-31; Apr 02; ARev
- Europe, —-; European Operations of Developer Gerald Hines; by Chris Nuttall; ph.; p. 40-42; Mar 02; A

# CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING (cont'd)

- France, Paris; Viaduc des Arts and Promenade Plantee; Patrick Berger, Landscape Design by Mathieu & Vergely; by Robert Campbell; ph.; p. 65-66; Apr 02; AR
- Gender and the Archaeology of Urban Settlement; by Sharon Haar; ph. ref. ill.; p. 150-160; Feb 02; JAE
- Germany, Berlin; Berlin Transforms Itself Through Architecture; by James S. Russell; map ph.; p. 76-80,222; Mar 02; AR
- Globalization Makes Cities More Important than Ever; by Michael Gallis and James S. Russell; ill.; p. 70-73; Mar 02; AR
- Growth Moratoriums Argued in Court; by Alison Rice; ph. map; p. 31-32; Aug 02; B
- Illinois, Chicago; Lakeshore East Master Plan; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Urban Design; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; pl. ill.; p. 154; May 02; AR
- Illinois, Chicago; Riverwalk Gateway; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Urban Design; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; ph.; p. 156; May 02; AR
- Illinois, Chicago; The Grim Lesson of the Robert Taylor Homes; *Robert Taylor*, by Gwendolyn Wright; ph.; p. 29-32; Mar 02; A
- Imaginative and Innovative Solutions for Failing Infrastructure; by Barbara Knecht; ph. pl. ill. cea; p. 151-158; June 02; AR
- International Design Competition Suggested for WTC Site; Editorial; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 23; May 02; AR
- Iran, Tehran; Ferdowsi Park; Challanges of building on a mountainside without destroying it; Baft-e-Shahr, Landscape Design by Abozzia Farhad; by Cyrus R. Sabri and Patrick Miller; ph. sec. ill. map; p. 88-95; Sept 02; LA
- Italy, Milan; La Bicocca District; Transformed into Mixed-Use Urban Development; Vittorio Gregotti; by Richard Ingersoll; ph.; p. 36-38,88; Feb 02; A
- Landscape Codes Specify Minimum Standards; by Buck Abbey; ph. pl.; p. 50-53; Feb 02; LA
- Maryland, Baltimore; Patterson Park Restoration; Kann & Associates and LANDSCAPES; Master Planning by Rhodeside & Harwell; by Peter Harnik; ph. ill. pl.; p. 74-81,94-95; Dec 02; LA
- Massachusetts, Boston; Boston's Central Artery Replaced by Tunnels; Master Planning by SMWM; by Robert Campbell; ph. ill.; p. 84-88; Mar 02; AR
- Montana, Billings; MetraTrail; First link in BikeNet Plan offroad biking system; Fischer & Associates; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph. map ref.; p. 42-46; Mar 02; LA
- Netherlands, Rotterdam; Successful Civic Space Takes More Than Large Areas; Critique; by Robert Campbell; ph.; p. 65-66; Apr 02; AR
- New Jersey, Atlantic City; Gambling Drives Seaside Development; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 26-27; Aug 02; ARev
- New York, Harlem; Renaissance Plaza; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 63-64; Sept 02; B

### CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING (cont'd)

- New York, New York; Alexander Garvin Master-Plans Ground Zero; Alexander Garvin; by Michael Z. Wise; ph.; p. 47-53; Sept 02; A
- New York, New York; Alexander Garvin Master-Plans Ground Zero; Alexander Garvin; by Michael Z. Wise; ph.; p. 47-53; Sept 02; A
- New York, New York; Architects without Architecture at Ground Zero; Debate rages on; by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; p. 124-126,213; July 02; AR
- New York, New York; Critical Moment for WTC Site; Critique; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 87-88; May 02; AR
- New York, New York; Power Plays at Ground Zero; Critique; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 67-68; Sept 02; AR
- New York, New York; Unique Public Spaces Proposed for Lower Manhattan; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Greenberg Consultants; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. sec. pl.; p. 38; Sept 02; AR
- New York, New York; WTC Debate Demands Compromises; Critique; by Robert Campbell; ph.; p. 59-60; Aug 02; AR
- New York, New York; WTC Planning Process Begins to Unravel; by James S. Russell; ill. sec.; p. 71-74; Sept 02; AR
- New York, New York; WTC Site Renovation; Landscape architect's proposal; *SITE*; by Heather Hammatt; map ill. pers.; p. 26-28; Sept 02: LA
- North Carolina, Charlotte; Charlotte Addresses the Cost of Growth; by Richard Maschal; ph.; p. 77-78; May 02; AR
- Ohio, Cleveland; Bus Rapid Transit System; Improvements and amenities along route corridors; URS; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. ill. pl. elev. sec. det.; p. 44-48,95; June 02; LA
- Oregon, Portland; Damascus Design Workshop; Groups looking at the future of Portland; *Patrick Condon*; by Randy Gragg; pl. ill.; p. 48-52,106; Nov 02; LA
- Oregon, Portland; Dignity Village Sets Precedence for Homeless Settlements; *Mark Lakeman*; by Randy Gragg; ph.; p. 47-51; May 02; A
- Oregon, Portland; Pearl District; Former warehouse district renewed with infill development and adaptive reuse projects; *Murase Associates*; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl. ill.; p. 34-40; Apr 02; LA
- Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Vision Plan For Pittsburgh's Riverfronts; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Urban Design; Chan & Krieger, Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson and Urban Instruments; ill.; p. 154; May 02; AR
- Peru, Lima; Historic City Experiences Contemporary Urbanization; by Frederick Cooper-Llosa; ph. pl.; p. 24-25; Feb 02; ARev
- Politicians Increasingly Embrace Smart Growth Principles; by Bradford McKee; ph.; p. 39-40; Oct 02; A
- Puerto Rico, San Juan; San Juan Strives to Develop New Image; by James S. Russell; ph.; p. 55-58; July 02; AR

# CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING (cont'd)

- Russia, Moscow; Moscow Builds Optimism with Mix of Old and New Style; by John E. Czarnecki; ph.; p. 47-48; Feb 02; AR
- Singapore; Singapore Reinventing Itself For The New Century; Master Planning by Zaha Hadid; by Robert Powell; ph. pl.; p. 36-37; Mar 02; ARev
- South Africa, Johannesburg; Apartheid-Scarred Johannesburg Continues to Heal; by Lisa Findley; ph.; p. 53-56; Aug 02; AR
- Texas, Allen; Consolidated Trail Plan; Pedestrian and bicke continuous loop system; MESA Design Group; by Jeffrey M. Chusid; ph. pl.; p. 50-56; May 02; LA
- Texas, Dallas; Dallas Plans for New and Vibrant City Center; Nasher art collection gets new home; *Renzo Piano*; Landscape Design by *Peter Walker*, by Susan Lasdun; ph. m.; p. 26-27; July 02; ARev
- The City as Sculpture; Royal Academy of Arts collective forum; ph.; p. 86—93; June 02; ARev
- The Future of Skyscrapers; Aftermath of September 11; by Anthony Capkun; ph.; p. 29-30; Feb 02; TCS
- Utah, Springdale; Zion National Park; Renewal balances access with preservation; *James Crockett*; Landscape Design by *Patrick Shea*; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl. map elev.; p. 72-79,90; Feb 02; LA
- Virginia, Albemarle; The Neighborhood Model: Development Area Initiatives Study; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Urban Design; *Torti & Gallas*; pl.; p. 156; May 02; AR
- Washington, Seattle; Rethinking Streets as Parks; *Mithun Partners*; City Plan by *Heartland*; by Clair Enlow; ph. map sec.; p. 52-56,110; Sept 02; LA
- Washington, Tacoma; Tacoma Convention Center; Anchors waterfront revival; Antoine Predock, MulvannyG2 and Merritt & Pardini; by David Barista; m.; p. 100; Sept 02; BD&C
- Water Availability a Major Factor in Future Growth; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. map; p. 27-28; Mar 02; B
- Yemen, Sana'a; View From Yemen Republic; City's fabric on edge of destruction; by Peter Davey; ph.; p. 25; June 02; ARev
- Yemen, Sana'a; Yemen's Mud Brick Buildings; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-75; July 02; ARev
- See also APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, MUL-TIPLE BUILDING GROUP; ARCHITECTURE; LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE; RESIDEN-TIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING; UNIVERSITY; URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT; ZONING

# CIVIC CENTER

Canada, British Columbia, Richmond; Richmond City Hall; Hotson & Bakker and Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna & Blumberg; Landscape Design by Phillips, Farevaag & Smallenberg; by Don Luymes; ph. pl.; p. 60-65,93; July 02; LA

### CIVIC CENTER (cont'd)

- Texas, Dallas; Dallas Plans for New and Vibrant City Center; Nasher art collection gets new home; *Renzo Piano*; Landscape Design by *Peter Walker*, by Susan Lasdun; ph. m.; p. 26-27; July 02; ARev
- Virginia, Reston; Lake Anne Village Center; Problems with low density and retail retention; Critique; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean and Allen Freeman; ph.; p. 124, 123; Mar 02; LA
- Washington, Seattle; Seattle Civic Center; Gustafson Partners; by Heather Hammatt; ill. sec. pl. elev.; p. 18-21; Feb 02; LA
- See also GOVERNMENT BUILDING; PLAZA; URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT

# CLINIC

- Brazil, Orlandia; Dental Clinic; Angelo Bucci and Fernando De Mello Franco; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl.; p. 140-143; July 02; AR
- California, Pasadena; Treatment Facility for Hearing Disabled Children, HEAR Center; Aleks Istanbullu; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 102; Jan 02; ID
- Japan, Furukawa; Sekii Ladies Clinic; *Hitoshi Abe*; by Naomi Pollock; ph. pl.; p. 136-139; July 02; AR
- Japan, Kyoto; Clinic and Pharmacy; ar+d Highly Recommended; *Tatsuo Kawanishi*; ph. pl.; p. 72; Dec 02; ARev
- New York, New York; Cosmetic Dermatology Spa, Skinklinic; Interiors; UT; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 154-159; June 02; ID
- Texas, Houston; Keysey-Seybold Clinic; Stormwater solution creates healing landscape; *Morris Architects*; Landscape Design by *SWA Group*; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl.; p. 66-73; May 02; LA
- Texas, Houston; Texas Children's Hospital Clinical Care Center; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; *FKP Architects*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 106; Nov 02; AR
- See also HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER; HOSPITAL

# CLOTHING

Florida, Dania Beach; Design Center of the Americas, Fabric Fair; Haute couture follies made from interior design fabrics; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 234-243; Apr 02; ID

### CLUB

- Alabama, Akron; Akron Boys & Girls Club; Samuel Mockbee; by Paul Goldberger; ph.; p. 60-63; Mar 02; A
- Almack's Assembly Rooms; The gendering of architectural space; Exchange rituals in courtship spaces; by Jane Rendell; ill. ref.; p. 136-149; Feb 02; JAE
- England, Westcliffe-On-Sea; After-School Club; Cardboard structure and cladding; Cottrell & Vermeulen; Structural Design by Buro & Happold Engineering; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-57; Apr 02; Arev

# CLUB (cont'd)

- Florida, Naples; Keewaydin Island Lodge; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; *Evans Group*; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 176; Oct 02; B
- Minnesota, Minneapolis; Boathouse, Minneapolis Rowing Club; Vincent James; by Thomas Fisher; ph. sec. pl.; p. 70-75; July 02; A
- New York, New York; Equinox; Resolution 4 Architecture; by Debra Scott; ph.; p. 97-98; Mar 02; ID
- New York, New York; Health Club, Clay; Studios Architecture; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. S20-S24; Nov 02; ID
- South Korea, —-; Yangsan Adonis Golf Club; John Friedman, Alice Kimm and SAC International; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 79-80; Aug 02; AR
- See also AIRPORT; BAR; NIGHT CLUB; REC-REATION; RESTAURANT

### COATINGS

See PAINT, COATINGS

## CO-HOUSING

- California, Emeryville; Doyle Street Cohousing; McCamant & Durrett; by Kathryn McCamant; ph.; p. 26-28; Aug 02; RA
- New York, Ithaca; EcoVillage Cohousing Cooperative; *Jerry Weisburd*; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 51-57; Aug 02; RA
- Oregon, Portland; Trillium Hollow; Fosters community interaction; *Robertson, Merryman & Barnes*; by Meghan Drueding; ph. ill.; p. 51-57; Aug 02; RA
- Washington, Bellingham; Bellingham Cohousing; Utilizes streamlined development; CoHousing Company; by Meghan Drueding; ph. ill.; p. 51-57; Aug 02; RA

See also UNIVERSITY/RESIDENTIAL

# COLOMBIA

Bogata; Religious Building/Chapel; Chapel; Los Nogales School; ar+d Highly Recommended; Daniel Bonilla; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-79; Dec 02; ARev

# COLOR

- Austria, Furstenfeld; Regional Hospital; Addition; Herwig Illmaier, by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl.; p. 56-58; Mar 02; ARev
- Germany, Munich; RedBlueYellow Corridor; Deep immersion into sheer light; Keith Sonnier and Baumschlager & Eberle; by Sarah Amelar; ph.; p. 110-114; Sept 02; AR
- Japan, Tokyo; Beacon Communications Office; Advertising agency offices; *Klein & Dytham*; by Naomi Pollock; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-145; Sept 02; AR
- Atlantic City; Boardwalk Hall; BD&C Reconstruction Grand Award winner; Ewing, Cole, Cherry & Brott and Watson & Henry; Original Design by Lockwood Greene; by Larry Flynn; ph. cost anal. det.; p. 38-42; Oct 02; BD&C

### COLOR (cont'd)

- New York, New York; Use of Color; Seven bathrooms; *John Barman*; by Jane Margolies; ph.; p. 125-126; Oct 02; ID
- Pantone Textile Color System; by Bonnie Schwartz; ph.; p. 236-237; July 02; ID
- Texas, Houston; Texas Children's Hospital Clinical Care Center; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; *FKP Architects*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 106; Nov 02; AR

# COLORADO

- Arvada; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Tiburon; The Village at Five Parks by Village Homes; Prairie style homes; *Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster and Arlo Braun*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 92; June 02; B
- Aspen; Office Building/Interiors; Hansen Construction Office; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; *Harry Teague*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 118; Nov 02; AR
- Aspen; Residence; Hacker Residence; Harry Teague; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; July 02; RA
- Aspen; Residential Development, Speculative Housing; Snyder Affordable Housing; Affordable; RA Merit Award; *David Warner*, by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 91; May 02; RA
- Boulder; Recreation/Playground; Foothills Community Park; Natural grasslands, community gardens, skate rinks and playing fields combine in rural setting; Integration with artist's work; Design Concepts and Artscapes; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p. 30-33; Jan 02; LA
- Commerce City; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Belle Creek Development; New model for affordability and design; Arlo Braur; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 89-92,96; July 02; B
- Commerce City; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Belle Creek, Monroe Plan; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Arlo Braun; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 168; Oct 02; B
- Denver; City and Regional Planning; Former Stapleton Airport; Conversion to neighborhoods and parks; EDAW and Semple & Brown; Master Planning by Peter Calthorpe; by Rachel Brand; pl. ill.; p. 44-47,88-91; Dec 02; LA
- Denver; Exhibition, Exhibit; U.S. Design 1975-2000 Exhibit; Chronicles design challenges; by Christina V. Rogers; m.; p. 110; May 02; AR
- Denver; River, Waterway; Commons Park; Restoration of the Platte River; *Civitas*; by Mary Voelz Chandler; ph. pl. ill.; p. 86-95,107-108; Nov 02; LA
- Eagle; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Eagle Ranch; Crown Pointe Model; *Arlo Braun*; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 132; Feb 02; B
- Genesee; Residence; Private Residence; 13,000 sq. ft.; Alexander Gorlin; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl. m. axon.; p. 86-89; Sept-Oct 02; RA

# COLORADO (cont'd)

- Greenwood Village; Recreation/Playground; Westlands Park; Community park design from hands-on public workshops; *Design Concepts* and Artscapes; by Heather Hammatt; ph. ill.; p. 33-34,82; Jan 02; LA
- Thornton; Lake; Gravel Lakes Project; Increased access to municipal reservoir blends recreational use with environmental education; *RNL Design*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. ill. map; p. 24-26; May 02; LA
- Westminster; Research Facility, Laboratory; Avaya R&D Facility; BD&C Building Team Merit Award winner; *Roche & Dinkeloo*; Mechanical Design by *Swanson & Rink*; by David Barista; ph. cost anal.; p. 50-52; May 02; BD&C

# COMMUNITY CENTER

- Alabama, Akron; Akron Boys & Girls Club; Samuel Mockbee; by Paul Goldberger; ph.; p. 60-63; Mar 02; A
- Belgium, Ghent; The Groot Vleeshuis; Contemporary structure on ancient site; *Coussee & Goris*; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 93-94; Sept 02; AR
- California, Chula Vista; Heritage Park Community Center; References simple agricultural shed; *Rob Wellington Quigley*; by Alice Kimm; ph. pl.; p. 128-130; Mar 02; AR
- California, San Francisco; Lesbian Gay Bisexual Transgender Community Center; S. Jane Cee and Pfau Architects; by Jacob Ward; ph. pl.; p. 72-81; Apr 02; A
- Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; Coal Harbour Community Center; Building located under a park; *Henriquez Partners*; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-127; Mar 02; AR
- Community Buildings Express Community Needs and Serve as Their Public Face; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 115+; Mar 02; AR
- Connecticut, New Haven; Timothy Dwight Elementary School; Multi-Purpose Addition; *Michael Haverland and Yale Urban Design Workshop*; Original Design by *Eliot Noyes*; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; Feb 02; AR
- Germany, Dresden; Dresden Synagogue; Rises on the site of former synagogue destroyed on Kristallnacht; Wandel, Hoefer, Lorch & Hirsch; by David Cohn; ph. pl.; p. 102-107; June 02; AR
- Illinois, Chicago; Jubilee Family Resource Center; *Ross, Barney & Jankowski*; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl.; p. 86-93; Sept 02; A
- Illinois, Evanston; Levy Senior Center; *Ross, Barney & Jankowski*; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl.; p. 86-93; Sept 02; A
- India, Kutch; Social Center; Helps restore focus to devastated community; Architecteam Lavie-Amir, ph. pl. elev.; p. 72-74; Sept 02; ARev
- Japan, Kitagata; Housing Complex Gardens and Plaza; Designed by team of women; *Daiken Architects*; Landscape Design by *Martha Schwartz*; by Marc Treib; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 58-67,92; Mar 02; LA

# COMMUNITY CENTER (cont'd)

- Japan, Nagoya; Kasahara Amenity Hall; Small, climate sensitive, curvaceous form; Ushida & Findlay; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 59-60; June 02; AR
- Netherlands, Ijsselstein; IJsselstein City Hall and Theatre; UN Studio; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; Mar 02; AR
- New York, Bronx; Hunts Point Community Center; Serves tough neighborhood; Hanrahan & Meyers; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. iso.; p. 120-123; Mar 02; AR
- North Carolina, Burnsville; Falling Leaf Lodge; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Cottle, Graybeal & Yaw; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 128-129; Oct 02; B
- Senegal, Rufisque; Women's Center; Hollmen, Reuter & Sandman; by Anne Anstruther; ph. sec. pl. det.; p. 50-54; July 02; ARev
- Senegal, Rufisque; Women's Center; ar+d Highly Recommended; Utilizes local techniques and materials; *Hollmen, Reuter & Sandman*; ph. pl.; p. 82; Dec 02; ARev
- Texas, Houston; Linkwood Community Center; Addresses resurgent interest in parks; *Bricker* & Cannady, Ray Bailey and Mark Wamble; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl.; p. 76-87; July 02; A
- See also CULTURAL CENTER; GOVERNMENT BUILDING; RECREATION

# COMPUTER

- 3D Cad Models Make Highly Complex Geometry Possible; Example of National Botanic Garden in Wales; by Deborah Snoonian; ill.; p. 283; May 02; AR
- **3-D Modeling;** Unraveling the mystery; by Matthew Phair; ill.; p. 11-12; Nov 02; BD&C
- Accurate 'As-Built' Drawings; Should be included in contract; by Matthew Phair; p. 29-30; Sept 02; BD&C
- Arizona, Phoenix; Lofts on Osborn; 36 units; William Hezmalhalch; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 81-86; Mar 02; B
- Association for Computer Aided Design in Architecture (ACADIA); International Design Competition Winners; by Peter Anders and Kirk Martini; ph. ill.; p. 38-43; Nov 02; JAE
- Autodesk Acquisition of Revit Technology Bolsters Market Position; by Jacob Ward; ill.; p. 44-46; Apr 02; A
- A-Ware; Architecture's initial engagement with digital technology; by Keller Easterling; p. 3-4; Nov 02; JAE
- Back-Office Accounting Software; by Daniel Walker Guido; p. 45-46; Jan 02; B
- Backup Systems Ensure Data Integrity; by Tomas Hernandez; p. 15; Feb 02; BD&C
- Better Backups to Protect Data; by Joe Stoddard; ph.; p. 250; Oct 02; B
- Biometrics for Beginners; by Larry J. Wright; ph.; p. 52-56; Mar 02; TCS
- Builders Use Systems Innovations to Help Weather Cooling Economy; by Michael Bordenaro; ph. ill.; p. 286-288; Feb 02; B
- Cable vs. Fiber Technology; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 146-148; Aug 02; B

# COMPUTER (cont'd)

- CAD-Estimating Can Save Time; by Joe Stoddard; ill.; p. 169-170; Nov 02; B
- Choosing a Home Networking System; by Charles Wardell; ill. table; p. 158-162; July 02; B
- Complementary Virtual Architecture and the Design Studio; Combining physical architecture with virtual buildings; by Warren K. Wake and Sally L. Levine; ill.; p. 18-22; Nov 02; JAE
- Computer Animations; Recent advances make them easier to create; by Madis Pihlak; ill.; p. 48-52; Mar 02; LA
- Computer Display Devices; Choosing the right monitor; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; p. 189-192; June 02; AR
- Computers in Education and Practice; Effects during the last three decades; by Alfredo Andia; ph. ill. ref.; p. 7-13; Nov 02; JAE
- Computers in the Landscape Design Process; Survey and suggestions; by Lolly Tai; ill. chart; p. 58-61,102-103; May 02; LA
- Computing Technologies; Revolutionizing the way people use buildings and the way architects design them; by Jacqueline Emigh; ph. m; p. 165-169; Mar 02; AR
- Conduits and Communication; Digital technology allows new multidisciplinary alliances; by David Riebe and Beth Weinstein; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 34-35; Nov 02; JAE
- Construction Industry Adopting Jobsite Web Cameras; by Tomas Hernandez; ill.; p. 31-32; June 02; BD&C
- Convergence of CAD Standards; by Jerry Laiserin; ill.; p. 153-154; Apr 02; AR
- Creating Multimedia Presentations; by Joe Stoddard; ill.; p. 260; Oct 02; B
- Customer Relationship Management Software; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 248; May 02; B
- Dark Horse; The influence of computers in Architecture; by Peter Anders; p. 4-5; Nov 02; JAE
- Design Without the Headaches of Construction; by Sam Lubell; ph. ill. m.; p. 170-175; Dec 02; AR
- Digital Cameras; by Michael Bordenaro; ph.; p. 213-216; Sept 02; AR
- Digital Planning Rooms Catching On; by Alex Lash; ill.; p. 52-54; May 02; A
- Digital Technology Applied to Landscape Design; Shared wisdom from professional experience; by Mark Lindhult; p. 78-79; Jan 02; LA
- Electronic Classroom; University of Michigan; Cutting-edge audio-visual research; by Deborah Snoonian; ill. ph.; p. 206-210; Sept 02; AR
- Electronic Documents Carry Increased Liabilities; by Alan Joch; ill.; p. 199-202; Oct 02; AR
- Estimating Software; by Scott Milano; ph.; p. 89; Jan 02; B
- Fast-Track Construction Becomes the Norm; by Barbara Knecht; ph. ill. elev. m. cea; p. 123-130; Feb 02; AR
- Firms Manage Business and Projects Online via World Wide Web; by Tomas Hernandez; ill.; p. 25-26; Oct 02; BD&C

### COMPUTER (cont'd)

- Geographic Information Systems; by Bill McGarigle; ph. ill.; p. 180-187; June 02; AR
- Getting More from Your Web Site; by Charles Wardell; ph. ill.; p. 174-178; Nov 02; B
- Getting on the Digital Fast Track; by Jerry Laiserin; ill. cea; p. 133-134; Feb 02; AR
- Global Positioning System Technology; Affordable tool for landscape architects; by James L. Sipes; ill.; p. 50-55; June 02; LA
- Greece, Athens; Parthenon's Rebuilding; Aided by laser-scanning technology; Institute for Monumental Architecture; by Sam Lubell; ph.; p. 175-176; June 02; AR
- Guide to Word Processing; by David E. Lorenzini; ph. ill.; p. 47-51; Mar 02; TCS
- Hewlett-Packard Service Lets Designers Skip the Reproduction House; by Jacqueline Emigh; ph. ill.; p. 178; June 02; AR
- Homes of Our Own; Computer game introduces teens to home building process; by Gary Garczynski; ph. ill.; p. 75-76; June 02; B
- Human-Computer Interface; by Ted Krueger; ref.; p. 14-17; Nov 02; JAE
- Illuminated Clay, Computer Modeling; Integration of digital and physical information for interactive design process; by Eran Ben-Joseph; ph.; p. 54-59; Apr 02; LA
- Integrating New Business Software; Advice; by Joe Stoddard; ill.; p. 123-124; Dec 02; B
- Interactive Floor Plans Allow Customization; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 143-144; Aug 02; B
- Interscapes; Provisional systems for the interior; by David Erdman and Chris Perry; ill.; p. 31-33; Nov 02; JAE
- Mac vs. PCs; Which platform is best for landscape architects; Debate; by James L. Sipes; ill. ref.; p. 48-53; Dec 02; LA
- Maintaining Technical Edge in Tough Times; by Alan Joch; ph. ill.; p. 199-200; Nov 02; AR
- Making E-Commerce a Reality; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 191-192; Sept 02; B
- Making Web Sites More Effective; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 196-200; Sept 02; B
- Marketing Automation Software Cuts Preparation Time for Proposals; by David Barista; p. 17; Mar 02; BD&C
- Massachusetts, Canton; Reebok International World Headquarters; Fast track project management; *NBBJ*; by Barbara Knecht; ph. ill. cea; p. 133-134; Feb 02; AR
- Microsoft's Tablet PC; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; p. 23; Dec 02; BD&C
- Mistaken Dimensionality of CAD; by Brian Lonsway; ref.; p. 23-25; Nov 02; JAE
- Multimedia Reports; Using software to communicate ideas; by Kelleann Foster and Timothy P. Johnson; ill. ref.; p. 54-61; Nov 02; LA
- National Cad Standards Taking Hold; by Randal J. Reifsnider; ph.; p. 39-43; Apr 02; TCS
- New Software Puts Punch in Presentations; by H. Edward Goldberg; ill.; p. 43-44; Oct 02; A
- New Tools for Tech-Wise Architect; by Deborah Snoonian; ill.; p. 219-220; Sept 02; AR

# COMPUTER (cont'd)

- New York, New York; Random House/The Park Imperial; Tuned mass damper systems reduce lateral movement; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; Structural Design by *Thornton & Tomasetti*; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. sec.; p. 51-56; Nov 02; BD&C
- Ohio, Cleveland; Peter B. Lewis Building; Weatherhead School of Management; Case Western Reserve University; Three dimensional sculpture technology; *Gehry Partners*; Structural Design by *DeSimone Consulting Engineers*; by Anna Holtzman; ph.; p. 140-141; Dec 02; A
- Online Options Selection; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 150; Aug 02; B
- **Online Real Estate Bargains;** by Matthew Power; ill.; p. 39-40; Nov 02; B
- Plotters Built for Speed and Quality; by Tomas Hernandez; p. 25; Aug 02; BD&C
- Power for the Information Age; by Bill Frederick; ph. ill.; p. 48-52; Apr 02; TCS
- Project Management Software Helps Organize Tasks; by Tomas Hernandez; p. 15; Jan 02; BD&C
- Rapid Prototyping Applied to Schematic Design Models; by Michael Bordenaro; m. ph. cea; p. 187-196; Nov 02; AR
- Raster Technology Replaces Impact Printers and Plotters; by Jerry Laiserin; ph. ill.; p. 171-174; Mar 02; AR
- Security Control in Landscape Architecture; by James L. Sipes; ill.; p. 58-63; Sept 02; LA
- Security on the Web; Protecting data and personal information from viruses and hackers; by James L. Sipes; ill.; p. 44-49; Feb 02; LA
- Selecting Large-Format Scanners; by Michael Bordenaro; ph.; p. 177-178; Dec 02; AR
- Slovenia; Identity of Place in Virtual Design Studios; by Tadeja Zupancic Strojan and Michael Mullins; ph. ill. ref.; p. 15-21; Sept 02; JAE
- Slow and Incremental Computer Revolution; by Scott Johnson; ref.; p. 49-54; Nov 02; JAE
- Smooth Bodies; Three-dimensional digital modeling software; by Alicia Imperiale; ill. ref.; p. 27-30; Nov 02; JAE
- Soft Cartography: Furnishing the Post-Proportional Body; Digital ergonomics; by Michael Silver; ill.; p. 44-47; Nov 02; JAE
- Software Allows Lot Shopping on the Internet; by Elena Marcheso Moreno; ill.; p. 215-216; Jan 02; B
- Software Tool Helps Secure Zoning Changes; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 32; Nov 02; B
- Starting an Information Technology Plan; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 126-128; June 02; B
- Taking the Pain Out of Software Upgrades; by Alan Joch; ill.; p. 175-176; Aug 02; AR
- Ten Steps to Choosing the Right Software; by Stuart Siegel; ill.; p. 254-258; Oct 02; B
- The Case for a Digital Master Builder; Role of digital technology in design and practice; by Deborah Snoonian; ph. ill.; p. 289-290; May 02; AR

# COMPUTER (cont'd)

- Virginia, Nelson County; Digital Tools for Age-Smart Housing; Project in progress; *Hunter Greene*; by Alan Joch; ill.; p. 161-162; July 02; AR
- Web Sites; Worth a thousand brochures; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 38-46+; May 02; RA
- Web-Based Tools Increase Public Participation in Design and Planning; by James L. Sipes; ref. ill.; p. 52-56,120; Aug 02; LA
- Whales; Social relevance of computer design; by Lance Hosey; ill.; p. 36-37; Nov 02; JAE
- Wireless Applications in Building Automation's Future; by William Pollock; p. 17; Apr 02; BD&C
- Workplace Interiors; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill.; p. 48-52; June 02; BD&C

See also OFFICE PRACTICE; Specific Topics

# CONCERT HALL

See ARTS CENTER; AUDITORIUM; PER-FORMING ARTS CENTER; THEATER; UNI-VERSITY

# CONCRETE

- Aesthetically Unacceptable Repairs; by Deborah Slaton and Paul Gaudette; ph.; p. 74; Sept 02; TCS
- Horizontal and Sloped Paving; Product profiles; ph.; p. 90; Jan 02; LA
- Influence of Twentieth Century Building Materials; by Robert J. Bailey; ph. ill.; p. 48-58; June 02; TCS
- Minnesota, St. Paul; Randolph Street Bridge Rehabilitation; by Jessica Jackson Meyer; ph. table; p. 48-50; Jan 02; TCS
- Options and Strategies for Tackling Graffiti; by Hy Dubin; p. 53-54; Aug 02; TCS
- Precast Concrete Fencing; by Barry Stevens; ph.; p. 37-39; Jan 02; TCS
- Secret Behind the Finish is Substrate Preparation; by Richard H. Edwards II; ph.; p. 58; Oct 02; TCS
- South Carolina, Mount Pleasant; Mount Pleasant Towne Center; Showcases tilt-up concrete construction; Richard L. Bowen and VanderPloeg & Associates; by Michael Chusid; ph.; p. 33-35; Jan 02; BD&C
- Specifying Concrete Admixtures; by Russell Hill and Michael Chusid; ph. table; p. 28-36; Jan 02; TCS
- Specifying Concrete for a Sustainable Environment; by Meg Calkins; ph. ill.; p. 36-41,88-89; Mar 02; LA

See also STRUCTURAL/CONCRETE; STRUC-TURAL/CONCRETE

# CONFERENCE CENTER

- California, Culver City; Beehive; Eric Owen Moss; Structural Design by Kurily, Szymarski & Tchirkow; by Dana Hutt; ph. ill. pl. iso.; p. 130-135; Aug 02; AR
- Connecticut, Uncasville; Mohegan Sun Casino of the Sky; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; Interior Design by Rockwell Group; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 186-190; Mar 02; AR

### **CONFERENCE CENTER** (cont'd)

- Netherlands, Haarlemmermeer; HydraPier Exhibition Pavilion; Floriade Flower Show floating structure; Asymptote and Architektenburo Bronsvoort; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl.; p. 110-115; Oct 02: AR
- New York, New York; Financial Media Company, Reuters; Swanke, Hayden & Connell; by Craig Kellogg; ph. pl.; p. 292-297; May 02; ID
- Spain, Murcia; Congress Center Multi-Purpose Complex; ar+d Highly Recommended; Paredes & Pedrosa; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; Dec 02; ARev
- See also AUDITORIUM; CONVENTION CENTER; LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER; UNIVERSITY

# CONNECTICUT

- —-; Residence; Winterhouse; Home of the Year Winner; Morris & Sato; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-63; Nov 02; A
- Farmington; Office Building/Low Rise; Trumpf Customer and Technology Center; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; Barkow & Leibinger and Casle Corporation; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 108; Nov 02; AR
- Hartford; Museum/Art; Wadsworth Atheneum Museum of Fine Art; UN Studio and Fox & Fowle; by Anna Holtzman; ph. pl. m.; p. 34-35; Aug 02; A
- Hartford; Performing Arts Center; Maxwell and Ruth Belding Theatre; BD&C Building Team Grand Award winner; Wilson, Butler & Lodge and Schoenhardt; Acoustical Design by Jaffe Holden Acoustics; by Rob McManamy; ph. cost anal. sec.; p. 32-38; May 02; BD&C
- New Canaan; Architecture; Modernism Under Siege in New Canaan; Commentary; by John Morris Dixon; ph.; p. 69-70; Apr 02; AR
- New Haven; Exhibition, Exhibit; Arverne: Housing On The Edge; Exhibit displays proposals for redeveloping neighborhood; by Jayne Merkel; pl.; p. 107-108; May 02; AR
- New Haven; School/Elementary; Timothy Dwight Elementary School; Multi-Purpose Addition; *Michael Haverland and Yale Urban Design Workshop*; Original Design by *Eliot Noyes*; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; Feb 02; AR
- New Haven; University/Arts Center; Yale University Art Gallery; New daylighting; Stephen Saitas, Hefferan Partnership and Polshek Partners; Original Design by Chermayeff & Geismer, by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 302; May 02; AR
- Stamford; City and Regional Planning; Lessons from Stamford in City Development; by Andrew Rice; ph.; p. 45-52; June 02; A
- Uncasville; Recreation; Mohegan Sun Casino of the Sky; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; Interior Design by Rockwell Group; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 186-190; Mar 02; AR

# CONSERVATION

- Air Barrier Systems for the Life of Your Building; by Leonard Anastasi; ph. iso. det. ref.; p. 30-35; Mar 02; TCS
- California, San Diego; Water Conservation Garden; Cuyamaca College; Educational approach to drought; Deneen, Powell & Atelier, by Kim Sorvia; ph. ill. pl. ref.; p. 66-75; Aug 02; LA
- Daylighting Becomes Essential Energy-Saving Tool; ph. ill. cea; p. 161-165; June 02; AR
- Efficient Plumbing Fixtures for the Washroom; by Arnie Wilke; ph.; p. 44-47; Apr 02; TCS
- Electronic Ballasts Power Lighting's Future; by Mark Timbario; ph.; p. 44-48; Oct 02; TCS
- Energy Efficiency Breakthroughs for Commercial Glazing; by Marcel A. Bally; ph. ill. chart cea; p. 71-78; Nov 02; TCS
- Germany, Esslingen; Festo Headquarters; Planned around glazed courts; Architekturburo Jaschek; ph. pl. sec.; p. 85; Aug 02; ARev
- Insulation Strategiesfor Exterior Walls; by Wagdy Anis; ph. ill.; p. 40-45; Aug 02; TCS
- Lower Air-Conditioner Efficiency Standards; Cause for Concern; by Matthew Power; ill.; p. 39-40; Aug 02; B
- Making Roof Exhaust Systems Complementary; by Paul A. Tetley; ph. ill. cea; p. 54-61; Feb 02; TCS
- Missouri, Springfield; American National Fish and Wildlife Museum; BD&C Building Team Grand Award winner; Cambridge Seven Associates; Mechanical Design by Syska Hennessy Group; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 42-48; May 02; BD&C
- Municipal Green Building Programs; Incentives for sustainable landscape architecture; by Meg Calkins; pers.; p. 34-39; Feb 02; LA
- New Electric Power Pricing Affects Conservation; by Lindsay Audin; ph.; p. 279-280; May 02; AR
- Oregon, Portland; Jean Vollum National Capital Center; Renewed emphasis on energy and Conservation; *Holst Architecture*; by Larry Flynn; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 38-46; June 02; BD&C
- Plastics in Construction; Balancing performance and sustainability; by Mason Knowles; ph. ref.; p. 36-40; Mar 02; TCS
- Power for the Information Age; by Bill Frederick; ph. ill.; p. 48-52; Apr 02; TCS
- Specifying with a Conscience; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 42-52; Apr 02; RA
- The Fate of Variable Frequency Motor Drives; by Michael R. Olson; ph.; p. 32-38; Apr 02; TCS
- The Importance of 'As-Installed' Insulation R-Values; by Mike McLain; ill.; p. 58-61; Dec 02; TCS
- Utah, Springdale; Zion National Park; Renewal balances access with preservation; *James Crockett*; Landscape Design by *Patrick Shea*; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl. map elev.; p. 72-79,90; Feb 02; LA
- Water Availability a Major Factor in Future Growth; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. map; p. 27-28; Mar 02; B

### CONSERVATION (cont'd)

See also CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING; ECOLOGY; ENERGY; SOLAR; SUSTAIN-ABLE ARCHITECTURE

# CONSERVATORY

See BOTANIC GARDEN; RECREATION

### CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

- Avoiding Pitfalls of Limited Contract Administration Agreements; by Satish Rao; p. 63-64; Aug 02; AR
- CAD-Estimating Can Save Time; by Joe Stoddard; ill.; p. 169-170; Nov 02; B
- California, Lafayette; Building Your Own House; Harder than it looks; *Ace Architects*; by David Weingarten; ph.; p. 34-36; Apr 02; RA
- Construction Industry Adopting Jobsite Web Cameras; by Tomas Hernandez; ill.; p. 31-32; June 02; BD&C
- Creating Multimedia Presentations; by Joe Stoddard; ill.; p. 260; Oct 02; B
- Design Without the Headaches of Construction; by Sam Lubell; ph. ill. m.; p. 170-175; Dec 02; AR
- Design/Build; Potential for more risks and rewards; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 32-42; Mar 02; RA
- Estimating Software; by Scott Milano; ph.; p. 89; Jan 02; B
- Fast Growing Builders 2002; List and profile of firms; by Alison Rice and Loretta Williams; ph. ill. table; p. 116-134; Sept 02; B
- Fast-Track Construction Becomes the Norm; by Barbara Knecht; ph. ill. elev. m. cea; p. 123-130; Feb 02; AR
- Firms Manage Business and Projects Online via World Wide Web; by Tomas Hernandez; ill.; p. 25-26; Oct 02; BD&C
- Getting on the Digital Fast Track; by Jerry Laiserin; ill. cea; p. 133-134; Feb 02; AR
- Growth of the Design/Build Delivery System; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p. 28-30; Feb 02; BD&C
- Heavy Equipment Linked to Global Positioning System; Revolution in construction site automation; by Phillip Glenn Koski; ill.; p. 50-53; July 02; LA
- Legal Aspects of Retainage; by Richard A. Stockenberg; p. 23; Apr 02; BD&C
- Making E-Commerce a Reality; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 191-192; Sept 02; B
- Massachusetts, Canton; Reebok International World Headquarters; Fast track project management; NBBJ; by Barbara Knecht; ph. ill. cea; p. 133-134; Feb 02; AR
- New Mexico, Albuquerque; 'Big I' Roadway Reconstruction; Fundamentals of design; by R. Craig Finley; ph. table; p. 87-93; June 02; TCS
- Project Management Software Helps Organize Tasks; by Tomas Hernandez; p. 15; Jan 02; BD&C
- Specifying for Construction Management Projects; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 28-30; June 02; TCS

### CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT (cont'd)

- Spending Time with Subcontractors Can Pay Dividends; by Isaac Heimbinder; ph. ill.; p. 45-46; Mar 02; B
- Sustaining the Building Culture; Skilled labor deficit threatens construction; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 32-33; Sept 02; TCS
- Texas, Houston; Reliant Stadium; Fabric-covered retractable roof; Hermes Architects, Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum and Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam; Structural Design by Walter P. Moore; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p. 26-34; Nov 02; BD&C
- Tips for Improving Cycle Time; Managing project completion schedules; by Isaac Heimbinder; ph. ill.; p. 61-62; July 02; B
- See also OFFICE PRACTICE; RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING/MANAGEMENT

### CONVENTION CENTER

- Germany, Frankfurt; Messehalle H3 Trade Fair Hall; Encloses vast amount of space; *Nicholas Grimshaw*; Structural Design by *Ove Arup*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-63; Aug 02; ARev
- Massachusetts, Boston; Boston Convention and Exhibition Center; Siphonic drain system; *HNTB and Rafael Vinoly*; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. graph; p. 54-55; June 02; BD&C
- Spain, Barcelona; Catalunya Congress Center; Carlos Ferrater; by David Cohn; ph. sec. pl.; p. 114-119; June 02; AR
- Washington, Tacoma; Tacoma Convention Center; Anchors waterfront revival; Antoine Predock, MulvannyG2 and Merritt & Pardini; by David Barista; m.; p. 100; Sept 02; BD&C
- Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Retrofitting Access Control; Project example; by Michael Gill; ph.; p. 56-60; May 02; TCS
- See also AUDITORIUM; CONFERENCE CENTER; HOTEL

# CROATIA

- Dubrovnik; Bathroom; Public Lavatory; Minimalist streetside solution; *Nenad & Fabijanic*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Sept 02; ARev
- Rijeka; Bridge; Memorial Bridge; ar+d Prizewinner; 3LHD; ph. det.; p. 45-47; Dec 02; ARev

### CULTURAL CENTER

- Arizona, Tempe; Elias-Rodriguez House Renovation; Ryden Architects; Landscape Design by Kevin O'Melia; by Joseph M. Ewan and Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. ill.; p. 24-28,94-95; Aug 02; LA
- England, London; Hothouse; Inner city arts and artist live/work complex; Ash & Sakula; by Catherine Slessor; pl. m.; p. 84-85; Apr 02; ARev
- England, London; Women's Library and Archive; Guildhall Unversity; Wright & Wright; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 50-57; Jan 02; Arev

### CULTURAL CENTER (cont'd)

- Finland, Helsinki; Vuotalo Center; Heikkinen & Komonen; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-45; June 02; ARev
- Germany, Nuremberg; Centre for the Documentation of the History of the Third Reich; Renovation of Kongresshalle; Gunther Domenig and Rudolf Bromberger, by Claudia Kugel; ph. sec. pl.; p. 64-67; Oct 02; ARev
- New York, Queens; Museum of Modern Art; Temporary facilities; *Michael Maltzan and Cooper & Robertson*; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; Oct 02; ARev
- Spain, Toledo; San Marcos Church; Renovated into cultural center; Corsini; Original Design by Jorge Manuel Theotocopuli; by Vera Tepedy; ph. sec. pl.; p. 59-63; Oct 02; ARev
- See also ARTS CENTER; AUDITORIUM; MU-SEUM; THEATER; UNIVERSITY

# **CURTAIN WALL**

See WALL

# CZECH REPUBLIC

- Novy Dvur; Religious Building/Monastery; Novy Dvur Monastery; John Pawson; by Anne Guiney; ph. ill. pl.; p. 36-37; July 02; A
- Prague; Residence; Garden House Pavilion; Ivan Kroupa; ph. pl.; p. 62-64; Sept 02; ARev

# D

### DAM

- Egypt, Luxor; Ecological Program Needed For The Nile Valley; by Peter Davey and Carolyn Pulford; ph.; p. 36-37; Apr 02; ARev
- Oregon, Eugene; Exposing Stormwater increases Human Awareness and Environmental Quality; by Stanton Jones; ph. sec.; p. 30-32; Aug 02; LA

# DELAWARE

Dover; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Monroe; Lakeshore Village; Cadre Development; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 98; Sept 02; B

# DENMARK

- Aalborg; Religious Building/Chapel; Aalborg South Hospital Chapel; *Friis & Moltke*; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-71; Mar 02; ARev
- Copenhagen; Hotel; SAS Royal Hotel; Single room preserves danish archtitect's legacy; *Arne Jacobsen*; by Michael Sheridan; ph.; p. 238-240; Jan 02; ID
- Copenhagen; Transit Station; Metro System Stations; ar+d Highly Recommended; Coax daylight to the underground; KHRAS Arkitekter, ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-71; Dec 02; ARev
- Fyn; University/Student Center; Social Center; Odense University; CUBO Arkitekter, by Henry Miles; ph. sec. elev. pl.; p. 66-69; May 02; ARev

# DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- Washington; Apartment Building/High Rise; Park Hill North Condominiums; Multifamily; RA Merit Award; *Cunningham & Quill*; by Shelley D. Hutchins; ph.; p. 81; May 02; RA
- Washington; Botanic Garden; United States Botanic Garden; Living museum showcases native and naturalized plants; EDAW, Roy Ashley and Smith Group; by Heather Hammatt; pl.; p. 18-20; July 02; LA
- Washington; Botanic Garden; US Botanic Garden Conservatory; Extensive infrastructure and planting renovation; *Rodney Robinson*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. sec.; p. 22-24; Jan 02; LA
- Washington; Glazing; Farragut Center; Fire protection for glass-enclosed spaces; by David Barista; ph.; p. 37-40; Jan 02; BD&C
- Washington; Government Building; Capitol Walkway; Bulldozers poised to demolish "Democracy's Doormat" in the name of security; Critique; Frederick Law Olmsted and RTKL; Landscape Design by Sasaki Associates; by Jane Holtz Kay; ph.; p. 120, 119; July 02; LA
- Washington; Landscape Architecture; Pennsylvania Avenue; Design for replacement of makeshift security measures; *Michael Van Valkenburgh*; by Benjamin Forgey; pers. pl. ph. sec.; p. 80-87; Sept 02; LA
- Washington; Memorial, Monument; National Japanese American Memorial; *Davis Buckley*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 28-30; June 02; LA
- Washington; Memorial, Monument; National Japanese American Memorial; Challanges in the design of national monuments; *Davis Buckley*; Landscape Design by *Urban Design Group*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. ill.; p. 68-75,124; June 02; LA
- Washington; Office Building/Interiors; Broadcast Center, SM Satellite Radio; Printing plant converted; Studios Architecture; by Laura Fisher Kaiser; ph.; p. S38-S41; Nov 02; ID
- Washington; Office Building/Interiors; Interactive Company, Porter Novelli; *Core*; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 82; Nov 02; ID
- Washington; Office Building/Interiors; Law Firm, Morgan Lewis; *Studios Architecture*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 156-163; Aug 02; ID
- Washington; Residence; Cozzens Residence; Renovation; RA Merit Award; McInturff Architects; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 75; May 02; RA
- Washington; Residence; Georgian Residence; RA Merit Award; *Cunningham & Quill*; by Shelley D. Hutchins; ph.; p. 69; May 02; RA
- Washington; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Logan Heights Row Houses; Nontraditional Design; *DiVISION ONE*; by Kevin Lerner; ph. ill.; p. 45; Feb 02; AR
- Washington; Residential Development, Speculative Housing; The Lofts at 2424; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Condominiums; Norman Smith; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 156; Oct 02; B

# DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (cont'd)

- Washington; Security; Greater Security Through Creative Design; Does safe mean unsightly; Critique; by Earl Blumenauer; ph. ill.; p. 140-139; Sept 02; LA
- Washington; Security; Protecting Public Places; Landscape architecture finds role in changes proposed for Capitol; *Peter Walker*, by Lisa Speckhardt and Jennifer Dowdell; ill. pl. ph. elev. sec. pers.; p. 64-73; Sept 02; LA
- Washington; Security; Risk Assessment and Security Through Design; Plans for Washington D.C.; *Olin Partnership, Hartman & Cox and RTKL*; by Sara Hart; ph. pl. ill. cea; p. 135-144; Mar 02; AR
- Washington; Security; Uniting Security Strategies with Good Urban Design; by Roger Courtenay; ph.; p. 34-36; Sept 02; LA
- Washington; Solar; Solar Decathalon; Architecture and engineering students push the envelope of solar design; by Bradford McKee; ph.; p. 35-36; Nov 02; A
- Washington; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Tenley Hill Condominiums; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; *Cunningham & Quill*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. sec.; p. 108-109; Oct 02; B

# DOOR

- Achieving Durable Finishes for High Performance Windows and Doors; by Barbara A. Nadel; ph. ill. chart cea; p. 157-161; Apr 02; AR
- Doors; Selecting an entryway; ph. chart ill. cea; p. 165-169; July 02; AR
- Essential Elements of Security; Builders hardware standards; by Mike Tierney; ph.; p. 34-44; Nov 02; TCS
- Fiberglass Doors; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 57-58; Aug 02; B
- Hardware Solutions for Difficult Doors; by Mark Gloekler; ph.; p. 104-106; May 02; TCS
- Impact-Resistant Door and Window Systems; ph. ill. cea; p. 206-210; Oct 02; AR
- Influencing Door Closer Performance; by Don Kirby; ill. graph; p. 38-42; July 02; TCS
- New Architectural Stile and Rail Doors; by No author listed; ph. cea det.; p. 153-157; Mar 02; AR
- Specifying Fire-Treated Glass and Framing; by Jerry Razwick; ph.; p. 48-53; July 02; TCS
- Specifying Flush Wood Doors; by Michael D. Chambers; ph.; p. 35-44; Feb 02; TCS
- Tornado Shelters Move to Public Buildings; by Al Urbaniak and Yuriy Farber; ph.; p. 84-87; Nov 02; TCS
- Why and When to Specify Recessed Exit Devices; by Glenn Guthrie and David Glorioso; ph.; p. 61-64; July 02; TCS

# DRAINAGE

Kansas, Overland Park; Sprint World Headquarters; Drainage structure doubles as viewing platform; *Hillier Group*; Structural Design by *George Butler*, by Kevin W. Sloan; ph.; p. 62-64; Oct 02; LA

# DRAINAGE (cont'd)

Eugene; Exposing Stormwater increases Human Awareness and Environmental Quality; by Stanton Jones; ph. sec.; p. 30-32; Aug 02; LA

# Е

# EARTHQUAKE

- California, Berkeley; Wurster Hall Seismic Retrofit; University of California, Berkeley; EHDD; Original Design by Esherick, DeMars & Olsen; by Barbara Knecht; ph. sec. iso.; p. 284; May 02; AR
- California, San Francisco; San Francisco Strictly Controls Development; by Larry Flynn; ph. map; p. 32-38; Apr 02; BD&C
- Developing a Continuous Lateral Load Path for Wood Construction; by Evon Ballash; ph. ill. sec. det.; p. 34-43; Sept 02; TCS
- Improving Building Construction Practices in Latin American Countries; by Anne Guiney; ph. map; p. 33-35; Feb 02; A
- Washington, Seattle; Suzzallo Library Renovation; Seismic retrofit; Mahlum Architects and Cardwell Architects; Structural Design by Skilling, Ward, Magnusson & Barkshire; by Alan Killian; sea. sec.; p. 89; Nov 02; A
- See also STRUCTURAL

# ECOLOGY

- 2002 ASLA Awards; Jury focuses on ecology in design; by Vernon Mays; ph.; p. 66-70; Nov 02; LA
- Beyond Sustainable Design; Lessons from nature; by Nancy B. Solomon; ph. m. sec. ill. cea; p. 173-180; Sept 02; AR
- Bolivia, Santa Cruz de la Sierra; El Gapon (The Shed); Skilfully blend of salvaged industrial parts; Luis & Alvaro Fernandez de Cordova Landivar, ph. pl.; p. 82-84; Feb 02; ARev
- Colorado, Thornton; Gravel Lakes Project; Increased access to municipal reservoir blends recreational use with environmental education; *RNL Design*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. ill. map; p. 24-26; May 02; LA
- **Compost;** Testing and assurance standards increase reliability for use in landscaping; by Ron Alexander; ph. table; p. 42-47,98-101; Apr 02; LA
- Contextualism Approach to Architecture; Deserves further examination; Commentary; by Peter Davey; pl.; p. 36-37; Oct 02; ARev
- Ecological Schoolyards; Courtyards as hands-on ecology classrooms; Case studies; by Sharon Gamson Danks; ph.; p. 36-41; Jan 02; LA
- London; Elephant & Castle Eco-Tower; Utilizes passive-mode components for energy savings; *Hamzah* & Yeang, *HTA* Architects and Benoy Architects; by C. C. Sullivan; ill. m.; p. 52-53; Dec 02; A
- Ethiopia, Addis Ababa; Tree House; ar+d Highly Recommended; Addresses need for affordable housing; Ahadu Abaineh; ph.; p. 60-61; Dec 02; Arev

### ECOLOGY (cont'd)

- Germany, Halle, Wittenberg; Botanical Research Institute; Martin Luther University; *Kister, Scheithauer & Gross*; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl.; p. 75-77; May 02; ARev
- Massachusetts, Boston; Charles River Stormwater Competition; Grand Prize Winner; by Robert France; pl. det. sec. elev.; p. 42-49+; May 02; LA
- Ohio, Hamilton; Reducing Turf Areas; Urban Thickets Company battles the great american lawn; Shared wisdom of Warren Klink; Warren Klink; by Susan Hines; ph.; p. 128-131; Oct 02; LA
- Quest for Ecological Propriety; Commentary; by Catherine Slessor; ill.; p. 32-33; Jan 02; ARev
- Recycled Plastic Lumber Standards; by Prabhat Krishnaswamy and Richard G. Lampo; ph.; p. 51-53; Jan 02; TCS
- Salvaged and Reprocessed Materials in the Landscape (Part 2); by Meg Calkins; ph. ill.; p. 38-43,92-93; Dec 02; LA
- Salvaged and Reprocessed Materials in the Landscape; by Meg Calkins; ph. ref.; p. 42-47,102+; Nov 02; LA
- South Carolina, Westminster; Ramsey Creek Cemetery; Dedicated to ecosystem preservation; by J. William Thompson; ref. ph. pl.; p. 74-79,134-137; Oct 02; LA
- Specifying with a Conscience; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 42-52; Apr 02; RA
- Substitutes for Invasive Plants; by C. Colston Burrell; ph.; p. 28-29,98; May 02; LA
- Thermal Storage Reduces Energy Costs; by Russ Keeler; ph. ill. graph chart table; p. 40-44; Jan 02; TCS
- Today's Reality of Green Building; by Paul Bertram; ph.; p. 10-12; June 02; TCS
- U.S. Architects Explore Challenging Complexities of Social and Ecological Issues; by Annette LeCuyer and Brian Carter; ph. ill.; p. 34-37; Nov 02; ARev
- See also CONSERVATION; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT; SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE

# ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

- Competition Between Large Builders; by Isaac Heimbinder; ph. ill.; p. 69-70; May 02; B
- Shifting Demographics and Lifestyles; Housing Dip; by Isaac Heimbinder; ph. ill.; p. 79-80; Feb 02; B

## EDUCATION

See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION; LAND-SCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION; LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER; SCHOOL; UNIVERSITY

### EGYPT

Luxor; Social Issues; Ecological Program Needed For The Nile Valley; by Peter Davey and Carolyn Pulford; ph.; p. 36-37; Apr 02; ARev

# ELDERLY HOUSING

- California, Camarillo; Marriott Brighton Gardens Assisted Living; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Van Tilburg, Banvard & Soderbergh; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 180; Oct 02; B
- California, Woodland Hills; Housing for Hollywood retirees, Fran and Ray Stark Villa; *Smith Group*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 99-100; Feb 02; ID
- New Jersey, Spring lake; Essex and Sussex Hotel; Conversion to senior housing; ; BD&C Reconstruction Merit Award winner; Kanalstein & Danton; Interior Design by ID Merlo Design; by Renee Young; ph.; p. 48-50; Oct 02; BD&C

### ELECTRICAL

- Power for the Information Age; by Bill Frederick; ph. ill.; p. 48-52; Apr 02; TCS
- Specifying Phased Construction; by John Bunzick; ph.; p. 60-69; June 02; TCS
- The Fate of Variable Frequency Motor Drives; by Michael R. Olson; ph.; p. 32-38; Apr 02; TCS
- Wire and Cable Management; Poke-thru devices and floor boxes; ph. cea; p. 185-189; Sept 02; AR
- See also ENERGY; HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING; LIGHTING

# ELEVATOR

- Elevators; Gaining favor in residences; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. ref.; p. 58-59; Aug 02; RA
- Environmental Developments in Conveying Systems; by Scott Hutter; ph.; p. 82-86; June 02; TCS
- Pentagon; Ongoing renovation; by Dave Meurer; ph.; p. 32-34; Feb 02; TCS
- Texas, Dallas; Cityplace Station; Hybrid inclinators; *Huitt & Zollars*; by David Barista; ph.; p. 61; June 02; BD&C

### EMPLOYMENT

- Minnesota, Minneapolis; Mohammed Lawal Inspires At-Risk Youth to Pursue Design Career; by Frank Jossi; ph.; p. 39-40; July 02; A
- Russia, St. Petersburg; Russian Architecture Since Collapse of Soviet Union; Konstantin Palace renovation challenges Russian architect; Boris Podolsky, Vladimir Lemekhov and Naom Matsuyevich; by John Varoli; ph.; p. 39-43; Apr 02; A
- Tips for Entry-Level Employees; What landscape architects look for; by Heather Hammatt; ill.; p. 62-65,99; May 02; LA
- See also OFFICE PRACTICE

### ENERGY

- Air Barrier Systems for the Life of Your Building; by Leonard Anastasi; ph. iso. det. ref.; p. 30-35; Mar 02; TCS
- Avoid Replacing Spray Polyurethane Foam (SPF) Roofing Systems; by Mason Knowles; ph. ref.; p. 32-39; Oct 02; TCS

#### The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

### ENERGY (cont'd)

- Daylighting Becomes Essential Energy-Saving Tool; ph. ill. cea; p. 161-165; June 02; AR
- England, London; Elephant & Castle Eco-Tower; Utilizes passive-mode components for energy savings; Hamzah & Yeang, HTA Architects and Benoy Architects; by C. C. Sullivan; ill. m.; p. 52-53; Dec 02; A
- Environmental Developments in Conveying Systems; by Scott Hutter; ph.; p. 82-86; June 02; TCS
- Germany, Esslingen; Festo Headquarters; Planned around glazed courts; Architekturburo Jaschek; ph. pl. sec.; p. 85; Aug 02; ARev
- Imaginative and Innovative Solutions for Failing Infrastructure; by Barbara Knecht; ph. pl. ill. cea; p. 151-158; June 02; AR
- Insulation Strategiesfor Exterior Walls; by Wagdy Anis; ph. ill.; p. 40-45; Aug 02; TCS
- Lower Air-Conditioner Efficiency Standards; Cause for Concern; by Matthew Power; ill.; p. 39-40; Aug 02; B
- New Electric Power Pricing Affects Conservation; by Lindsay Audin; ph.; p. 279-280; May 02; AR
- Performance Value of Polyiso Insulation; by Jared O. Blum; ph. table; p. 53-54; Apr 02; TCS
- Sweden, Malmo; Bo01 Sweden International Housing Exposition; Sustainability in an urban form; Agneta Persson; by Kenneth I. Helphand; ph. pl. map ill.; p. 76-83; Mar 02; LA
- Thermal Storage Reduces Energy Costs; by Russ Keeler; ph. ill. graph chart table; p. 40-44; Jan 02; TCS
- See also CONSERVATION; ELECTRICAL; HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDI-TIONING; SOLAR; SUSTAINABLE ARCHI-TECTURE

### ENGLAND

- ---; Architecture; Emerging Generation Of British Architects Faces Old Challenges; ph.; p. 42-43; Apr 02; ARev
- --; Residence; California Case Study House Reinterpreted; Niall McLaughlin; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-65; Apr 02; ARev
- Bexhill-On-Sea; Acoustics; Winged Bandstand Responds To Natural Forces; *Niall McLaughlin*; ph. pl. ill.; p. 38-39; Apr 02; ARev
- Bradford; Bus Station; Bus Stop Shelter; Bauman & Lyons; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 28-29; July 02; ARev
- Cambridge; University/Residential; Garden Hostel Houses Students; King's College; *Nicholas Ray*; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-87; Oct 02; ARev
- Canonberry; Residence; Garden Room Addition; Simon Conder, by Penny McGuire; ph. axon. pl.; p. 82-85; Mar 02; ARev
- Everton; Apartment Building/Low Rise; Collegiate High School; Former school converted to apartment block; Shed KM; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55; Apr 02; Arev

### ENGLAND (cont'd)

- Gateshead; Bridge; Gateshead Millennium Bridge; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; *Wilkinson & Eyre*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 104; Nov 02; AR
- Gateshead; Bridge; Millennium Bridge; ar+d Highly Recommended; *Wilkinson & Eyre*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-59; Dec 02; ARev
- Gloucestershire; Hotel; Cowley Manor; Country Hotel-Spa; *De Matos, Storey & Ryan*; by Shan Kelly; ph.; p. 232-238; Oct 02; ID
- Hitchin; Performing Arts Center; Music School Expansion; Patel & Taylor, by Penny McGuire; ph. elev. pl. iso.; p. 70-74; May 02; ARev
- London; Apartment Development, Multiple Building Group/Middle Rise; Housing Village; Sustainable features; *Erskine & Tovatt*; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-45; Jan 02; ARev
- London; Art Gallery; Hamiltons Gallery; Expansion from photography to painting; *Reed Creative*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 188-193; Aug 02; ID
- London; Art Gallery; Serpentine Gallery Summer Pavilion; *Toyo Ito and Ross Lovegrove*; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 67-68; Aug 02; ID
- London; Bar; Private Notting Hill Lounge, Mauve; *Misha Stefan*; by Craig Kellogg; ph.; p. 186-189; July 02; ID
- London; Bridge; Plashet School; Unique bridge link; *Birds, Portchmouth & Russum*; ph. pl. iso. sec.; p. 26-27; Feb 02; ARev
- London; Entrance; Tate Gallery on Millbank; Expansion and modernization; John Miller and Allies & Morrison; Original Design by Sidney Smith; ph. sec. pl.; p. 70-75; Aug 02; ARev
- London; Government Building; Greater London Authority Headquarters; *Foster & Partners*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-83; Aug 02; ARev
- London; Hotel; Claridge's; Fumoir, Public rooms restyled in Grade II English Heritage tradition; *Thierry W. Despont*, by Mary Killen; ph.; p. 198-201; June 02; ID
- London; Housing; Low-Cost Housing Project; Sarah Wigglesworth; by Catherine Slessor; ill. elev. pl.; p. 86-86; Apr 02; ARev
- London; Interior Design; Foliage Restaurant, The Park Café and The Mandarin Bar; *Eric Parry and Richmond International*; Interior Design by Adam D. Tihany; by John Peter Radulski; ph.; p. 194-196; Mar 02; AR
- London; Interior Design; Interview with Designer about London Design Scene; *Bodo Sperlein*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 234-235; July 02; ID
- London; Kitchen; Designer's Kitchen Remodel; Sheppard & Day; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 120; Jan 02; ID
- London; Landscape Architecture; Tate Britatin at Millbank; John Miller and Allies & Morrison; Original Design by Stirling & Wilford; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 28-29; Aug 02; ARev
- London; Museum/Art; Victoria and Albert Museum; Renovation balances education with elegant display; *GA Associates*; by Diane Ghirardo; ph.; p. 72-75; Feb 02; A

# ENGLAND (cont'd)

- London; Museum; Horniman Free Museum; Extension respects original structure; Allies & Morrison; Exhibition Design by Ralph Appelbaum; by Peter Davey; ph. elev. pl. sec.; p. 64-69; July 02; ARev
- London; Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Offices; Ushida & Findlay; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; June 02; ARev
- London; Office Building/Interiors; BT Cellnet R&D Offices; Converted from former film studio; *Eldridge & Smerin*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 69-71; Apr 02; ARev
- London; Office Building/Interiors; Paddington Depot; Renovation of former maintenance facility into new corporate headquarters; *Alford, Hall, Monaghan & Morris*; Original Design by *Bicknell & Hamilton*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-76; Apr 02; ARev
- London; Office Building/Low Rise; Talkback Production Offices; Buschow & Henley; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-47; Apr 02; ARev
- London; Office Building/Middle Rise; 25 Gresham Street; Nicholas Grimshaw; Structural Design by Whitby, Bird & Partners; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-83; Oct 02; ARev
- London; Office Building/Middle Rise; Lloyd's Register of Shipping; Meets environmental systems and siting challenges; *Richard Rogers*; by Kenneth Powell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-83; Feb 02; AR
- London; Recreation; Exercise Gym, FXGymUK; *Thorp Design*; by Mary Killen; ph.; p. 170-175; Oct 02; ID
- London; Residence; House; Straw bales, stone gabions, sandbags, and quilts form textural palette for green focused structure; Sarah Wigglesworth; by Peter Davey; ph. sec.; p. 64-68; Jan 02; ARev
- London; Residence; Loft Renovation; Azman & Owens; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Apr 02; ARev
- London; Residence; Queen's House; Restoration of a fifteenth century mansion; Allies & Morrison; Original Design by Inigo Jones; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-77; Jan 02; ARev
- London; Residence; VXO House; Renovation; Alison Brooks; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Apr 02; ARev
- London; Restaurant; Baltic; Elegant Polish restaurant behind nineteenth century façade; Seth Stein and Drury & Browne; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-79; Jan 02; ARev
- London; Restaurant; Chinese Superchic Eatery, Hakkasan; Christian Liaigre; by lan Phillips; ph. pl.; p. 210-213; July 02; ID
- London; Restaurant; West Street; Wells & Mackereth; by Penny McGuire; ph. iso. pl. sec.; p. 48-51; Apr 02; ARev
- London; Showroom; Furniture Designers, B&B Italia; Converted car showroom; Antonio Citterio and John Pawson; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 284-291; May 02; ID
- London; Social Issues; Proposed London Bridge Tower Draws Criticism; *Renzo Piano*; by Peter Davey; ph.; p. 30-31; Apr 02; Arev

### ENGLAND (cont'd)

- London; Store/Clothing; Jewelry Shop; Small space expanded with reflective surfaces; *Gumuchdjian Associates*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-85; May 02; ARev
- London; Store; Aram Designs; Expansion of furntiture shop regenerates old warehouse; *Walker & Martin*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-78; July 02; ARev
- London; University/Library; Women's Library and Archive; Guildhall Unversity; Wright & Wright; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 50-57; Jan 02; ARev
- London; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Elephant & Castle Eco-Tower; Utilizes passive-mode components for energy savings; Hamzah & Yeang, HTA Architects and Benoy Architects; by C. C. Sullivan; ill. m.; p. 52-53; Dec 02; A
- London; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Hothouse; Inner city arts and artist live/work complex; Ash & Sakula; by Catherine Slessor; pl. m.; p. 84-85; Apr 02; ARev
- Manchester; Museum/Science, Technology; Imperial War Museum North; Daniel Libeskand and Leach, Rhodes & Walker, by James S. Russell; ph. pl. m.; p. 124-131; Oct 02; AR
- Newcastle; Plaza; Urban Square; Peeled and punched surfaces; *Thomas Heatherwick*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 77-79; Apr 02; ARev
- Oxford; University/Library; Rothermere American Institute; Oxford University; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p. 142-145; Aug 02; AR
- St. Austell; Botanic Garden; Eden Project; Geodesic domed bubbles reclaim open-pit mine; *Nicholas Grimshaw*; Structural Design by Anthony Hunt; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 92-99; Jan 02; AR
- St. Austell; Botanic Garden; Eden Project; Living ecological theater contains tropical and warm temperature zone plants; Reclaimed from open pit mine; *Nicholas Grimshaw*; Landscape Design by *Land Use Consultants*; by Robert Holden; ph. pl.; p. 56-63; Jan 02; LA
- Sussex; Performing Arts Center; Bandstand; ar+d Highly Recommended; Winged canopy projects sound; *Niall McLaughlin*; Structural Design by *Price & Myers*; ph. pl. ill.; p. 77; Dec 02; ARev
- Sussex; Recreation/Sports Facility; Horse-Racing Complex; *Michael Hopkins*; by Mary Summerfield; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 56-59; Feb 02; ARev
- Swindon; Office Building/Low Rise; Cellular Operations Headquarters; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; *Richard Hywel Ev*ans; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 94; Nov 02; AR
- Westcliffe-On-Sea; Club; After-School Club; Cardboard structure and cladding; Cottrell & Vermeulen; Structural Design by Buro & Happold Engineering; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-57; Apr 02; ARev
- Weston-Super-Mare; Office Building/Interiors; Dental Surgery; *Studio Azzurro*; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 94-96; Feb 02; ID

### ENGLAND (cont'd)

Wiltshire; Residence; Visiting Artist's Home; New Art Centre at Roche Court; *Munkenbeck & Marshall*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 75-77; Sept 02; ARev

### ENTRANCE

- Access Control Systems; by Donna Nensel and Robert Cieslak; ph.; p. 52-55; May 02; TCS
- England, London; Tate Britatin at Millbank; John Miller and Allies & Morrison; Original Design by Stirling & Wilford; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 28-29; Aug 02; ARev
- England, London; Tate Gallery on Millbank; Expansion and modernization; John Miller and Allies & Morrison; Original Design by Sidney Smith; ph. sec. pl.; p. 70-75; Aug 02; ARev
- Hardware Solutions for Difficult Doors; by Mark Gloekler; ph.; p. 104-106; May 02; TCS
- Influencing Door Closer Performance; by Don Kirby; ill. graph; p. 38-42; July 02; TCS
- Integrating Security into the Design Process; by Richard Chace; ph.; p. 79-85; May 02; TCS
- Tract Houses Bigger, Not Better; Lavish foyers waste space; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph.; p. 33; Nov 02; A
- Why and When to Specify Recessed Exit Devices; by Glenn Guthrie and David Glorioso; ph.; p. 61-64; July 02; TCS

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

- Alternatives to Pressure Treated Wood; by Matthew Power; p. 29-30; May 02; B
- Avoid Replacing Spray Polyurethane Foam (SPF) Roofing Systems; by Mason Knowles; ph. ref.; p. 32-39; Oct 02; TCS
- Blue Ridge Parkway; Design and detail reflect mountain landscape context; *Stanley Abbott*; by Kim O'Connell and Mary Myers; ph. pl.; p. 68-75,93-94; Mar 02; LA
- Building with Metal; by Peter Davey; ph.; p. 38-39; June 02; ARev
- California; LivingSmart Homes; Environmentally friendly housing development; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 31-36; June 02; B
- **Cold-Applied Modified Bitumen Membranes;** by Craig Isaacson; p. 78-81; June 02; TCS
- Demolition Contractor's Scope of Work Expands; by Joan Blazucki; ph.; p. 12-16; Nov 02; TCS
- Efficient Plumbing Fixtures for the Washroom; by Arnie Wilke; ph.; p. 44-47; Apr 02; TCS
- Efficient Wetlands Regulations Needed; by Gary Garczynski; ph. ill.; p. 65-66; Mar 02; B
- Environmental Developments in Conveying Systems; by Scott Hutter; ph.; p. 82-86; June 02; TCS
- Environmental Impacts of Paving Materials and Products; Methodology for Evaluation; by Meg Calkins; ill. table; p. 46-50,103-109; Sept 02; LA
- Evaluating Impacts of Building Materials; Life-cycle analysis; by Meg Calkins; ill. ref.; p. 40-45,96-97; Aug 02; LA

### ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT (cont'd)

- Expanding Possibilities with Titanium; by Gary Nemchock; ph. table; p. 70-76; June 02; TCS
- Geographic Information Systems; by Bill McGarigle; ph. ill.; p. 180-187; June 02; AR
- Germany, Berlin; 2002 UIA Congress; Focus on the environment; by Catherine Slessor; m. ill.; p. 28-29; Sept 02; ARev
- Invasive Exotic Plants; Alternative control techniques; by C. Colston Burrell; ph.; p. 28-30,102-103; Apr 02; LA
- Louisiana, Tulane; Student Center Renovation; Tulane University; *Vincent James*; by Catherine Slessor; pl. ill. sec.; p. 78-79; Nov 02; ARev
- Low-Impact Construction Techniques; by Thomas Rogers and Stephen Meadows; ph. ill.; p. 54-60; July 02; TCS
- Making Roof Exhaust Systems Complementary; by Paul A. Tetley; ph. ill. cea; p. 54-61; Feb 02; TCS
- Massachusetts, Boston; Battle Road Trail; Living memorial to the american revolution; Carol R. Johnson; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. sec. det; p. 64-71,89-90; Feb 02; LA
- Mitigating Risk with Environmental Insurance; by Carol L. Press and Albert G. Bixler; ph.; p. 20-22; Apr 02; TCS
- Mold in Buildings an Increasing Concern; by John Glynn and R. Neal Eisenberg; ph.; p. 58; Apr 02; TCS
- Oregon, Eugene; Exposing Stormwater increases Human Awareness and Environmental Quality; by Stanton Jones; ph. sec.; p. 30-32; Aug 02; LA
- Paint-Removal Products for Restoration; by Barbara Knecht; ph.; p. 183; Sept 02; AR
- Plastics in Construction; Balancing performance and sustainability; by Mason Knowles; ph. ref.; p. 36-40; Mar 02; TCS
- Salvaged and Reprocessed Materials in the Landscape (Part 2); by Meg Calkins; ph. ill.; p. 38-43,92-93; Dec 02; LA
- Salvaged and Reprocessed Materials in the Landscape; by Meg Calkins; ph. ref.; p. 42-47,102+; Nov 02; LA
- Specifying with a Conscience; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 42-52; Apr 02; RA
- Substitutes for Invasive Plants; by C. Colston Burrell; ph.; p. 28-29,98; May 02; LA
- Switzerland, Yverdon-Les-Bains; Blur Building at Swiss Expo; Cautionary environmental tale; *Diller & Scofidio*; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 53-65; July 02; A
- Today's Reality of Green Building; by Paul Bertram; ph.; p. 10-12; June 02; TCS
- Utah, Springdale; Zion National Park; Renewal balances access with preservation; *James Crockett*; Landscape Design by *Patrick Shea*; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl. map elev.; p. 72-79,90; Feb 02; LA
- Vinyl Windows Come of Age; ph. ill. table cea; p. 167-171; Apr 02; AR

### The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

### ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT (cont'd)

- Washington, Lopez Island; Reeve Residence; Seemlessly sited into coastal cliff; *Cutler & Anderson*; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl.; p. 108-113; Apr 02; AR
- See also CONSERVATION; ENERGY; SUS-TAINABLE ARCHITECTURE

# ESCALATOR

- --; Environmental Developments in Conveying Systems; by Scott Hutter; ph.; p. 82-86; June 02; TCS
- Spain, Toledo; External Staircase; LaPena & Torres; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55; Feb 02; ARev
- Texas, Dallas; Cityplace Station; Hybrid inclinators; *Huitt & Zollars*; by David Barista; ph.; p. 61; June 02; BD&C

# **ETHIOPIA**

Addis Ababa; Housing; Tree House; ar+d Highly Recommended; Addresses need for affordable housing; Ahadu Abaineh; ph.; p. 60-61; Dec 02; ARev

### EUROPE

---; City and Regional Planning; European Operations of Developer Gerald Hines; by Chris Nuttall; ph.; p. 40-42; Mar 02; A

# EVALUATION

See Specitic Building Type

### EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT

- 'A New World Trade Center' Exhibition; Post 9/11 WTC designs bring out the worst in architects; *Eric De Mare*; by Francis Duffy; m. ill.; p. 28-29; Mar 02; ARev
- California, Los Angeles; Getty Center Exhibits 'Italy on the Grand Tour'; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p. 34-35,39; Mar 02; A
- California, San Francisco; Conservatory of Flowers; Victorian greenhouse updated; Portico Group; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 22-25; June 02; LA
- California, San Francisco; Perfect Arts Exhibit; Two-Dimensional work of Eisenman, Koolhaas, Libeskind, Mayne and Tschumi; by Christina V. Rogers; ph.; p. 110; May 02; AR
- Canada, Quebec, Grand Metis; International Garden Festival 2002; Gardens as art; by Dianne Bos; ph.; p. 58-67; Dec 02; LA
- Colorado, Denver; U.S. Design 1975-2000 Exhibit; Chronicles design challenges; by Christina V. Rogers; m.; p. 110; May 02; AR
- Connecticut, New Haven; Arverne: Housing On The Edge; Exhibit displays proposals for redeveloping neighborhood; by Jayne Merkel; pl.; p. 107-108; May 02; AR
- France, Chaumont-sur-Loire; 'Eroticism in the Garden' Festival; by Charlotte Ellis; ph.; p. 16-17; Aug 02; ARev
- France, Le Havre; Auguste Perret Exhibit; Musee Malraux; Auguste Perret, by Charlotte Ellis; ph. m.; p. 28-29; Dec 02; Arev

### EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT (cont'd)

- Germany, Berlin; Temporary Lounge and Workspace; ar+d Prizewinner; IUA Congress; Mayer H. Jurgen; ph. sec. pl.; p. 50-51; Dec 02; ARev
- Italy, Venice; 8th Annual Architecture Biennale; Features national exhibits; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 20-21,25; Oct 02; ARev
- Italy, Venice; Eighth International Architecture Exhibition; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 45-46; Nov 02; A
- Multiplied Light Exhibit; Architects explore glass fabrication in chandelier designs; by Sheri Olson; ph. ill. pl. det. elev.; p. 200-206; Aug 02; AR
- Netherlands, Rotterdam; UN Studio UN Fold Exhibition At Netherlands Architecture Institute; UN Studio; by Raymund Ryan; ph. m.; p. 16; July 02; ARev
- New York, New York; New World Trade Center Vision; Exhibition; by Sarah Amelar; ill. m.; p. 59-60; Mar 02; AR
- Ohio, Columbus; Mood River Exhibit; Forms, materials and objects that create modern-day reality; by Christina V. Rogers; ph.; p. 110; May 02; AR
- Ralph Appelbaum; Visionary iln museum exhibition design; *Ralph Applebaum*; by Bradford McKee; ph.; p. 62-65; Feb 02; A
- Switzerland; Swiss Expo 2002; by Catherine Slessor; ph. map; p. 44-45; Sept 02; ARev
- Switzerland, Bienne; Power and Freedom Exhibit; Swiss Expo 2002; Coop Himmelblau and Gebert, Liechti & Schmid; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 48-49; Sept02; ARev
- Switzerland, Morat; Instant and Eternity Exhibit; Swiss Expo 2002; The Monolith; Jean Nouvel and Gauer, Itten, Messerli & Maria; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-53; Sept 02; ARev
- Switzerland, Neuchatel; Nature and Artifice Exhibit; Swiss Expo 2002; Groupe Multipack and Group H Architects; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. det; p. 50-51; Sept 02; ARev
- Switzerland, Yverdon-les-Baines; Blur Building Exhibit; Swiss Expo 2002; Diller & Scofidio; Original Design by Buckminster Fuller, by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl.; p. 46-47; Sept 02; ARev
- Switzerland, Yverdon-Les-Bains; Blur Building at Swiss Expo; Cautionary environmental tale; *Diller & Scofidio*; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 53-65; July 02; A
- Washington, Seattle; Olympic Sculpture Park; Weiss & Manfredi; Landscape Design by Charles Anderson; by Clair Enlow; ph. ill.; p. 22-23; Aug 02; LA
- See also ARTS CENTER; AUDITORIUM; CON-VENTION CENTER; MUSEUM; SHOW-ROOM; UNIVERSITY

# F

# FABRIC

- Arizona, Phoenix; House of Earthand Light; Rooted In earth but connected to sky; *Marwan Al-Sayed*; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 115-116; May 02; A
- Artcamp Tents; Canvas social sculptures; Dre Wapenaar, by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 73-76; July 02; AR
- England, London; Plashet School; Unique bridge link; *Birds, Portchmouth & Russum*; ph. pl. iso. sec.; p. 26-27; Feb 02; ARev
- Fabric as an Alternative to Glass; by Todd Willmert; ph. cea; p. 141-150; Apr 02; AR
- Massachusetts, Boston; New Material Research and Applications; Kennedy & Violich; by Raul A. Barraneche; ph. ill.; p. 41-45; July 02; A
- Texas, Houston; Reliant Stadium; Fabric-covered retractable roof; Hermes Architects, Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum and Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam; Structural Design by Walter P. Moore; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p. 26-34; Nov 02; BD&C
- Workplace Interiors; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill.; p. 48-52; June 02; BD&C

# FACILITY MANAGEMENT

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Department of Facilities and Real Estate; University Of Pennsylvania; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; *MGA Partners*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 92-93; Nov 02; AR

# FACTORY

See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

# FENCE

- Living Willow Structures; Techniques for use in children's play environments; by Sharon Gamson Danks; ph. ref.; p. 38-43,93-94; June 02; LA
- Precast Concrete Fencing; by Barry Stevens; ph.; p. 37-39; Jan 02; TCS
- Privacy Wall; Constructed of industrial-strength metal plates; *Hagy Belzberg*; Structural Design by *Dan Echeto*; by Emily Young; ph. sec. ill. det.; p. 32-33; Apr 02; LA

# FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO

- California, Emeryville; Offices and Theater, Pixar Animation Studio; *Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 238-245; May 02; ID
- California, Marina Del Rey; Neue Sentimental Film; Warehouse converted to offices; *Graft*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 126-133; Mar 02; ID
- District of Columbia, Washington; Broadcast Center, SM Satellite Radio; Printing plant converted; *Studios Architecture*; by Laura Fisher Kaiser; ph.; p. S38-S41; Nov 02; ID

See also OFFICE BUILDING; STUDIO

# FINANCIAL

- **2002 in Review;** Issues, trends and information for the building industry; ph. ill. graph; p. 82-104; Dec 02; B
- Builder Strategies for Economically Uncertain Times; by Alison Rice; ph. chart; p. 236-240; Oct 02; B
- Builder Survival Guide; Collection of trade secrets; by Matthew Power and Alison Rice; ill. graph ph.; p. 78-92; Aug 02; B
- Competition Between Large Builders; by Isaac Heimbinder; ph. ill.; p. 69-70; May 02; B
- Fannie Mae Comes under Scrutiny; by Matthew Power; ill.; p. 43-44; May 02; B
- Insurance Rates Through the Roof; Are bad weather and mold really responsible?; by Matthew Power, ill.; p. 51-52; Sept 02; B
- Mergers and Acquisitions Headline the Home Building Industry; by Daniel Walker Guido; ill.; p. 53; Feb 02; B
- Municipal Green Building Programs; Incentives for sustainable landscape architecture; by Meg Calkins; pers.; p. 34-39; Feb 02; LA
- The War on Hidden Costs (Part 1); Insurance rate hikes could force builders out of business; and Daniel Walker Guido; ill.; p. 208-214; Feb 02; B
- The War on Hidden Costs (Part 2); Ignoring the books could be costly; by Daniel Walker Guido; ill.; p. 104-110+; June 02; B
- The War on Hidden Costs (Part 3); Structural warranty coverage; by Rich Binsacca; ph. ill.; p. 142-148; July 02; B
- Top Residential Builders; List of firms, rank and profile; by Alison Rice; ill. ph. table; p. 126-212; May 02; B

See also ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

# FINLAND

- Helsinki; Cultural Center; Vuotalo Center; Heikkinen & Komonen; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-45; June 02; ARev
- Helsinki; Government Building; ARMI Information Center; *JKMM Architects*; by Alan G. Brake; ph. pl. pers.; p. 40-41; June 02; A
- Muuraissaari İsland; Sauna; Timber Lake Sauna; Timo Tuomi; Landscape Design by Sari Knuuti; by Jane Maude; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-65; Feb 02; ARev
- Tuusula; Prefabrication; Touch House; Prefabrication makes more with less; Heikkinen & Komonen; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 76-79; Nov 02; A

### FIRE PROTECTION

- Clearing a Vertical Path to Safety; by Matthew Phair; ph. ill.; p. 54-58; Sept 02; BD&C
- District of Columbia, Washington; Farragut Center; Fire protection for glass-enclosed spaces; by David Barista; ph.; p. 37-40; Jan 02; BD&C
- Fire Protection for Steel; ph. cea; p. 147-151; Mar 02; AR
- Fire Protection of Steel Structures in High-Rise Buildings; by Adolph R. Hochstim; ph.; p. 51-54; Sept 02; TCS

### FIRE PROTECTION (cont'd)

- Fireproofing; Critical for potential terrorist targets; by W. Gene Corley; ph.; p. 48-49; Sept 02; BD&C
- Fire-Resistant Assemblies; Understanding the UL directory; ph. ill. table det. cea; p. 213-217; Oct 02; AR
- Life Safety Design; Specifying fire-rated assemblies; by Rich Kaczkowski and Nestor Sanchez; ph. ill. cea; p. 143-147; Feb 02; AR
- Life Safety Effectiveness in New Building Codes; by Richard Licht; ph. table ill. ref.; p. 25-30; Apr 02; TCS
- NFPA Launches Integrated Building Code; by Jim Crockett; p. 71-73; May 02; BD&C
- Restructuring Confidence in the Fire Safety of Buildings; by Robert Berhinig; ph.; p. 49-51; Oct 02; TCS
- Specifying Fire-Treated Glass and Framing; by Jerry Razwick; ph.; p. 48-53; July 02; TCS
- Specifying Flush Wood Doors; by Michael D. Chambers; ph.; p. 35-44; Feb 02; TCS
- Specifying Phased Construction; by John Bunzick; ph.; p. 60-69; June 02; TCS
- The Future of Skyscrapers; Aftermath of September 11; by Anthony Capkun; ph.; p. 29-30; Feb 02; TCS
- The Making of a Helipad; by Tom W. Young; ph.; p. 36-40; May 02; TCS
- Wireless Applications in Building Automation's Future; by William Pollock; p. 17; Apr 02; BD&C

See also HAZARDS

### FIREPLACE

Wood Burning Fireplaces; Still popular; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 63-64; Nov 02; B

### FLOOR, FLOORING

- Beware Carpet Pitfalls by Being Better Informed; by G. Wentworth Smith; ph.; p. 79-83; Nov 02; TCS
- Dew Point and Condensation; Two most commonly misdiagnosed floor moisture failures; by Robert C. Higgins; ph. chart; p. 52-57; Dec 02; TCS
- Ensuring a Successful Floor; by Gregory I. Mowat; ph. cea; p. 62-70; May 02; TCS
- Nevada, Las Vegas; Common ADA Omissions; by Ron Erickson; ph.; p. 40-46; June 02; TCS
- Specifying Hardwood Floors; by Joe B. Thompson; ph.; p. 43-47; July 02; TCS
- Specifying Unusual Floor Materials; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 94-96; Apr 02; RA
- Steel Floors for Residential Applications; by Matthew Power; ill.; p. 54-55; July 02; B

See also CARPET; CONCRETE

# FLORIDA

Dania Beach; Showroom; Design Center of the Americas; Joseph Batchelor furniture, lighting, fabrics; *Hein & Cozzi*, by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 182-184; Feb 02; ID

### FLORIDA (cont'd)

- Dania Beach; Showroom; Design Center of the Americas, Fabric Fair; Haute couture follies made from interior design fabrics; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 234-243; Apr 02; ID
- Fort Lauderdale; Studio; Visual Artist's Workspace, Francie Bishop Good; Anthony Abbate; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 71-72; Aug 02; ID
- Hillsborough County; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; The Vineyards at Westchase; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Master Planning by David Jensen; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; Oct 02; B
- Hobe Sound; Residence; Architect's Home; Inspired by Richard Neutra; Architecture + and Brad Dunning; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 146-152; June 02; ID
- Key West; Security; Landscape Friendly Approach to Base Security; by Alan Mather; ph.; p. 38-44,102; Sept 02; LA
- Lakeland; University/Science Center; Polk County Science Building; BD&C Reconstruction Merit Award winner; *Lunz, Prebor & Fowler* and John McAslan; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by David Barista; ph. cost anal. m; p. 44-46; Oct 02; BD&C
- Miami; Hotel; Kent Hotel; Barbara Hulanicki; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 187; Feb 02; ID
- Miami; Interior Design; Interview with Alison and Laurinda Spear; Alison Spear and Laurinda Spear, by Cindy Allen; ph.; p. 199-201; Feb 02; ID
- Miami; Interior Design; Miami Design Scene; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 176+; Feb 02; ID
- Miami; Interior Design; Physical Barriers and Conceptual Distinctions Melt Away; Commentary on Miami's architectural environment; by Beth Dunlop; ph.; p. 202-203; Feb 02; ID
- Miami; Kitchen; Tract House Kitchen Renovation; *Rene Gonzalez*; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 122; Jan 02; ID
- Miami; Lighting; Rumi; Lighting attracts patrons; Nancy Mah; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 209-211; Aug 02; AR
- Miami; Recreation/Sports Facility; American Airlines Arena; Arquitectonica and Heinlein, Schrock & Stearns; by Beth Dunlop; ph. pl.; p. 250-253; May 02; AR
- Miami; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; The Islands of Doral; Pascual, Perez & Kiliddjiar; by Nigel F. Maynard; elev. pl.; p. 86; Nov 02; B
- Miami; Restaurant; Asian Seafood Eatery, Breez; Jeffrey Beers; by Debra Scott; ph.; p. 178-180; Feb 02; ID
- Miami; Showroom; Furniture Designers, Tui Pranich; *Hariri & Hariri*; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 188-190; Feb 02; ID
- Naples; Club; Keewaydin Island Lodge; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; *Evans Group*; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 176; Oct 02; B
- Naples; Residence; Abad Residence; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; New Architectura; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 138; Oct 02; B

# FLORIDA (cont'd)

- Orlando; Art; Orlando Public Library, Illuminated Sculpture; *Christopher Janney*; Original Design by *John Johansen*; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 302; May 02; AR
- Palm Beach; Residence; Builder House Renovation; *Harry Elson*; by Jill Connors; ph.; p. 74; Mar 02; ID
- Palm Beach; Store/Clothing; Women's Fashion, Maison 140 by Trina Turk;; *Kelly Wearstler*, by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 130-133; June 02; ID
- South Beach; Bar; Mynt Ultralounge; Juan Carlos Arcila-Duque; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 192-194; Feb 02; ID
- Tampa; Office Building/Interiors; The Florida Brewing Company; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Adaptive re-use; Curts, Gaines & Hall; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 112-113; Oct 02; B
- Vero Beach; Botanic Garden; McKee Botanical Garden; Restoration Of The; Ann Sacks and Wallace, Roberts & Todd; Original Design by William Lyman Phillips; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 22-24,86-87; July 02; LA
- Wellington; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Marketing, Sales; Olympia; Upscale resort-like master planned development; State-of-the-art sales facility; Affiniti Architects; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 98; June 02; B

# FOREST MANAGEMENT

Pennsylvania, Gettysburg; Gettysburg National Military Park; Renovation; Cooper & Robertson; by Chris Fordney; ph. pers. pl. ill.; p. 46-51; Aug 02; LA

# FOUNDATION

- Developing a Continuous Lateral Load Path for Wood Construction; by Evon Ballash; ph. ill. sec. det.; p. 34-43; Sept 02; TCS
- Privacy Wall; Constructed of industrial-strength metal plates; *Hagy Belzberg*; Structural Design by *Dan Echeto*; by Emily Young; ph. sec. ill. det.; p. 32-33; Apr 02; LA
- Sweden, Malmo; Turning Torso Building; Santiago Calatrava; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. sec. m.; p. 54-55; Dec 02; A

See also STRUCTURAL/FOUNDATION

# FOUNTAIN

- District of Columbia, Washington; National Japanese American Memorial; Challanges in the design of national monuments; *Davis Buckley*; Landscape Design by *Urban Design Group*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. ill.; p. 68-75,124; June 02; LA
- District of Columbia, Washington; National Japanese American Memorial; *Davis Buckley*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 28-30; June 02; LA
- Illinois, Chicago; Jackson Park Pavilion Restoration; Wolff Clements; Original Design by Frederick Law Olmsted; by Judith K. De Jong; ph.; p. 32-36; Dec 02; LA

### FOUNTAIN (cont'd)

- Kitagata; Housing Complex Gardens and Plaza; Designed by team of women; Daiken Architects; Landscape Design by Martha Schwartz; by Marc Treib; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 58-67,92; Mar 02; LA
- Michigan, Grand Rapids; Rosa Parks Circle Park; Centerpiece for urban revitalization; *Design Plus*; Landscape Design by *Quennell Rothschild & Partners*; by Brenda J. Brown; ph. pl. ill.; p. 78-83,107-108; Apr 02; LA
- St. Louis; Olson Family Roof Garden; St. Louis Children's Hospital; Natural escape for patients; Mackey & Mitchell; Landscape Design by EDAW; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 74-81; May 02; LA
- Texas, Houston; Keysey-Seybold Clinic; Stormwater solution creates healing landscape; *Morris Architects*; Landscape Design by *SWA Group*; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl.; p. 66-73; May 02; LA

See also WATER

# FRANCE

- ---; Photography; Old France Celebrated In Nineteenth-Century Photography; by Charlotte Ellis; ph.; p. 24-25; May 02; ARev
- Arles; Religious Building/Monastery; Visitor Center; Abbaye de Montmajour; Rudy Ricciotti and Francois Deslaugiers; Art by Elisabeth Cresseveur, by Penny McGuire; ph. axon. pl.; p. 76-79; Mar 02; ARev
- Burgundy; Shelter; Glass Pavilion; Temple de l'Amour; *Dirk Van Postel*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 58-61; Sept 02; ARev
- Cannes; Residence; Designer's Own Home; Antti Lovag and Pierre Cardin; by Bruno De Laubadere; ph.; p. 164-171; Jan 02; ID
- Caudry; School/High; Ecological School; Stringent ecological design competition drives minimum environmental load; *Lucien Kroll*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. pers.; p. 67-73; Jan 02; ARev
- Chaumont-sur-Loire; Exhibition, Exhibit; 'Eroticism in the Garden' Festival; by Charlotte Ellis; ph.; p. 16-17; Aug 02; ARev
- Grenoble; Recreation/Sports Facility; Grenoble Ice Rink; *Herault & Arnod*; by Robin Wilson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-48; Feb 02; ARev
- Le Havre; Exhibition, Exhibit; Auguste Perret Exhibit; Musee Malraux; Auguste Perret; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. m.; p. 28-29; Dec 02; ARev
- Lyons; School/Vocational; Grands Ateliers Workshop Building; *Lipsky & Rollet*; by Robin Wilson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-51; Aug 02; ARev
- Marseilles; Recreation/Recreation Center; Ruffi Sports Complex; *Remy Marciano*; by Ben Azulay; ph. sec. pl.; p. 60-63; Feb 02; ARev
- Paris; Apartment Building/Middle Rise; Rue des Suisses Apartment Complex; *Herzog & De Meuron*; by Sarah Jackson; ph. sec. pl. det.; p. 42-49; July 02; ARev
- Paris; Bar; Bar du Plaza Athenee; *Patrick Jouin*; by Ian Phillips; ph.; p. 166-169; June 02; ID

### FRANCE (cont'd)

- Paris; City and Regional Planning; Viaduc des Arts and Promenade Plantee; Patrick Berger; Landscape Design by Mathieu & Vergely; by Robert Campbell; ph.; p. 65-66; Apr 02; AR Paris; Interior Design; Nouveau Casino; Pris-
- Paris; Interior Design; Nouveau Casino; Prismatic ceiling animated by video imagery; *Peripheriques*; by Claire Downey; ph.; p. 180-184; Mar 02; AR
- Paris; Interior Design; Paris Coming Back into Fashion Headlines; by Ian Phillips; ph.; p. 272-274; Apr 02; ID
- Paris; Lighting; Illumination Becomes Work of Art; Yann Kersale; by Claire Downey; ph.; p. 230-234; Nov 02; AR
- Paris; Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Agency, BETC Euro RSCG; Converted from 1899 department store; *Frederic Jung*; by Ian Phillips; ph. pl.; p. 172-179; July 02; ID
- Paris; Office Building/Interiors; Financial News Company, Bloomberg; *Studios Architecture*; by Judy Fayard; ph.; p. S8-S14; Nov 02; ID
- Paris; Office Building/Interiors; Work/Live Multi-level Renovation, Kvadrat Danish Textiles; *Phillipe Chiambaretta*; by Judy Fayard; ph.; p. 246-251; May 02; ID
- Paris; Office Building; Arcs de Seine; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Alexandre & Sandoz; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 114; Nov 02; AR Paris; Recreation/Park; Parc de La Villette; Ber-
- Paris; Recreation/Park; Parc de La Villette; Bernard Tschumi; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 124-123; Aug 02; LA
- Paris; Store/Clothing; Women's Fashion, Mui Mui; Roberto Baciocchi; by Cohen; ph.; p. 191-195; Apr 02; ID
- Saint-Ours-Les-Roches; Museum/Science, Technology; Volcania; Museum features volcanology; Hans Hollein and Phillipe Tixier, by Liane Lefaivre; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-79; Oct 02; A
- Suresnes; Residence; Stein-Fleishmann House; Moussafir Architects; by Claire Downey; ph. pl.; p. 132-136; Apr 02; AR
- Vaise; Library; Mediatheque; Multi-media library; Jean-Louis Godivier and HTVS; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; June 02; ARev
- Venissieux; Library; Mediatheque; Multi-media library; Dominique Perrault and Berim 17; by Robert Such; ph. pl. sec.; p. 55-59; July 02; ARev

### FUNERAL HOME

Slovenia, Srebrenice; Funerary Hall and Chapels; *Ales Vodopivec*; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-63; July 02; ARev



### FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS

Washington; Uniting Security Strategies with Good Urban Design; by Roger Courtenay; ph.; p. 34-36; Sept 02; LA

#### The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

### FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS (cont'd)

- France, Le Havre; Auguste Perret Exhibit; Musee Malraux; *Auguste Perret*; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. m.; p. 28-29; Dec 02; ARev
- Germany, Berlin; Temporary Lounge and Workspace; ar+d Prizewinner; IUA Congress; Mayer H. Jurgen; ph. sec. pl.; p. 50-51; Dec 02; ARev
- Interscapes; Provisional systems for the interior; by David Erdman and Chris Perry; ill.; p. 31-33; Nov 02; JAE
- Mail Slot System; Design/build competition; Studio Luz; by Hansy Better et al.; ph. elev. pl.; p. 180-182; Feb 02; JAE
- New York, New York; Seating Products; Photographed in various NYC settings; by Alexa Yablonski; ph.; p. 202-217; Sept 02; ID
- Soft Cartography: Furnishing the Post-Proportional Body; Digital ergonomics; by Michael Silver; ill.; p. 44-47; Nov 02; JAE See also SHOWROOM

G

### GARAGE

See PARKING, GARAGE



# GARDEN

- Australia, Canberra; Garden of Australian Dreams; Discussion with the landscape architect; Room 4.1.3 Pty; by Richard Weller; ph.; p. 66-6.97-99; June 02; LA
- California, Berkeley; Urban Garden; Outdoor rooms embody sustainable lifestyle of owners/designers; Randy Hester, Marcia McNally and Tilt & Arkin; by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph. axon. pl. ill. dia.; p. 74-79,89; July 02; LA
- California, Pasadena; Norton Simon Museum Sculpture Garden; Gehry Partners; Landscape Design by Nancy Goslee Power, by Emily Young; ph. pl.; p. 28-32,84; Feb 02; LA
- California, San Diego; Water Conservation Garden; Cuyamaca College; Educational approach to drought; Deneen, Powell & Atelier, by Kim Sorvig; ph. ill. pl. ref.; p. 66-75; Aug 02; LA
- California, San Francisco; Family Garden; Designed for play; Andrea Cochran; by Mary Muszynski; ph. ill. elev.; p. 28-30; Dec 02; LA
- Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Toronto Music Garden; Better designs for winter landscapes; Critique; Julie Messervy; by Ren Thomas; ph.; p. 124,122-123; Dec 02; LA
- Canada, Quebec, Grand Metis; International Garden Festival 2002; Gardens as art; by Dianne Bos; ph.; p. 58-67; Dec 02; LA
- Ecological Schoolyards; Courtyards as hands-on ecology classrooms; Case studies; by Sharon Gamson Danks; ph.; p. 36-41; Jan 02; LA

#### The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

### GARDEN (cont'd)

- England, Canonberry; Garden Room Addition; Simon Conder, by Penny McGuire; ph. axon. pl.; p. 82-85; Mar 02; ARev
- France, Chaumont-sur-Loire; 'Eroticism in the Garden' Festival; by Charlotte Ellis; ph.; p. 16-17; Aug 02; ARev
- Germany, Stuttgart; Memorial Garden; Dedicated to survivors; *Michael Singer*; Landscape Design by *Luz & Partner*, by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 88-91; July 02; AR
- Illinois, Chicago; Median Plantings Enliven Downtown; *Douglas Hoerr*, by Cathy Jean Maloney; ph. ill. pl.; p. 82-86,122; Aug 02; LA
- Illinois, Chicago; Ping Tom Memorial Park; Public space carved from urban wasteland; Site Design Group and Elizabeth Purdy; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl.; p. 30-33; July 02; LA
- Illinois, Chicago; Ping Tom Memorial Park; Synopsis by the landscape architect; Site Design Group and Elizabeth Purdy; by Ernest C. Wong; ph.; p. 33-36; July 02; LA
- Mississippi, Jackson; Landscape Architect's Own Garden; *Rick Griffin*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 68-73; Dec 02; LA
- Mississippi, Jackson; Normal Starts with "No"; Non-traditional garden horticulture; Shared wisdom of Felder Rushing; *Felder Rushing*; by Heather Hammatt; pl.; p. 80-82,92; July 02; LA
- Mississippi, Natchez; Natchez Gardens; Preservation and restoration; *Bill Garbo*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pers. elev. ref.; p. 110-117; Oct 02; LA
- Missouri, St. Louis; Olson Family Roof Garden; St. Louis Children's Hospital; Natural escape for patients; *Mackey & Mitchell*; Landscape Design by *EDAW*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 74-81; May 02; LA
- New York, New York; Roof Garden; Graftworks; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 178-183; Nov 02; ID
- Therapeutic Site Design; Investigating the healing power of gardens; Shared wisdom of Joanne Westphal; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. ref.; p. 82-84; Dec 02; LA
- See also BOTANIC GARDEN; LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES; RECREATION; Specific Building Type

# GATE

—-; Security Control in Landscape Architecture; by James L. Sipes; ill.; p. 58-63; Sept 02; LA

### GEORGIA

- Archery; Recreation/Park; Jimmy Carter National Historic Site And Preservation District; Restoration of former Carter Family farm; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 76-81,122; Aug 02; LA
- Atlanta; Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices, WestWayne; TVS Interiors; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 178-183; Jan 02; ID
- Atlanta; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Marketing, Sales; Sales Office in Retail Center Increases Sales; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph.; p. 49; July 02; B

### GEORGIA (cont'd)

- Atlanta; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Marketing, Sales; Peachtree Walk; *Niles Bolton*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 106; Jan 02; B
- Atlanta; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Atlantic Commons; On the boards; RA Merit Award; James Harwick; by Nigel F. Maynard; ill.; p. 95; May 02; RA
- Augusta; Hospital/Children's; Children's Medical Center; Stanley, Beaman & Sears; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl.; p. 132-135; July 02; AR
- Canton; Industrial Building; Herman Miller Cherokee Operations Plant; *Mack, Scogin, Merrill & Elam;* Landscape Design by *Michael Van Valkenburgh*; by Christine Kreyling; ph. pl.; p. 150-157; Nov 02; AR
- Newnan; Residence; 2002 Homelink Show Home; *Looney, Ricks & Kiss*; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 116-144; Jan 02; B
- Smyrna; Residence; The New American Home 2002; Plantation style cottage; detailed profile and specifications; *Melanie Taylor*, Interior Design by *J.P. Ltd.*; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 136-164; Feb 02; B

# GERIATRIC

See ELDERLY HOUSING; HOSPITAL

### GERMANY

- Sustainable Architecture; Vegetal Building; Living structure woven from growing trees; Marcel Kalberer; by Esa Laaksonen; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 28-29; Jan 02; ARev
- Berlin; Apartment Building/Interiors; Contemporary Home of Former Art Dealer; Ortner & Ortner Baukunst; by Michael S. Cullen; ph.; p. 148-155; Aug 02; ID
- Berlin; Apartment Building/Interiors; Felt Fashion and Home-accessories Designer; *Christine Birkle*; by Aric Chen; ph.; p. 150-155; Nov 02; ID
- Berlin; Architecture; 2002 UIA Congress; Focus on the environment; by Catherine Slessor; m. ill.; p. 28-29; Sept 02; ARev
- Berlin; Architecture; International Union of Architects XXI World Congress; by Michael Stanton; ill.; p. 57-60; Nov 02; AR
- Berlin; City and Regional Planning; Berlin Transforms Itself Through Architecture; by James S. Russell; map ph.; p. 76-80,222; Mar 02; AR
- Berlin; Exhibition, Exhibit; Temporary Lounge and Workspace; ar+d Prizewinner; IUA Congress; Mayer H. Jurgen; ph. sec. pl.; p. 50-51; Dec 02; ARev
- Berlin; Government Building; Berlin Chancellery; Lessons for American public building design; Critique; Axel Schultes; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 230-239; May 02; AR
- Berlin; Kitchen; Kitchen Manufacturer, Arclinea; Stilwerk Design Center; Antonio Citterio and Patrizio Locatelli Rossi; by Amy Philips; ph.; p. 119-122; July 02; ID

# GERMANY (cont'd)

- Berlin; Residence; Swedish Ambassador's Residence; Claesson, Koivisto & Rune and Berger & Parkkinen; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 154-159; Jan 02; ID
- Berlin; Showroom; Automobile, BMW Mini Cooper; *Plajer & Franz*; by Sophie Lovell; ph.; p. 220-225; July 02; ID
- Brand; Airport; CargoLifter Airship Hangar; World's largest self-supporting enclosure; S/A7; Structural Design by Ove Arup; by Sara Hart; ph. Cea; p. 267-276; May 02; AR
- Brand; Airport; CargoLifter Airship Hangar; World's largest single span structure; S/AT; Structural Design by Ove Arup; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 56-59; Aug 02; ARev
- Dresden; Religious Building/Synagogue; Dresden Synagogue; Rises on the site of former synagogue destroyed on Kristallnacht; *Wandel, Hoefer, Lorch & Hirsch*; by David Cohn; ph. pl.; p. 102-107; June 02; AR
- Dusseldorf; Office Building/Middle Rise; Colorium; Exterior tapestry of color; Alsop Architrects; by James S. Russell; ph. pl.; p. 144-146; June 02; AR
- Dusseldorf; Office Building/Middle Rise; Colorium; Dramatic use of colored glass; Alsop Architects; ph. pl.; p. 87; Aug 02; ARev
- Esslingen; Office Building/Low Rise; Festo Headquarters; Planned around glazed courts; Architekturburo Jaschek; ph. pl. sec.; p. 85; Aug 02; ARev
- Frankfurt am Main; Office Building/Middle Rise; Lufthansa Headquarters; Ingenhoven, Overdiek & Partner, pl. sec. det. m. pers.; p. 64-65; Aug 02; ARev
- Frankfurt; Bathroom; Bath Fixture Design, Stark 3 Collection for Duravit; Starck Architecture; by Aric Chen; ph.; p. 144; Oct 02; ID
- Frankfurt; Convention Center; Messehalle H3 Trade Fair Hall; Encloses vast amount of space; Nicholas Grimshaw; Structural Design by Ove Arup; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-63; Aug 02; ARev
- Frankfurt; Railroad Station; ICE Station; Straddles high speed air-rail station; *Bothe, Richter & Tehrani*; by James S. Russell; ph. pl.; p. 120-123; Jan 02; AR
- Halle, Wittenberg; University/Research Facility, Laboratory; Botanical Research Institute; Martin Luther University; Kister, Scheithauer & Gross; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl.; p. 75-77; May 02; ARev
- Hamburg; Office Building/Middle Rise; Berliner Bogen; Bothe, Richter & Tehrani; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-59; June 02; ARev
- Hamburg; Office Building/Middle Rise; Stadtlagerhaus (City Warehouse); Dockside warehouse transformed into penthouse flats, studio offices, restaurant and car park; Jan Stormer, by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 34-39; Jan 02; Arev

## GERMANY (cont'd)

- Hanover; Bank; North German Regional Clearing Bank; Non-traditional high-rise design; Behnisch, Behnisch & Partner, by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-45; Aug 02; ARev
- Hanover; Office Building/Low Rise; DGV Headquarters; Features huge glass roof; Hascher & Jehle and Heinle, Wischer & Partner, ph. sec. pl.; p. 89; Aug 02; ARev
- Herzebrock; Residence; Remodeled Attic Loft; Drewes & Strenge; ph. pl. axon.; p. 82-84; Sept 02; ARev
- Herzebrock; Residence; Residence Doubles as Warehouse to Satisfy Zoning Regulations; Drewes & Strenge; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-87; Mar 02; A
- Johannstadt; Research Facility, Laboratory; Max Planck Institute; Heikkinen & Komonen and Henn Arcitekten; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55; Aug 02; ARev
- Kalkriese; Museum/Natural History; Museum and Park Kalkriese; Gigon & Guyer; Landscape Design by Zulauf & Partners; by Amanda Birch; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-85; Sept 02; A
- Kalkriese; Recreation/Park; Historical Park; Commemorates battle of mythical importance; Gigon & Guyer, by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. pl. ref.; p. 34-41; July 02; ARev
- Magdeburg; Industrial Building; The Experimental Factory; Undulating exterior exhibits bold, simple design; *Sauerbruch & Hutton*; by Nina Rappaport; ph. ill. pl. sec.; p. 108-113; June 02; AR
- Magdeburg; Research Facility, Laboratory; Research Institute; Facility for development and testing of exterior cladding; *Sauerbruch & Hutton*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 60-63; Jan 02; ARev
- Markt Indersdorf; School/Junior High, Middle; Gymnasium Markt Indersdorf; Allman, Sattler & Wappner, by Cathy Lang Ho; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-55; Oct 02; A
- Melsungen; Office Building/Low Rise; B. Braun Headquarters; Expansion features novel space planning; *Wilford & Schupp*; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. det. sec.; p. 132-135; Dec 02; A
- Melsungen; Office Building/Middle Rise; Administration Building, B. Braun Headquarters; *Wilford & Schupp*; Original Design by *Stirling & Wilford*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl.; p. 68-75; Aug 02; A
- Munich; Automobile; BMW Event and Delivery Center; Coop Himmelblau; by Anne Guiney; ph. elev. sec.; p. 36-37; Apr 02; A
- Munich; Industrial Building; BMW Event and Delivery Center; 2000 Business Week/AR Editor's Choice Award; *Coop Himmelblau*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; elev. m.; p. 120; Nov 02; AR
- Munich; Interior Design; World's Largest Design Collection, Neue Sammlung; by Cecilia Fabiani; ph.; p. 156-157; Dec 02; ID
- Munich; Lighting; RedBlueYellow Corridor; Deep immersion into sheer light; Keith Sonnier and Baumschlager & Eberle; by Sarah Amelar; ph.; p. 110-114; Sept 02; AR

### GERMANY (cont'd)

- Munich; Office Building/Low Rise; Munich Re South 1 Office Building; Baumschlager & Eberle and Keith Sonnier, Landscape Design by Vogt Landschaftsarchitekten; by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-149; Oct 02; AR
- Nuremberg; Cultural Center; Centre for the Documentation of the History of the Third Reich; Renovation of Kongresshalle; Gunther Domenig and Rudolf Bromberger, by Claudia Kugel; ph. sec. pl.; p. 64-67; Oct 02; ARev
- Offenburg; Parking, Garage; Car Park, Burda Media Park; ar+d Highly Recommended; Ingenhoven, Overdiek & Partner, by No author listed; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-57; Dec 02; ARev
- Potsdam; Performing Arts Center; Brandenburg Philharmonic Concert Hall; *Rudy Ricciotti*; Lighting Design by *Fred Rubin*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; June 02; ARev
- Rellingen; Office Building/Interiors; Lighting Manufacturer, Tobias Grau; Glass tube-shaped building; Bothe, Richter & Tehrani; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 272-277; May 02; ID
- Saarbrucken; Office Building/Middle Rise; Expomedia Light-Cube; Concrete and glass building wrapped in stainless steel mesh; Kramm & Strigl; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-69; June 02; ARev
- Scharnhauser Park; Government Building; City Hall; Mayer H. Jurgen; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec.; p. 108-115; June 02; A
- Stuttgart; Apartment Building/Middle Rise; Weissenhof Seidlung Apartment Building; Ludwig Mies Van Der Rohe; by Mark Stankard; ph. elev. pl. ref.; p. 247-256; May 02; JAE
- Stuttgart; Memorial, Monument; Memorial Garden; Dedicated to survivors; Michael Singer; Landscape Design by Luz & Partner; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 88-91; July 02; AR
- Willingen; Recreation/Sports Facility; Ski Jump; Pahl & Weber-Pahl; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 49-51; Feb 02; ARev
- Wolfsburg; Hotel; Ritz-Carlton; Henn Arcitekten; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. S26-S30; Mar 02; ID
- Wolfsburg; Restaurant; Cylinder; Volkswagen Beetle inspired; *Jordan Mozer*, by Cindy Coleman; ph.; p. 83; May 02; ID

### GLASS

- Colorado, Westminster; Avaya R&D Facility; BD&C Building Team Merit Award winner; Roche & Dinkeloo; Mechanical Design by Swanson & Rink; by David Barista; ph. cost anal.; p. 50-52; May 02; BD&C
- England, London; Greater London Authority Headquarters; Foster & Partners; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-83; Aug 02; ARev
- Germany, Dusseldorf; Colorium; Dramatic use of colored glass; *Alsop Architects*; ph. pl.; p. 87; Aug 02; ARev
- Germany, Hamburg; Berliner Bogen; Bothe, Richter & Tehrani; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-59; June 02; ARev
- Germany, Hanover; DGV Headquarters; Features huge glass roof; Hascher & Jehle and Heinle, Wischer & Partner, ph. sec. pl.; p. 89; Aug 02; Arev

### GLASS (cont'd)

- Influence of Twentieth Century Building Materials; by Robert J. Bailey; ph. ill.; p. 48-58; June 02; TCS
- June 02; TCS Multiplied Light Exhibit; Architects explore glass fabrication in chandelier designs; by Sheri Olson; ph. ill. pl. det. elev.; p. 200-206; Aug 02; AR
- Nebraska, Omaha; Freedom Center Printing Plant; *HDR*; Interior Design by *Smith & Bourne*; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p. 30-36; Aug 02; BD&C
- Netherlands, Leerdam; Laminata House; Prototype house of glass; Paul Van der Erve and Gerard Kruunenberg; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 73-76; Apr 02; AR
- New Coatings Give Glass Self-Cleaning Capabilities; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill.; p. 47-48; Mar 02; BD&C
- New Methods and Limits of Design in an Insecure Age; by Purcell Carson; ill.; p. 43-45; Aug 02; A
- New York, New York; Apple Computer Store; Structural glass flooring; Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson and Ronnette Riley; Structural Design by Dewhurst & Macfarlane; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p. 156-161; Oct 02; AR
- New York, New York; Transcending the Tragedy; New WTC structures will infuse light into architecture; by Judith Dupre; ph.; p. 42-44; Sept 02; BD&C
- Specifying Fire-Treated Glass and Framing; by Jerry Razwick; ph.; p. 48-53; July 02; TCS
- Wales, Carmarthenshire; Great Glass House; National Botanic Garden of Wales; Foster & Partners; by Sara Hart; ph. sec. det. Cea; p. 268-269; May 02; AR
- Washington, Tacoma; International Center for Contemporary Art; Museum of glass celebrates native artistry; Arthur Erickson and Thomas, Cook, Reed & Reinvald; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. elev. pl. sec.; p. 80-87; Aug 02; A
- Washington, Tacoma; Museum of Glass Specified Products; Arthur Erickson; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. axon.; p. 89-91; Aug 02; A
- Wisconsin, Green Bay; Mary Ann Cofrin Hall; University of Wisconsin; Solar modules combined with glass; Solar Design Associates and Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by David Barista; ph.; p. 95; July 02; BD&C See also WINDOW

# GLAZING

- District of Columbia, Washington; Farragut Center; Fire protection for glass-enclosed spaces; by David Barista; ph.; p. 37-40; Jan 02; BD&C
- Energy Efficiency Breakthroughs for Commercial Glazing; by Marcel A. Bally; ph. ill. chart cea; p. 71-78; Nov 02; TCS
- Esslingen; Festo Headquarters; Planned around glazed courts; Architekturburo Jaschek; ph. pl. sec.; p. 85; Aug 02; ARev
- Illinois, Chicago; UBS Tower; Cable-net glazing system; Lohan Associates; by Gordon Wright; ph. elev.; p. 47-48; Apr 02; BD&C

# The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

### GLAZING (cont'd)

- Learning from Window Failures; by Mark Baker; ph.; p. 72-78; May 02; TCS
- Modern Curtain Wall as Active Building System; by Sara Hart; ph. dia. det. sec. cea; p. 163-170; Aug 02; AR
- Washington, Tacoma; Museum of Glass Specified Products; Arthur Erickson; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. axon.; p. 89-91; Aug 02; A

# GOVERNMENT BUILDING

- Canada, British Columbia, Richmond; Richmond City Hall; Hotson & Bakker and Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna & Blumberg; Landscape Design by Phillips, Farevaag & Smallenberg; by Don Luymes; ph. pl.; p. 60-65,93; July 02; LA
- District of Columbia, Washington; Capitol Walkway; Bulldozers poised to demolish "Democracy's Doormat" in the name of security; Critique; Frederick Law Olmsted and RTKL; Landscape Design by Sasaki Associates; by Jane Holtz Kay; ph.; p. 120, 119; July 02; LA
- District of Columbia, Washington; Pennsylvania Avenue; Design for replacement of makeshift security measures; *Michael Van Valkenburgh*; by Benjamin Forgey; pers. pl. ph. sec.; o. 80-87; Sept 02; LA
- District of Columbia, Washington; Protecting Public Places; Landscape architecture finds role in changes proposed for Capitol; *Peter Walker*, by Lisa Speckhardt and Jennifer Dowdell; ill. pl. ph. elev. sec. pers.; p. 64-73; Sept 02; LA
- District of Columbia, Washington; Risk Assessment and Security Through Design; Plans for Washington D.C.; Olin Partnership, Hartman & Cox and RTKL; by Sara Hart; ph. pl. ill, cea; p. 135-144; Mar 02; AR
- District of Columbia, Washington; Uniting Security Strategies with Good Urban Design; by Roger Courtenay; ph.; p. 34-36; Sept 02; LA
- England, London; Greater London Authority Headquarters; *Foster & Partners*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-83; Aug 02; ARev
- Finland, Helsinki; ARMI Information Center; JKMM Architects; by Alan G. Brake; ph. pl. pers.; p. 40-41; June 02; A
- Florida, Key West; Landscape Friendly Approach to Base Security; by Alan Mather; ph.; p. 38-44,102; Sept 02; LA
- Germany, Berlin; Berlin Chancellery; Lessons for American public building design; Critique; *Axel Schultes*; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 230-239; May 02; AR
- Germany, Scharnhauser Park; City Hall; Mayer H. Jurgen; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec.; p. 108-115; June 02; A
- Ireland, Swords; Fingal County Hall; Bucholz & McEvoy; by Joseph Dennis Kelly II; ph.; p. 136-139; Feb 02; ID
- Minnesota, Minneapolis; Minneapolis Federal Reserve Bank; Bronze castings illustrate history of urban forms; *Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum*; Landscape Design by *Jim Fetterman*; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph.; p. 26-28,88; July 02; LA

### GOVERNMENT BUILDING (cont'd)

- Missouri, Kansas City; Charles Evans Whittaker Courthouse; Ellerbe & Becket and ASAI Architecture; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. cost anal.; p. 42-48; Nov 02; BD&C
- Missouri, St. Louis; Thomas F. Eagleton Courthouse; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. cost anal.; p. 42-46,48; Nov 02; BD&C
- Netherlands, Ijsselstein; IJsselstein City Hall and Theatre; UN Studio; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; Mar 02; AR
- Netherlands, Utrecht; Town Hall Extension; Enric Miralles and Benedetta Tagliabue; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl.; p. 46-53; Oct 02; ARev
- New York, New York; U.S. Mission to the United Nations; Addresses high-rise security and safety; *Gwathmey & Siegal*; by C. C. Sullivan; m.; p. 56-57; Dec 02; A
- Oklahoma, Oklahoma City; Oklahoma Capitol Building; Finally gets dome; Frankfurt, Short & Bruza and Layton, Wemyss & Smith; Sculpture by Enoch Kelly Haney; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 10-11; Sept 02; BD&C
- Patching the Pentagon; by Rob McManamy; ph.; p. 40-44; Apr 02; BD&C
- Pentagon; Ongoing renovation; by Dave Meurer; ph.; p. 32-34; Feb 02; TCS
- Russia, Moscow; U.S. Embassy Chancery Addition; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; Original Design by Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl.; p. 88-93; Feb 02; AR
- Washington Monument; Plans for increased security; Hartman & Cox; Landscape Design by Olin Partnership; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 74-79; Sept 02; LA
- Wisconsin, Madison; Wisconsin State Capitol; Restoration; Isthmus Architecture; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph. ill.; p. 38-40; Mar 02; BD&C
- See also CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING; HISTORIC, PRESERVATION; MUSEUM; UNI-VERSITY

# GRAPHICS

- New York, Brooklyn; KeySpan Park Stadium; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; Jack L. Gordon; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 116; Nov 02; AR
- New York, New York; Toys 'R' Us Store Flagship Store; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; *Gensler Associates*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 98; Nov 02; AR
- See also ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING; COM-PUTER

# GREECE

- Athens; Computer; Parthenon's Rebuilding; Aided by laser-scanning technology; *Institute* for Monumental Architecture; by Sam Lubell; ph.; p. 175-176; June 02; AR
- Kiourka; Residence; Hilltop Retreat; *Pantelis Nicolacopoulos*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-85; June 02; Arev

# GREECE (cont'd)

Thessalonika; University/Library; Aristotle University of Thessalonica; Kotsiopoulos, Morpho Papanikolaou and Irena Sakellaridou; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-83; May 02; ARev

# GREENHOUSE

California, San Francisco; Conservatory of Flowers; Victorian greenhouse updated; *Portico Group*; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 22-25; June 02; LA See also BOTANIC GARDEN

#### н

# HANDICAPPED DESIGN

- California, Berkeley; Adeline Apartments; Accommodations for the physically disabled; *Erick Mikiten*; by Meghan Drueding; pl. pers.; p. 26; Mar 02; RA
- Electronic Faucets; Increased use in homes; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 72-74; Mar 02; RA
- England, London; Greater London Authority Headquarters; *Foster & Partners*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-83; Aug 02; ARev
- Hardware Solutions for Difficult Doors; by Mark Gloekler; ph.; p. 104-106; May 02; TCS
- Influencing Door Closer Performance; by Don Kirby; ill. graph; p. 38-42; July 02; TCS
- Nevada, Las Vegas; Common ADA Omissions; by Ron Erickson; ph.; p. 40-46; June 02; TCS
- New York, New York; The Gateway School; Row house meets needs of learning disabled students; ABA Studio; by Deborah Snoonian; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-118; Feb 02; AR
- Why and When to Specify Recessed Exit Devices; by Glenn Guthrie and David Glorioso; ph.; p. 61-64; July 02; TCS

# HANDRAIL

Croatia, Rijeka; Memorial Bridge; ar+d Prizewinner; 3LHD; ph. det.; p. 45-47; Dec 02; ARev

### HARDWARE

- Access Control Systems; by Donna Nensel and Robert Cieslak; ph.; p. 52-55; May 02; TCS
- Essential Elements of Security; Builders hardware standards; by Mike Tierney; ph.; p. 34-44; Nov 02; TCS
- Hardware Solutions for Difficult Doors; by Mark Gloekler; ph.; p. 104-106; May 02; TCS
- Influencing Door Closer Performance; by Don Kirby; ill. graph; p. 38-42; July 02; TCS
- Integrating Security into the Design Process; by Richard Chace; ph.; p. 79-85; May 02; TCS
- Specifying Flush Wood Doors; by Michael D. Chambers; ph.; p. 35-44; Feb 02; TCS
- Tornado Shelters Move to Public Buildings; by Al Urbaniak and Yuriy Farber; ph.; p. 84-87; Nov 02; TCS
- Why and When to Specify Recessed Exit Devices; by Glenn Guthrie and David Glorioso; ph.; p. 61-64; July 02; TCS

# HARDWARE (cont'd)

Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Retrofitting Access Control; Project example; by Michael Gill; ph.; p. 56-60; May 02; TCS

# HAZARDS

- Alternatives to Pressure Treated Wood; by Matthew Power; p. 29-30; May 02; B
- California Passes Toxic Mold Law; by David Barista; ph.; p. 91; May 02; BD&C
- Demolition Contractor's Scope of Work Expands; by Joan Blazucki; ph.; p. 12-16; Nov 02; TCS
- Impact-Resistant Door and Window Systems; ph. ill. cea; p. 206-210; Oct 02; AR
- Initiating an Effective Security Master Plan; by Bob Cizmadia; ph.; p. 18-20; May 02; TCS
- Life Safety Effectiveness in New Building Codes; by Richard Licht; ph. table ill. ref.; p. 25-30; Apr 02; TCS
- Maryland, La Plata; Tornados; Strengths and shortcomings of modern building codes; by Greg Pease; ph.; p. 122-127; Aug 02; B
- Missouri, O'Fallon; MasterCard Global Technology and Operations Center; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by David Barista; ph.; p. 32-36; Mar 02; BD&C
- Mitigating Risk with Environmental Insurance; by Carol L. Press and Albert G. Bixler; ph.; p. 20-22; Apr 02; TCS
- Mold in Buildings an Increasing Concern; by John Glynn and R. Neal Eisenberg; ph.; p. 58; Apr 02; TCS
- Mold; Problems and prevention; by Matthew Power; ph. ill.; p. 218-222; May 02; B
- New Methods and Limits of Design in an Insecure Age; by Purcell Carson; ill.; p. 43-45; Aug 02; A
- Protecting Buildings from Mold During Construction; by Eric Olson and Werner Gumpertz; ph. table ref.; p. 32-39; June 02; TCS
- Specifying for Improved Indoor Air Quality; by Huston Eubank and Gary L. Luepke; ph. ill. chart cea; p. 30-36; Aug 02; TCS
- Thin Stone Veneer Study and Remediation; by Joseph P. Solinski; p. 100-102; May 02; TCS
- Tornado Shelters Move to Public Buildings; by Al Urbaniak and Yuriy Farber; ph.; p. 84-87; Nov 02; TCS
- Treated Wood; Concerns about health effects spur new products; by Alex Wilson; ph. ref.; p. 46-50; Jan 02; LA
- Validity of Lightning Protection Systems Questioned; by Gordon Wright; ill.; p. 37-40; Feb 02; BD&C
- See also EARTHQUAKE; FIRE PROTECTION; POLLUTION, AIR; STRUCTURAL; WIND

### HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER

Architecture Brings Patients to Specialized-Care Facilities; Example projects; by John E. Czarnecki; ph.; p. 131+; July 02; AR

# HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER (cont'd)

- New Jersey, Newark; International Center for Public Health; *CUH2A and Norman Rosenfeld*; by Emilie W. Sommerhoff; ph. ill.; p. 85-87; Nov 02; A
- Niche Design-Build Contractors; Filling special needs in the medical field; by John Schultz et al.; ph.; p. 57-59; Mar 02; TCS
- Therapeutic Site Design; Investigating the healing power of gardens; Shared wisdom of Joanne Westphal; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. ref.; p. 82-84; Dec 02; LA
- Washington, Puyallup; Mott Children's Therapy Center; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 144-146; July 02; AR See also CLINIC: HOSPITAL: RECREATION

# HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING

- Colorado, Westminster; Avaya R&D Facility; BD&C Building Team Merit Award winner; Roche & Dinkeloo; Mechanical Design by Swanson & Rink; by David Barista; ph. cost anal; p. 50-52; May 02; BD&C
- District of Columbia, Washington; Farragut Center; Fire protection for glass-enclosed spaces; by David Barista; ph.; p. 37-40; Jan 02; BD&C
- Energy Efficiency Breakthroughs for Commercial Glazing; by Marcel A. Bally; ph. ill. chart cea; p. 71-78; Nov 02; TCS
- Florida, Lakeland; Polk County Science Building; BD&C Reconstruction Merit Award winner; Lunz, Prebor & Fowler and John McAslan; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by David Barista; ph. cost anal. m.; p. 44-46; Oct 02; BD&C
- Indoor Air Quality in Residences; by Matthew Power; ph. ill.; p. 110-114; Nov 02; B
- Lower Air-Conditioner Efficiency Standards; Cause for Concern; by Matthew Power; ill.; p. 39-40; Aug 02; B
- Making Roof Exhaust Systems Complementary; by Paul A. Tetley; ph. ill. cea; p. 54-61; Feb 02; TCS
- Massachusetts, Fairhaven; Fairhaven High School; HVAC retrofit; Flansburgh Associates; Mechanical Design by Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott; by David Barista; ph. pl.; p. 32-34; Feb 02; BD&C
- Nebraska, Omaha; Freedom Center Printing Plant; HDR; Interior Design by Smith & Bourne; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p. 30-36; Aug 02; BD&C
- New Methods and Limits of Design in an Insecure Age; by Purcell Carson; ill.; p. 43-45; Aug 02; A
- New York, Bronx; International Plant Science Center, New York Botanical Garden; *Polshek Partners*; by Bradford McKee; ph. pl. elev.; p. 72-77; Sept 02; A
- Specifying for Improved Indoor Air Quality; by Huston Eubank and Gary L. Luepke; ph. ill. chart cea; p. 30-36; Aug 02; TCS

# HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING (cont'd)

- Specifying Phased Construction; by John Bunzick; ph.; p. 60-69; June 02; TCS
- Houston; Reliant Stadium; Fabric-covered retractable roof; Hermes Architects, Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum and Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam; Structural Design by Walter P. Moore; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p. 26-34; Nov 02; BD&C
- The Fate of Variable Frequency Motor Drives; by Michael R. Olson; ph.; p. 32-38; Apr 02; TCS
- The Importance of 'As-Installed' Insulation R-Values; by Mike McLain; ill.; p. 58-61; Dec 02; TCS
- Thermal Storage Reduces Energy Costs; by Russ Keeler; ph. ill. graph chart table; p. 40-44; Jan 02; TCS
- Wisconsin, Madison; Waisman Center; University of Wisconsin; Plumbing and HVAC strategies for technology driven projects; Bowen, Williamson & Zimmerman; Mechanical Design by Arnold & O'Sheridan; by Jim Crockett; ph. ill.; p. 43-46; Jan 02; BD&C

See also ENERGY; SOLAR

# HIGHWAY

- Blue Ridge Parkway; Design and detail reflect mountain landscape context; *Stanley Abbott*; by Kim O'Connell and Mary Myers; ph. pl.; p. 68-75,93-94; Mar 02; LA
- California, San Francisco; Embarcadero Freeway; Does new redesign really connect the City with its waterfront?; Critique; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 132, 131; May 02; LA
- Massachusetts, Boston; Boston's Central Artery Replaced by Tunnels; Master Planning by SMWM; by Robert Campbell; ph. ill.; p. 84-88; Mar 02; AR
- Michigan; Highway Aesthetics; Michigan study identifies and classifies scenic opportunities along roadways; by Mary E. Myers; ph. ill. map ref.; p. 80-87; Oct 02; LA
- Nebraska, Kearney; Great Platte River Road Archway Monument; Urban Design Group; Exhibition Design by Chadbourne & Associates; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 41-42; Dec 02; BD&C
- New Mexico, Albuquerque; 'Big I' Roadway Reconstruction; Fundamentals of design; by R. Craig Finley; ph. table; p. 87-93; June 02; TCS
- New York, New York; Unique Public Spaces Proposed for Lower Manhattan; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Greenberg Consultants; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. sec. pl.; p. 38; Sept 02; AR
- Tennessee, Cumberland Gap; Cumberland Gap; Restoration of what settlers first saw; by Chris Fordney; ph. pl. ill. pers.; p. 32-37,92; June 02; LA

### HISTORIC, PRESERVATION

Arizona, Tempe; Elias-Rodriguez House Renovation; Ryden Architects; Landscape Design by Kevin O'Melia; by Joseph M. Ewan and Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. ill.; p. 24-28,94-95; Aug 02; LA

# HISTORIC, PRESERVATION (cont'd)

- California; Retrospective of Mutual Housing Association Residences; A. Quincy Jones and Whitney R. Smith; Structural Design by Edgardo Contini; by Cory Buckner; ph.; p. 194-196; Mar 02; ID
- California, Palm Springs; Historic Maslon House; Inexplicably demolished by new owner; *Richard Neutra*; by Barbara Lamprecht; ph.; p. 17-18; July 02; ARev
- California, San Francisco; The Emporium; Raising the landmark rotunda; *RTKL and Carey* & Co.; Structural Design by *Nabih Youssef*, by David Barista; ph.; p. 83; June 02; BD&C
- Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Queen's Park; Restoration of landscape; Hough, Woodland, Naylor, Dance & Leinster, ERA Architects and Mark Laird; Original Design by Sasaki & Strong; by Ted Radlak; ph. pl. ref.; p. 78-85; Nov 02; LA
- Connecticut; Winterhouse; Home of the Year Winner; *Morris & Sato*; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-63; Nov 02; A
- Connecticut, New Canaan; Modernism Under Siege in New Canaan; Commentary; by John Morris Dixon; ph.; p. 69-70; Apr 02; AR
- Construction Documents for Historic Projects; by Craig G. Haney; ph.; p. 52-55; Oct 02; TCS
- Cultural Values of Everyday Landscape; Shared wisdom of William Tishler; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph.; p. 80-81,91; Feb 02; LA
- Demolition of Modernist Structures Continues; Editiorial; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 17; Nov 02; AR
- District of Columbia, Washington; Capitol Walkway; Bulldozers poised to demolish "Democracy's Doormat" in the name of security; Critique; Frederick Law Olmsted and RTKL; Landscape Design by Sasaki Associates; by Jane Holtz Kay; ph.; p. 120, 119; July 02; LA
- Docomomo Works to Preserve Modern Masterworks; by Liane Lefaivre; ph.; p. 39-42; Nov 02; A
- England, London; Queen's House; Restoration of a fifteenth century mansion; Allies & Morrison; Original Design by Inigo Jones; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-77; Jan 02; ARev
- Florida, Tampa; The Florida Brewing Company; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Adaptive re-use; *Curts, Gaines & Hall*; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 112-113; Oct 02; B
- Florida, Vero Beach; McKee Botanical Garden; Restoration Of The; Ann Sacks and Wallace, Roberts & Todd; Original Design by William Lyman Phillips; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 22-24,86-87; July 02; LA
- Georgia, Archery; Jimmy Carter National Historic Site And Preservation District; Restoration of former Carter Family farm; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 76-81,122; Aug 02; LA
- Germany, Nuremberg; Centre for the Documentation of the History of the Third Reich; Renovation of Kongresshalle; Gunther Domenig and Rudolf Bromberger, by Claudia Kugel; ph. sec. pl.; p. 64-67; Oct 02; Arev

# HISTORIC, PRESERVATION (cont'd)

- Greece, Athens; Parthenon's Rebuilding; Aided by laser-scanning technology; Institute for Monumental Architecture; by Sam Lubell; ph.; p. 175-176; June 02; AR
- Illinois, Chicago; Jackson Park Pavilion Restoration; Wolff Clements; Original Design by Frederick Law Olmsted; by Judith K. De Jong; ph.; p. 32-36; Dec 02; LA
- Italy, Pisa; San Michele in Borgo; Restoration uses brick; *Massimo Carmassi*; by Julia Mandell; ph. det.; p. 85; Oct 02; A
- Italy, Urbino; Faculty of Economics Conversion; University of Urbino; *Giancarlo De Carlo*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-72; Oct 02; ARev
- Maryland, Baltimore; Basilica of the Assumption; Restoration returns cathedral to original design; John G. Waite and Beyer, Blinder & Belle; Original Design by Benjamin Henry Latrobe; by Sara Moss; pers. ph. pl. sec.; p. 49-61; Aug 02; A
- Massachusetts, Boston; Battle Road Trail; Living memorial to the american revolution; *Carol R. Johnson*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 64-71,89-90; Feb 02; LA
- Massachusetts, Fairhaven; Fairhaven High School; HVAC retrofit; Flansburgh Associates; Mechanical Design by Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott; by David Barista; ph. pl.; p. 32-34; Feb 02; BD&C
- Minnesota, Minneapolis; Architect's Office; Converted from historic former factory; Hammel, Green & Abrahamson; by Camille Lefevre; ph. pl.; p. 148-150; Dec 02; AR
- Minnesota, Minneapolis; Architect's Office; Converted from landmark brewery structure; *RSP Architects*; by Camille Lefevre; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-143; Dec 02; AR
- Mississippi, Natchez; Natchez Gardens; Preservation and restoration; *Bill Garbo*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pers. elev. ref.; p. 110-117; Oct 02; LA
- Montana, Miles City; Street Furnishings Reflect Images from Western Past; *CTA*; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph.; p. 30-32; May 02; LA
- Netherlands, Amsterdam; Anne Frank House; Expansion; Benthem & Crouwel and Cor Bouwstra; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-119; July 02; AR
- New Jersey, Atlantic City; Boardwalk Hall; BD&C Reconstruction Grand Award winner; Ewing, Cole, Cherry & Brott and Watson & Henry; Original Design by Lockwood Greene; by Larry Flynn; ph. cost anal. det.; p. 38-42; Oct 02; BD&C
- New Jersey, Spring lake; Essex and Sussex Hotel; Conversion to senior housing; ; BD&C Reconstruction Merit Award winner; Kanalstein & Danton; Interior Design by ID Merlo Design; by Renee Young; ph.; p. 48-50; Oct 02; BD&C
- New Mexico, Montezuma; Montezuma Castle; United World College; BD&C Reconstruction Grand Award winner; *Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott*; Original Design by *Burnham & Root*; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 32-36; Oct 02; BD&C

#### HISTORIC, PRESERVATION (cont'd)

- New York, New York; Lever House; New curtain walls and other improvements; *William T. Georgis, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Ken Smith*; Original Design by *Gordon Bunshaft*; by John Morris Dixon; ph. det. elev.; p. 60-67; Dec 02; A
- Oregon, Portland; Jean Vollum National Capital Center; Renewed emphasis on energy and Conservation; *Holst Architecture*; by Larry Flynn; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 38-46; June 02; BD&C
- Paint-Removal Products for Restoration; by Barbara Knecht; ph.; p. 183; Sept 02; AR
- Pennsylvania, Gettysburg; Gettysburg National Military Park; Renovation; Cooper & Robertson; by Chris Fordney; ph. pers. pl. ill.; p. 46-51; Aug 02; LA
- Pennsylvania, Mill Run; Fallingwater; Materials science key to success of unique painting task; Frank Lloyd Wright; by Paul Bertram; ph.; p. 28-34; Dec 02; TCS
- Pennsylvania, Mill Run; Restoration of Fallingwater; Wank, Adams & Slavin; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. sec.; p. 95-97; Sept 02; A
- Specifying Masonry Cleaning; by David Boyer; ph.; p. 44-50; Sept 02; TCS
- Tennessee, Cumberland Gap; Cumberland Gap; Restoration of what settlers first saw; by Chris Fordney; ph. pl. ill. pers.; p. 32-37,92; June 02; LA
- Virginia, Alexandria; Goldfarb Residence; Architect's own home; Joanne Goldfarb; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 90-91; Apr 02; RA
- Washington, Seattle; Suzzallo Library Renovation; Seismic retrofit; Mahlum Architects and Cardwell Architects; Structural Design by Skilling, Ward, Magnusson & Barkshire; by Alan Killian; sea. sec.; p. 89; Nov 02; A
- Wisconsin, Madison; Wisconsin State Capitol; Restoration; *Isthmus Architecture*; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph. ill.; p. 38-40; Mar 02; BD&C
- Wisconsin, Milwaukee; ASQ Center; Conversion of historic retail building to mixed use; BD&C Reconstruction Merit Award winner; Kahler & Slater, Structural Design by Arnold & O'Sheridan; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 53-56; Oct 02; BD&C

See also Specific Building Type

# HONG KONG

Kowloon; Office Building/High Rise; Kowloon Station Mega Tower; Elegant and efficient curtain-wall stem; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; by C. C. Sullivan; m. sec. det.; p. 58-59; Dec 02; A

### HOSPITAL

- Denmark, Aalborg; Aalborg South Hospital Chapel; *Friis & Moltke*; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-71; Mar 02; ARev
- Good Architecture Improves Patient Well-Being; by Bryan Lawson; table ref.; p. 72-75; Mar 02; Arev

### HOSPITAL (cont'd)

- New Generation Of Hospitals Reconcile Technology And Humanity; by Peter Blundell Jones; ill.; p. 42-43; Mar 02; ARev
- The Hospital as Building Type; Commentary; by Peter Blundell Jones; p. 42-43; Mar 02; ARev

### CHILDREN'S

- California, Oakland; Health Sciences Building at Children's Hospital; Incorporates nonmetal materials; *Kava Massih*; by Carolyn Jones; ill. pl. det.; p. 40-42; Feb 02; A
- Georgia, Augusta; Children's Medical Center; Stanley, Beaman & Sears; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl.; p. 132-135; July 02; AR
- Missouri, St. Louis; Olson Family Roof Garden; St. Louis Children's Hospital; Natural escape for patients; *Mackey & Mitchell*; Landscape Design by *EDAW*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 74-81; May 02; LA
- Texas, Houston; Texas Children's Hospital Clinical Care Center; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; *FKP Architects*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 106; Nov 02; AR

#### EMERGENCY

- The Making of a Helipad; by Tom W. Young; ph.; p. 36-40; May 02; TCS
- GENERAL
  - Austria, Bregenz, Vorarlberg; Regional Hospital; Volker Giencke; by Peter Blundell Jones; pl. sec. ill. m. det.; p. 62-63; Mar 02; ARev
  - Austria, Furstenfeld; Regional Hospital; Addition; *Herwig Illmaier*, by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl.; p. 56-58; Mar 02; ARev
  - Austria, Graz; Graz West Regional Hospital; Arge Architekten Domenig and Eisenkrock & Gruber, by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl.; p. 59-61; Mar 02; ARev
  - Austria, Hartberg; Regional Hospital; Klaus Kada; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-55; Mar 02; ARev
  - Italy, Mirano; Hospital; *Giancarlo De Carlo*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67; Mar 02; ARev

#### SPECIAL FACILITY

- Austria, Graz; Graz Regional Hospital Ear, Nose and Throat Unit; *Ernst Giselbrecht*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. sec. pl. det.; p. 44-49; Mar 02; ARev
- See also CLINIC; HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER; UNIVERSITY/MEDICAL CENTER

### HOSTEL

England, Cambridge; Garden Hostel Houses Students; King's College; *Nicholas Ray*; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-87; Oct 02; ARev

### HOTEL

Brazil, Sao Paulo; Emiliano; ID Hospitality Award; Best City Hotel; Arthur De Mattos Casas; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 196-199; Jan 02; ID

# HOTEL (cont'd)

- California, Hollywood; Hollywood & Highland Shopping and Entertainment Complex; Ehrenkrantz, Eckstut & Kuhn, Altoon & Porter and Rockwell Group; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl.; p. 88-99; Mar 02; A
- California, Los Angeles; Standard Hotel; Superior Oil building converted; Koning & Eizenberg and Shawn Hausman; by Eve Epstein; ph.; p. 244-249; Oct 02; ID
- California, San Francisco; Clift Hotel; Interior makeover; Freebairn-Smith & Crain and Starck Architecture; by Therese Bissell; ph.; p. 198-200; Mar 02; AR
- California, Santa Monica; Viceroy; Renovation of Pacific Shores Hotel; *KWID*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 222-228; Oct 02; ID
- California, Sonoma County; Hotel Duchamp; Art theme cottages; *Pat and Peter Lenz*; by David Pescovitz; ph.; p. 134-139; Mar 02; ID
- China, Hong Kong; Daidaiya; ID Hospitality Award; Best Hotel Restaurant Bar; *Glamorous* Co.; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 220-222; Jan 02; ID
- Connecticut, Uncasville; Mohegan Sun Casino of the Sky; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; Interior Design by Rockwell Group; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 186-190; Mar 02; AR
- Denmark, Copenhagen; SAS Royal Hotel; Single room preserves danish archtitect's legacy; *Arne Jacobsen*; by Michael Sheridan; ph.; p. 238-240; Jan 02; ID
- England, Gloucestershire; Cowley Manor; Country Hotel-Spa; *De Matos, Storey & Ryan*; by Shan Kelly; ph.; p. 232-238; Oct 02; ID
- England, London; Claridge's; Fumoir, Public rooms restyled in Grade II English Heritage tradition; *Thierry W. Despont*; by Mary Killen; ph.; p. 198-201; June 02; ID
- Florida, Miami; Kent Hotel; Barbara Hulanicki; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 187; Feb 02; ID
- Germany, Wolfsburg; Ritz-Carlton; Henn Arcitekten; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. S26-S30; Mar 02; ID
- ID Fifty Top Hoteliers; Practice analysis; by Judith Davidsen; chart table; p. 255-260; Oct 02; ID
- India, Bangalore; Park Bangalore; ID Hospitality Award; Best Small Hotel; *Conran Partners*; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 202-204; Jan 02; ID
- Indonesia, Jakarta; Alila Jakarta; Denton, Corker & Marshall; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 209-210; June 02; ID
- Italy, Lake Garda; Grand Hotel a Villa Feltrinelli; Renovation of neo-Gothic residence; Babey, Moulton, Jue & Booth; by Debra Scott; ph.; p. 216-220; June 02; ID
- Italy, Milan; Grand Hotel Salone at the Salone Internazionale del Mobile; Hotel rooms of the future; by Donna Paul; ph.; p. 186-190; June 02; ID
- JW Marriott; ID Hospitality Award; Best Hotel Reinvention; *Adamstein & Demetriou*; by Laura Fisher Kaiser; ph.; p. 226-227; Jan 02; ID
- Louisiana, New Orleans; Fitness Center, Ritz-Carlton; *Hirsch & Bedner*, by Lola Pritchard; ph.; p. S55; Mar 02; ID

# HOTEL (cont'd)

- Massachusetts, Boston; Ritz-Carlton Back Bay; Culpepper, McAuliffe & Meaders; by Jill Connors; ph.; p. S61-S62; Mar 02; ID
- Massachusetts, Lenox; Wheatleigh; ID Hospitality Award; Best Renovation; *Tsao & McKown*; by Jen Renzi; pl. ph.; p. 208-212; Jan 02; ID
- Morocco, Marrakech; Casbah Cooking School, Maison Arabe; Boutique hotel in tent structure; *Fabrizio Ruspoli*; by Judy Fayard; ph.; p. 124-129; June 02; ID
- New York, New York; Flatotel; Glen Coben and Rafael Vinoly; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 117-118; Sept 02; ID
- New York, New York; Penthouse Addition, 60 Thompson; *Thomas O'Brien*; by Kimberly Goad; ph.; p. 236-241; Sept 02; ID
- New York, New York; Ritz-Carlton New York-Battery Park; Frank Nicholson, Gary Edward Handel and Polshek Partners; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. S17-S21; Mar 02; ID
- New York, New York; W Hotel Times Square; Brennan, Beer, Gorman & Monk; Interior Design by Yabu & Pushelberg; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 154-159; Sept 02; AR
- Puerto Rico; Hilton and La Concha Hotels; Authenticity, colonialism, and the ctruggle with modernity; Puerto Rico's architectural legacy; Osvaldo Toro and Miguel Ferrer, by John B. Hertz; ph. pers. ref.; p. 220-227; May 02; JAE
- Re-branding of Hotel Look, Ritz-Carlton; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. S9+; Mar 02; ID
- Spain, Barcelona; Hotel Arts Barcelona; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Jaume Tresserra; by Lisa Lovatt-Smith; ph.; p. S44-S48; Mar 02; ID
- Sweden, Stockholm; Nordic Light Hotel; Lighting features; FFNS Architekter, Lighting Design by Ljusarkitektur PeO; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 150-154; Jan 02; AR
- Wisconsin, Milwaukee; ASQ Center; Conversion of historic retail building to mixed use; BD&C Reconstruction Merit Award winner; Kahler & Slater, Structural Design by Arnold & O'Sheridan; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 53-56; Oct 02; BD&C
- See also RECREATION; SHELTER

# HOUSING

- Alabama, Newbern; Corrugated Cardboard Pod Serves as Student Housing; Samuel Mockbee; by Paul Goldberger; ph.; p. 66; Mar 02; A
- Austria, Innsbruck; Wohnan am Lohbach; Compact boxes with central light wells; Baumschlager & Eberle; by Elizabeth Kubany; ph. pl.; p. 164-166; Feb 02; AR
- California, Berkeley; Adeline Apartments; Accommodations for the physically disabled; *Erick Mikiten*; by Meghan Drueding; pl. pers.; p. 26; Mar 02; RA
- California, San Francisco; SOMA Residences; Small rental units located in previously destitute area; *David Baker*, by Lisa Findley; ph. pl.; p. 160-162; Feb 02; AR

### HOUSING (cont'd)

- California, Santa Monica; Colorado Court; Low-income housing serves as model for thefuture; *Pugh & Scarpa*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-59; Nov 02; ARev
- Contrasts Between U.S. and European Strategies for Low-Income Housing; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 149+; Feb 02; AR
- England, London; Low-Cost Housing Project; Sarah Wigglesworth; by Catherine Slessor; ill. elev. pl.; p. 86-86; Apr 02; ARev
- Ethiopia, Addis Ababa; Tree House; ar+d Highly Recommended; Addresses need for affordable housing; Ahadu Abaineh; ph.; p. 60-61; Dec 02; ARev
- France, Paris; Rue des Suisses Apartment Complex; Herzog & De Meuron; by Sarah Jackson; ph. sec. pl. det.; p. 42-49; July 02; ARev
- Illinois, Chicago; The Grim Lesson of the Robert Taylor Homes; *Robert Taylor*, by Gwendolyn Wright; ph.; p. 29-32; Mar 02; A
- Massachusetts, Weston; Dickson Meadows; Mixes affordablehousing with luxury homes; Master Planning by *Deck House*; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 29-30; Oct 02; B
- MIT Research House; Accommodating the life span of residents; *MIT Students*; by Sara Hart; iso. pers. cea ph. dia. det.; p. 149-158; July 02; AR
- Modular Construction; May be the answer to affordable housing; by Nigel F. Maynard; ill. ph. ref.; p. 64-66; Nov-Dec 02; RA
- Nebraska, Omaha; Briar Hills Apartments; Affordable housing; *Randy Brown*; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Nov-Dec 02; RA
- Netherlands, Amsterdam; Silodam; MVRDV; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl.; p. 68-75; Nov 02; A
- Netherlands, Ypenburg; Hagen Island; Addresses housing shortage; MVRDV; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec. ill. det.; p. 68-75; Nov 02; A
- Nevada, Las Vegas; Campaige Place; Pivately developed single-room occupancy hotel; *Rob Wellington Quigley*; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 150-152; Feb 02; AR
- North Carolina, Charlotte; David Furman; Dedicated to affordable housing; *David Furman*; by S. Claire Conroy; ph. ill.; p. 44-49; Aug 02; RA
- Oregon, Portland; Dignity Village Sets Precedence for Homeless Settlements; *Mark Lakeman*; by Randy Gragg; ph.; p. 47-51; May 02; A
- Sweden, Malmo; Bo01 Sweden International Housing Exposition; Sustainability in an urban form; Agneta Persson; by Kenneth I. Helphand; ph. pl. map ill.; p. 76-83; Mar 02; LA
- Sweden, Malmo; Tango Building; Rental units with individualized non-repeating floor plans; Moore, Ruble & Yudell and SWECO FFNS; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl. sec.; p. 156-158; Feb 02; AR
- Virginia, Portsmouth; Westbury; Decrepit housing replaced with income-limited subdivision; by Daniel Walker Guido; ph.; p. 57-58; May 02; B

#### HOUSING (cont'd)

See also APARTMENT BUILDING; APART-MENT DEVELOPMENT, MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP; ELDERLY HOUSING; RESIDENCE; RESIDENTIAL DEVELOP-MENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING; SHELTER; UNIVERSITY/RESIDENTIAL

L

# ICELAND

Reykjavik; Bar; Astro; *Michael Young*; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 172-174; Nov 02; AR

### ILLINOIS

- Carpentersville; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Falcon Ridge; Group Arcreo; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 86; Nov 02; B
- Chicago; Apartment Building/High Rise; Heritage at Millennium Park; High rise condominium project; Solomon, Cordwell & Buenz; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 88; June 02; B
- Chicago; Apartment Building/High Rise; Park Tower; Tuned mass damper systems reduce lateral movement; *Lucien Lagrange*; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. sec.; p. 51-56; Nov 02; BD&C
- Chicago; Apartment Building/Interiors; Art Collectors; *Powell & Kleinschmidt*; by Cindy Coleman; ph.; p. 160-165; June 02; ID
- Chicago; Apartment Building/Interiors; Weiss Apartment; North Side Building; *Brininstool & Lynch*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 120-125; Feb 02; ID
- Chicago; Apartment Building/Middle Rise; Kinzie Park; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Pappageorge & Haymes; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 170; Oct 02; B
- Chicago; Apartment Development, Multiple Building Group/Low Rise; Mixed-Income Housing; 2002 P/A Citation; Hybrid of townhouses and apartments; *Brian Healy*; m. elev. pl. axon. sec.; p. 80-81; Jan 02; A
- Chicago; Apartment Development, Multiple Building Group; The Grim Lesson of the Robert Taylor Homes; *Robert Taylor*, by Gwendolyn Wright; ph.; p. 29-32; Mar 02; A
- Chicago; City and Regional Planning; Lakeshore East Master Plan; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Urban Design; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; pl. ill.; p. 154; May 02; AR
- Chicago; City and Regional Planning; Riverwalk Gateway; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Urban Design; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; ph.; p. 156; May 02; AR
- Chicago; Community Center; Jubilee Family Resource Center; Ross, Barney & Jankowski; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl.; p. 86-93; Sept 02; A
- Chicago; Fountain; Jackson Park Pavilion Restoration; Wolff Clements; Original Design by Frederick Law Olmsted; by Judith K. De Jong; ph.; p. 32-36; Dec 02; LA

### ILLINOIS (cont'd)

- Chicago; Glazing; UBS Tower; Cable-net glazing system; *Lohan Associates*; by Gordon Wright; ph. elev.; p. 47-48; Apr 02; BD&C
- Chicago; Industrial Building; Boatyard and Furniture Manufacturing, Ravenswood Boatyard; Office interiors; *Michael Heltzer*, by Lisa Skolink; ph.; p. 156-163; Nov 02; ID
- Chicago; Industrial Building; Chicago Tribune Pressroom Renovation; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; Perkins & Will and McClier Corporation; ph.; p. 146; May 02; AR
- Chicago; Kitchen; High Rise Apartment; Insight Environmental Design; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 132; Oct 02; ID
- Chicago; Office Building/Interiors; Physicists Offices, Extreme Computing; *Brininstool & Lynch*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 126-129; Feb 02; ID
- Chicago; Office Building/Interiors; Tribune Interactive; Pressroom converted to offices; Perkins & Will and McClier Corporation; Original Design by Howells & Hood; by Rosemarie Buchanan; ph. pl.; p. 196-200; June 02; AR
- Chicago; Recreation/Park; Ping Tom Memorial Park; Public space carved from urban wasteland; Site Design Group and Elizabeth Purdy; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl.; p. 30-33; July 02; LA
- Chicago; Recreation/Park; Ping Tom Memorial Park; Synopsis by the landscape architect; Site Design Group and Elizabeth Purdy; by Ernest C. Wong; ph.; p. 33-36; July 02; LA
- Chicago; Recreation/Recreation Center; Historic Swimming Facility Renovated, Davis Square Park; Wall covered with fiberglass screen; David Woodhouse, Frederick Law Olmsted and Burnham & Root; by Lisa Skolnik; ph.; p. 73-74; Oct 02; ID
- Chicago; Religious Building/Church; Old St. Patrick's Church; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; *Booth & Hansen*; ph.; p. 146; May 02; AR
- Chicago; Residence; Markow House; Renovation; Garofalo Architects; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-75; Nov 02; ARev
- Chicago; Restaurant; Cuban-Spanish Fusion, Marysol; *Fadesign*; by Cindy Coleman; ph.; p. 67-68; Nov 02; ID
- Chicago; School/Elementary; Chicago Public School; 2002 P/A Award; Four interlocking semi-autonomous schools; *Marble & Fairbanks*; ph. pl. ill. elev. sec. dia.; p. 68-71; Jan 02; A
- Chicago; School/High; Walter Payton College Preparatory High School; Mann, Gin, Dubin & Frazier and DeStefano & Partners; Structural Design by Rubinos & Mesia; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 26-30; Mar 02; BD&C
- Chicago; School/K-12; Little Village Academy; Ross, Barney & Jankowski; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl.; p. 86-93; Sept 02; A
- Chicago; School; Little Village Academy; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; Ross, Barney & Jankowski; ph.; p. 135; May 02; AR
- Chicago; Store/Clothing; Footwear, Cole Haan; Valerio, Dewalt & Train; by Cindy Coleman; ph.; p. 107-108; Apr 02; ID

### ILLINOIS (cont'd)

- Chicago; Street; Greening of Michigan Avenue; Douglas Hoerr, by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 87; Aug 02; LA
- Chicago; Street; Median Plantings Enliven Downtown; *Douglas Hoerr*, by Cathy Jean Maloney; ph. ill. pl.; p. 82-86,122; Aug 02; LA
- Chicago; University/Master Plan; University of Chicago; Modernization plan; *NBBJ*; Landscape Design by *Olin Partnership*; by John E. Czarnecki; pl. ph. ill.; p. 71-76; Oct 02; AR
- Evanston; Community Center; Levy Senior Center; Ross, Barney & Jankowski; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl.; p. 86-93; Sept 02; A

# INDIA

- Bangalore; Hotel; Park Bangalore; ID Hospitality Award; Best Small Hotel; *Conran Partners*; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 202-204; Jan 02; ID
- Kashmir; School/Early Learning Center; Druk White Lotus School; Arup Architects; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55; May 02; ARev
- Kutch; Community Center; Social Center; Helps restore focus to devastated community; Architecteam Lavie-Amir, ph. pl. elev.; p. 72-74; Sept 02; ARev
- New Delhi; Library; Parliamentary Library; Raj Rewal; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-45; Oct 02; ARev

# INDIANA

- Columbus; Child Care Center; Cummins Child Development Center; Carlos Jimenez; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-101; June 02; A
- Indianapolis; Recreation/Sports Facility; Indianapolis Speedway Control Tower; Browning, Day, Mullins & Dierdorf; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph. pl.; p. 258-260; May 02; AR
- Indianapolis; Stone; Indiana State Museum; Limestone facade; *Ratio Architects*; by Larry Flynn; ph. sec. ill.; p. 41-43; Aug 02; BD&C
- Seymour; Bank; Irwin Union Bank; Branch prototype; Carlos Jimenez and Williams & Tsien; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-101; June 02; A

# INDONESIA

- Jakarta; Hotel; Alila Jakarta; *Denton, Corker & Marshall*; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 209-210; June 02; ID
- Singapore; Restaurant; Marmalade; Western-oriented; *Albano Daminato*; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 64; June 02; ID

# INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

Austria, Hartberg; Solar Building, EcoPark; Prototype production building; *Konrad Frey*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-49; Jan 02; Arev

#### INDUSTRIAL BUILDING (cont'd)

- Canada, Ontario; Jackson-Triggs Niagara Estate Winery; ID Hospitality Award; Best Winery; *Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna & Blumberg*; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 214-216; Jan 02; ID
- Chile, Calera de Tango; Temporary Fruit Warehouse; ar+d Highly Recommended; *Felipe Assadi*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 87; Dec 02; ARev
- England, London; Aram Designs; Expansion of furniture shop regenerates old warehouse; *Walker & Martin*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-78; July 02; ARev
- Georgia, Canton; Herman Miller Cherokee Operations Plant; Mack, Scogin, Merrill & Elam; Landscape Design by Michael Van Valkenburgh; by Christine Kreyling; ph. pl.; p. 150-157; Nov 02; AR
- Germany, Brand; CargoLifter Airship Hangar; World's largest single span structure; SIAT; Structural Design by Ove Arup; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 56-59; Aug 02; ARev
- Germany, Herzebrock; Residence Doubles as Warehouse to Satisfy Zoning Regulations; Drewes & Strenge; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-87; Mar 02; A
- Germany, Magdeburg; The Experimental Factory; Undulating exterior exhibits bold, simple design; Sauerbruch & Hutton; by Nina Rappaport; ph. ill. pl. sec.; p. 108-113; June 02; AR
- Germany, Munich; BMW Event and Delivery Center; 2000 Business Week/AR Editor's Choice Award; *Coop Himmelblau*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; elev. m; p. 120; Nov 02; AR
- Illinois, Chicago; Boatyard and Furniture Manufacturing, Ravenswood Boatyard; Office interiors; *Michael Heltzer*, by Lisa Skolink; ph.; p. 156-163; Nov 02; ID
- Illinois, Chicago; Chicago Tribune Pressroom Renovation; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; Perkins & Will and McClier Corporation; ph.; p. 146; May 02; AR
- Iowa, Des Moines; Sticks, Inc.; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; ph.; p. 150; May 02; AR
- Italy, Parma; Nicola Paganini Auditorium; Concert hall transforms former sugar factory; *Renzo Piano*; Landscape Design by *Paghera*; by James Partington; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-58; Oct 02; ARev
- Mexico, San Luis Potosi; Valeo Electrical Systems Plant; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; *Davis, Brody & Bond*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 100; Nov 02; AR
- Nebraska, Omaha; Freedom Center Printing Plant; *HDR*; Interior Design by *Smith & Bourne*; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p. 30-36; Aug 02; BD&C
- New Hampshire, Londonderry; Londonderry Eco-Industrial Park; Eco-thinking for private industry; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 57; June 02; BD&C
- Texas, Bandera; Vintage Planes Integrated into Office Space, Land/Water/Sky Real Estate; *Jim Luigs*; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 204-209; Oct 02; ID

#### INDUSTRIAL BUILDING (cont'd)

Texas, Houston; Cummins Southern Plains; Engine distributorship prototype; *Carlos Jimenez*; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-101; June 02; A

See also UTILITY FACILITY

# INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

- Colorado, Denver; U.S. Design 1975-2000 Exhibit; Chronicles design challenges; by Christina V. Rogers; m.; p. 110; May 02; AR
- Floating Tea-Lantern; ar+d Highly Recommended; Forsythe & MacAllen; ph. pl. sec.; p. 83; Dec 02; ARev
- France, Lyons; Grands Ateliers Workshop Building; *Lipsky & Rollet*; by Robin Wilson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-51; Aug 02; ARev
- Germany, Frankfurt; Bath Fixture Design, Stark 3 Collection for Duravit; *Starck Architecture*; by Aric Chen; ph.; p. 144; Oct 02; ID
- Interview with Trendsetter Designer, Ives Behar; Yves Behar, by Zahid Sardar; ph.; p. 191-193; Mar 02; ID

## INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING

See PREFABRICATION

# INFORMATION SYSTEM

- Builders Use Systems Innovations to Help Weather Cooling Economy; by Michael Bordenaro; ph. ill.; p. 286-288; Feb 02; B
- Cable vs. Fiber Technology; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 146-148; Aug 02; B
- Choosing a Home Networking System; by Charles Wardell; ill. table; p. 158-162; July 02; B
- Computing Technologies; Revolutionizing the way people use buildings and the way architects design them; by Jacqueline Emigh; ph. m.; p. 165-169; Mar 02; AR
- Design Without the Headaches of Construction; by Sam Lubell; ph. ill. m.; p. 170-175; Dec 02; AR
- Geographic Information Systems; by Bill McGarigle; ph. ill.; p. 180-187; June 02; AR
- Getting on the Digital Fast Track; by Jerry Laiserin; ill. cea; p. 133-134; Feb 02; AR Heavy Equipment Linked to Global Posi-
- Heavy Equipment Linked to Global Positioning System; Revolution in construction site automation; by Phillip Glenn Koski; ill.; p. 50-53; July 02; LA
- Missouri, Ó'Fallon; MasterCard Global Technology and Operations Center; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by David Barista; ph.; p. 32-36; Mar 02; BD&C
- Starting an Information Technology Plan; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 126-128; June 02; B
- Virginia, Nelson County; Digital Tools for Age-Smart Housing; Project in progress; Hunter Greene; by Alan Joch; ill.; p. 161-162; July 02; AR
- Wireless Applications in Building Automation's Future; by William Pollock; p. 17; Apr 02; BD&C

See also COMPUTER

# INFRASTRUCTURE

See HIGHWAY

# INSULATION

- Avoid Replacing Spray Polyurethane Foam (SPF) Roofing Systems; by Mason Knowles; ph. ref.; p. 32-39; Oct 02; TCS
- Avoiding Condensation Damage to Walls; by Robert Rowe; ph. sec. map det.; p. 45-49; Feb 02; TCS
- Improvements Noted in Built-up Roofing Technology; by Jack Klein; ph. sec.; p. 43-46; Feb 02; BD&C
- Insulation Strategiesfor Exterior Walls; by Wagdy Anis; ph. ill.; p. 40-45; Aug 02; TCS
- Performance Value of Polyiso Insulation; by Jared O. Blum; ph. table; p. 53-54; Apr 02; TCS
- Permeability of Mechanical Insulation; by Kathleen Posteraro; ph. ill.; p. 45-47; Jan 02; TCS
- Protecting Buildings from Mold During Construction; by Eric Olson and Werner Gumpertz; ph. table ref.; p. 32-39; June 02; TCS
- Roof Design and Specification; by Raymond L. Corbin; ph. chart; p. 108-110; May 02; TCS
- Selecting The Right Roofing System; by Thomas D. Boardman; ph.; p. 41-46; Mar 02; TCS
- Spray Polyurethane Foam for Comfort; ph. ill. cea; p. 219-223; Oct 02; AR
- The Importance of 'As-Installed' Insulation R-Values; by Mike McLain; ill.; p. 58-61; Dec 02; TCS

See also WALL

### INSURANCE

See LAW; OFFICE PRACTICE

## INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS

Computing Technologies; Revolutionizing the way people use buildings and the way architects design them; by Jacqueline Emigh; ph. m.; p. 165-169; Mar 02; AR

### INTERIOR DESIGN

- Architecture of the Within; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 179+; Mar 02; AR
- Australia, Sydney; Cruise Bar; Landini Associates; by David Clark; ph.; p. 160-162; Sept 02; AR
- Austria, Bregenz, Vorarlberg; Regional Hospital; Volker Giencke; by Peter Blundell Jones; pl. sec. ill. m. det.; p. 62-63; Mar 02; ARev
- California, Culver City; XAP Corporation; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; *Pugh & Scarpa*; ph.; p. 144-145; May 02; AR
- California, Los Angeles; Law Firm, Dewey Ballantine; IIDA award; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 94; Dec 02; ID
- California, Los Angeles; TWBA/Chiat/Day Advertising; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; *Clive Wilkinson*; ph.; p. 152; May 02; AR

#### INTERIOR DESIGN (cont'd)

- California, San Francisco; Clift Hotel; Interior makeover; Freebairn-Smith & Crain and Starck Architecture; by Therese Bissell; ph.; p. 198-200; Mar 02; AR
- California, San Francisco; New International Terminal, San Francisco International Airport; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Del Campo & Maru and Michael Willis; ph.; p. 143; May 02; AR
- Connecticut, New Haven; Yale University Art Gallery; New daylighting; Stephen Saitas, Hefferan Partnership and Polshek Partners; Original Design by Chermayeff & Geismer, by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 302; May 02; AR
- Connecticut, Uncasville; Mohegan Sun Casino of the Sky; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; Interior Design by Rockwell Group; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 186-190; Mar 02; AR
- England, London; Advertising Offices; Ushida & Findlay; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; June 02; ARev
- England, London; Foliage Restaurant, The Park Café and The Mandarin Bar; *Eric Parry and Richmond International*; Interior Design by *Adam D. Tihany*; by John Peter Radulski; ph.; p. 194-196; Mar 02; AR
- England, London; Interview with Designer about London Design Scene; *Bodo Sperlein*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 234-235; July 02; ID
- England, London; Loft Renovation; *Azman & Owens*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Apr 02; ARev
- England, London; West Street; Wells & Mackereth; by Penny McGuire; ph. iso. pl. sec.; p. 48-51; Apr 02; ARev
- Florida, Miami; Interview with Alison and Laurinda Spear; Alison Spear and Laurinda Spear, by Cindy Allen; ph.; p. 199-201; Feb 02; ID
- Florida, Miami; Miami Design Scene; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 176+; Feb 02; ID
- Florida, Miami; Physical Barriers and Conceptual Distinctions Melt Away; Commentary on Miami's architectural environment; by Beth Dunlop; ph.; p. 202-203; Feb 02; ID
- France, Paris; Nouveau Casino; Prismatic ceiling animated by video imagery; *Peripheriques*; by Claire Downey; ph.; p. 180-184; Mar 02; AR
- France, Paris; Paris Coming Back into Fashion Headlines; by Ian Phillips; ph.; p. 272-274; Apr 02; ID
- Georgia, Newnan; 2002 Homelink Show Home; Looney, Ricks & Kiss; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 116-144; Jan 02; B
- Germany, Herzebrock; Remodeled Attic Loft; Drewes & Strenge; ph. pl. axon.; p. 82-84; Sept 02; ARev
- Germany, Melsungen; B. Braun Headquarters; Expansion features novel space planning; Wilford & Schupp; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. det. sec.; p. 132-135; Dec 02; A
- Germany, Munich; World's Largest Design Collection, Neue Sammlung; by Cecilia Fabiani; ph.; p. 156-157; Dec 02; ID
- Germany, Potsdam; Brandenburg Philharmonic Concert Hall; Rudy Ricciotti; Lighting Design by Fred Rubin; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; June 02; Arev

#### INTERIOR DESIGN (cont'd)

- **ID 2002 Hospitality Awards;** ph.; p. 193+; Jan 02; ID
- ID 2002 Top One Hundred Designers; Practice Analysis; by Judith Davidsen; table chart ph.; p. 56-88; Jan 02; ID
- ID Second One Hundred Design Firms; Practice analysis; by Judith Davidsen; chart table; p. 69-84; July 02; ID
- Illinois, Chicago; Chicago Tribune Pressroom Renovation; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; Perkins & Will and McClier Corporation; ph.; p. 146; May 02; AR
- Illinois, Chicago; Old St. Patrick's Church; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; *Booth & Hansen*; ph.; p. 146; May 02; AR
- International Interior Design Association Annual Awards; Discussion; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 87+; Dec 02; ID
- Interscapes; Provisional systems for the interior; by David Erdman and Chris Perry; ill.; p. 31-33; Nov 02; JAE
- Interview with Architect; Garofalo Architects; by Cindy Coleman; ill.; p. 307-309; May 02; ID
- Interview with Architect; How Brands Accommodate Shifting Consumer Values; *Ron Pompei*; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 154-155; Dec 02; ID
- Interview with Art and Interior Consultant; Betty Wasserman; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 202-203; Aug 02; ID
- Interview with Consultant; Karen Fisher, ph.; p. 278; Oct 02; ID
- Interview with Designer and Architect; Designing New York restaurants; David Schefer and Eve-Lynn Schoenstein; by Bonnie Schwartz; ph.; p. 239-241; June 02; ID
- Interview with Designer of Household Objects; Alberto Alessi; by Donna Paul; ph.; p. 194-195; Nov 02; ID
- Interview with Designer; Todd Oldham; by Cindy Allen; ph.; p. 270-271; Apr 02; ID
- Interview with Trendsetter Designer, Ives Behar; Yves Behar, by Zahid Sardar; ph.; p. 191-193; Mar 02; ID
- Iowa, Des Moines; Sticks, Inc.; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; ph.; p. 150; May 02; AR
- Lee Residence; Joel Sanders; Interior Design by Andy Goldsborough; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. pers.; p. 122-129; Sept 02; AR
- Library Architecture and Function; Discussion; by David Dillon; ph.; p. 310-311; May 02; ID
- Maryland, Baltimore; Furniture Manufacturer, Total Office Interiors; IIDA award; 10th annual Will Ching design competition; *Riley & Rohrer*, by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 90; Dec 02; ID
- New York, Lower Manhattan; Interview with Architect; *David Hotson*; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 244-245; Sept 02; ID
- New York, New York; Dot-Com, TMP Worldwide/Monster; IIDA award; *Mufson Partner-ship*; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 100; Dec 02; ID

#### INTERIOR DESIGN (cont'd)

- New York, New York; Dynamic Design District, Down Under the Manhattan Bridge Overpass; by Fred A. Bernstein; ph.; p. 196-197; Nov 02; ID
- New York, New York; Financial Company, Owings & Merrill; IIDA award; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 98; Dec 02; ID
- New York, New York; Furniture Designer Exhibits at the A/D Gallery; *Donald Judd*; by Aric Chen; ph.; p. 204-205; Aug 02; ID
- New York, New York; Innovative Interior Decoration; Designer's experimental Beekman Place Apartments; Paul Rudolph and Michael & Gabrielle Boyd; by Craig Kellogg; ph.; p. 246-247; Sept 02; ID
- New York, New York; Qiora Store and Spa; Architecture Research Office and Aoshi Kudo; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 79-81; Feb 02; ARev
- New York, New York; Qiora Store and Spa; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; Architecture Research Office; ph.; p. 150; May 02; AR
- New York, New York; Rose Main Reading Room Restoration, New York Public Library; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; *Davis, Brody* & Bond; ph.; p. 148; May 02; AR
- New York, New York; SoHo Skyline Loft; Dean & Wolf; by Fred Bernstein; ph. pl. pers.; p. 146-153; Sept 02; AR
- New York, New York; The Foundry Lobby; Interlocking volumes outlined in light; *Joel Sanders*; Lighting Design by *Tillett Lighting Design*; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 325-327; May 02; AR
- New York, New York; W Hotel Times Square; Brennan, Beer, Gorman & Monk; Interior Design by Yabu & Pushelberg; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 154-159; Sept 02; AR
- Niche Design-Build Contractors; Filling special needs in the medical field; by John Schultz et al.; ph.; p. 57-59; Mar 02; TCS
- Nonterritorial Corporate Offices Are Back; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 37-40; Aug 02; A
- Oklahoma, Oklahoma City; ImageNet Copy Center; Converted auto dealership; *Elliott & Associates*; by David Dillon; ph. pl.; p. 136-139; Sept 02; AR
- Oklahoma, Oklahoma City; North House; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; *Elliott & Associates*; ph.; p. 152; May 02; AR
- Oklahoma, Oklahoma City; Vesper Building; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; *Elliott & Associates*; ph.; p. 143; May 02; AR
- Old Spaces Revamped as Inviting Offices; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 195+; June 02; AR
- Overview of Architect's Works; ID Hall of Fame; *Rockwell Group*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. S8-S11; Dec 02; ID
- Overview of Architect's Works; ID Hall of Fame; *Deborah Berke*; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. S18-S21; Dec 02; ID

## INTERIOR DESIGN (cont'd)

- Overview of Architect's Works; ID Hall of Fame; Antonio Citterio; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. S12-S16; Dec 02; ID
- Overview of Architects' Works; ID Hall of Fame; Yabu & Pushelberg; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. S22-S26; Dec 02; ID
- Overview of Atelier; Studios Architecture; by Laura Fisher Kaiser; ph.; p. S4-S6; Nov 02; ID
- Pantone Textile Color System; by Bonnie Schwartz; ph.; p. 236-237; July 02; ID
- Place We Call Home; Curator, architect, and sociologist commentary; by Cindy Coleman; ph.; p. 242-243; June 02; ID
- Progressive Dutch Embrace American Suburbia; ph.; p. 280-281; Oct 02; ID
- Rhode Island, Providence; Smith-Buonanno Hall; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; *William Kite*; ph.; p. 144; May 02; AR
- Spain, Barcelona; Catalunya Congress Center; Carlos Ferrater, by David Cohn; ph. sec. pl.; p. 114-119; June 02; AR
- The Look of 2002; Retrospective in Photographs; by Cindy Allen; ph.; p. 105-151; Dec 02; ID
- Virginia, Alexandria; Inspired by Great Plains; IIDA award; 5th annual residential design competition; ColePrevost; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 92; Dec 02; ID
- Where Do We Go from Here?; Interview with architect Ted Moudis; *Ted Moudis*; by Aric Chen; ph.; p. 236-237; Jan 02; ID
- Workplace Interiors; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill.; p. 48-52; June 02; BD&C
- See also ARCHITECTURE; LAW; OFFICE PRACTICE; Specific Building Type

# INTERNET

See COMPUTER

### IOWA

- Des Moines; Industrial Building; Sticks, Inc.; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; *Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck*; ph.; p. 150; May 02; AR
- Des Moines; Office Building/Low Rise; Meredith Corporate Expansion and Interiors; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; *Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck*; ph.; p. 135; May 02; AR
- Muscatine; Office Building/Low Rise; Allsteel Headquarters; Warehouse renovation; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; *Gensler Associates*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 96-97; Nov 02; AR

# IRAN

Tehran; Recreation/Park; Ferdowsi Park; Challanges of building on a mountainside without destroying it; Baft-e-Shahr; Landscape Design by Abozzia Farhad; by Cyrus R. Sabri and Patrick Miller; ph. sec. ill. map; p. 88-95; Sept 02; LA

# IRELAND

- County Cork; Residence; Swimming Pool Addition; Springett & MacKay; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-83; Apr 02; ARev
- County Cork; Shelter; Day House; Think tank designed for reading and contemplation; *Gumuchdjian Associates*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-68; Apr 02; ARev
- Dublin; Office Building/Interiors; Software Company Offices, SAP; Bucholz & McEvoy; by Joseph Dennis Kelly II; ph. pl.; p. 130-135; Feb 02; ID
- Swords; Government Building; Fingal County Hall; Bucholz & McEvoy; by Joseph Dennis Kelly II; ph.; p. 136-139; Feb 02; ID

# ITALY

- Lake Garda; Hotel; Grand Hotel a Villa Feltrinelli; Renovation of neo-Gothic residence; *Babey, Moulton, Jue & Booth*; by Debra Scott; ph.; p. 216-220; June 02; ID
- Milan; Hotel; Grand Hotel Salone at the Salone Internazionale del Mobile; Hotel rooms of the future; by Donna Paul; ph.; p. 186-190; June 02; ID
- Milan; Kitchen; Ola Kitchen's Acropolis, Eurocucina 2002; *Paolo Pininfarina*; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 109; July 02; ID
- Milan; Office Building/Interiors; Couture House; Renovation of former factory for new Armani Headquarters; *Tadao Ando and Intertecno*; by Michael Webb; ph. ill. pl.; p. 74-78; Feb 02; ARev
- Milan; Showroom; Fabric and Products Made from Scraps, Luisa Cevese Riedizioni; *Luisa Cevese*; by Cecilia Fabiani; ph.; p. 176-181; Aug 02; ID
- Milan; Showroom; Furniture Fair, Salone Internazionale del Mobile; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 190-197; July 02; ID
- Milan; Showroom; Tile Manufacturer, Bisazza; Fabio Novembre; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 144-149; Nov 02; ID
- Milan; Store/Clothing; Women's Fashion, Moschino; *Sean Dix*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 248-255; Apr 02; ID
- Milan; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; La Bicocca District; Transformed into Mixed-Use Urban Development; *Vittorio Gregotti*; by Richard Ingersoll; ph.; p. 36-38,88; Feb 02; A
- Mirano; Hospital/General; Hospital; *Giancarlo* De Carlo; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67; Mar 02; ARev
- Parma; Performing Arts Center; Nicola Paganini Auditorium; Concert hall transforms former sugar factory; *Renzo Piano*; Landscape Design by *Paghera*; by James Partington; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-58; Oct 02; ARev
- Pisa; Historic, Preservation; San Michele in Borgo; Restoration uses brick; Massimo Carmassi; by Julia Mandell; ph. det.; p. 85; Oct 02; A
- Rome; Performing Arts Center; Parco Della Musica; Oasis in the city; *Renzo Piano*; by Richard Ingersoll; ph. pl. sec.; p. 59-65; Sept 02; A

# ITALY (cont'd)

- Urbino; University/Business School; Faculty of Economics Conversion; University of Urbino; *Giancarlo De Carlo*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-72; Oct 02; ARev
- Venice; Architecture; 8th Annual Architecture Biennale; Features national exhibits; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 20-21,25; Oct 02; ARev
- Venice; Cemetery; San Michele Island Cemetery; Expansion; *David Chipperfield*; by Sarah Amelar; ill.; p. 71; July 02; AR
- Venice; Exhibition, Exhibit; Eighth International Architecture Exhibition; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 45-46; Nov 02; A
- Venice; Store/Clothing; Women's Fashion, Salvatore Ferragamo; *Michael Gabellini*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 196-203; Apr 02; ID

# J

# JAPAN

- Furukawa; Clinic; Sekii Ladies Clinic; *Hitoshi Abe*; by Naomi Pollock; ph. pl.; p. 136-139; July 02; AR
- Hiroshima Prefecture, Mirasaka; Memorial, Monument; Cemetery for the Unknown; ar+d Prizewinner; Hideki Yoshmatsu and Archipro Architects; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-44; Dec 02; ARev
- Kitagata; Landscape Architecture; Housing Complex Gardens and Plaza; Designed by team of women; Daiken Architects; Landscape Design by Martha Schwartz; by Marc Treib; ph. pl. sec. det; p. 58-67,92; Mar 02; LA
- **Kyoto;** Clinic; Clinic and Pharmacy; ar+d Highly Recommended; *Tatsuo Kawanishi*; ph. pl.; p. 72; Dec 02; ARev
- Nagoya; Community Center; Kasahara Amenity Hall; Small, climate sensitive, curvaceous form; Ushida & Findlay; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 59-60; June 02; AR
- Nagoya; Recreation/Park; Oasis 21; Intergalactic design at a Japanese urban park; Obayashi Corporation; by Naomi Pollock; ph.; p. 79-80; Nov 02; AR
- Sapporo; Recreation/Sports Facility; Sapporo Dome; *Hiroshi & Hara*; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph. ill. sec.; p. 88-93; June 02; A
- Sapporo; Recreation/Sports Facility; Sapporo Dome; Moving grass playing field; *Hiroshi Hara*; Structural Design by *Sasaki*, *Tanno & Hosozawa*; by Naomi R. Pollock; ph. pl. sec.; p. 246-249; May 02; AR
- Tokyo; Apartment Building/Low Rise; Split Apartment Building; *Manabu Chiba*; by Naomi Pollock; ph. pl. sec.; p. 239-242; Oct 02; AR
- Tokyo; Bathroom; Public Lavatory; Tama Zoological Park; Yasumitsu Matsunaga; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 32-33; Oct 02; ARev
- Tokyo; Museum/Art; The Gallery Of Horyuji Treasures; Ancient blends with contemporary; Yoshio Taniguchi; by Robert Ivy; ph. pl.; p. 90-101; June 02; AR

## JAPAN (cont'd)

- Tokyo; Office Building/Interiors; Beacon Communications Office; Advertising agency offices; *Klein & Dytham*; by Naomi Pollock; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-145; Sept 02; AR
- Tokyo; Residence; Black Cube; *Manabu Chiba*; by Ray Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 86-89; May 02; ARev
- Tokyo; Residence; Family House; ar+d Highly Recommended; Yumi Kori and Toshiya Endo; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Dec 02; ARev
- Tokyo; Store/Clothing; Christian Lacroix; Women's fashion; Christophe Carpente; by Deanna Kizis; ph. pl.; p. 216-221; Apr 02; ID
- Tokyo; Store/Clothing; Maison Hermes; Renzo Piano and Takenaka Design Department; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p. 166-170; Oct 02; AR
- Tokyo; Store/Department; Haute Couture Accessories, Hermes; *Renzo Piano*; by Beth Dunlop; ph.; p. 160-163; Jan 02; ID
- Yokohama; Ship/Ferry Port; Yokohama International Port Terminal; Foreign Office Architects and GKK; by Naomi Pollock; ph. pl.; p. 142-149; Nov 02; AR

## K

# KANSAS

- Overland Park; Stormwater Management; Sprint World Headquarters; Drainage structure doubles as viewing platform; *Hillier Group*; Structural Design by *George Butler*, by Kevin W. Sloan; ph.; p. 62-64; Oct 02; LA
- Plainville; Office Building/Interiors; Furniture and Textiles Manufacture, Dessin Fournir and Classic Cloth; *Chuck Comeau*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 140-145; June 02; ID

# KIOSK

Oregon, Eugene; Exposing Stormwater increases Human Awareness and Environmental Quality; by Stanton Jones; ph. sec.; p. 30-32; Aug 02; LA

# KITCHEN

- California, Tiburon; Thompson Brooks Residence; Renovation; Avila &Tom; Interior Design by Lookout Design; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 56-61; Mar 02; RA
- England, London; Designer's Kitchen Remodel; Sheppard & Day; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 120; Jan 02; ID
- Florida, Miami; Tract House Kitchen Renovation; *Rene Gonzalez*; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 122; Jan 02; ID
- Georgia, Newnan; 2002 Homelink Show Home; Looney, Ricks & Kiss; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 116-144; Jan 02; B
- Germany, Berlin; Kitchen Manufacturer, Arclinea; Stilwerk Design Center; Artonio Citterio and Patrizio Locatelli Rossi; by Amy Philips; ph.; p. 119-122; July 02; ID

### KITCHEN (cont'd)

- Illinois, Chicago; High Rise Apartment; Insight Environmental Design; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 132; Oct 02; ID
- Italy, Milan; Ola Kitchen's Acropolis, Eurocucina 2002; *Paolo Pininfarina*; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 109; July 02; ID
- Kitchen & Bath Portfolio; Example projects; by Rita F. Catinella; ph.; p. 193-198; July 02; AR
- Kitchen and Bath Products; Five trends; by Katy Tomasulo; ph.; p. 120-123; Mar 02; B
- Kitchens and Baths Stand Out by Blending In; Interior Design by *Georgie Kajer*, by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 46-51; Mar 02; RA
- Maryland, Baltimore; Harris Residence; Renovation; *Swanston & Associates*; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 62-63; Mar 02; RA
- Mexico, Mexico City; Penthouse; Hajj Chebaro; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 112; Mar 02; ID
- New York, New York; Industrial Washing Machines Used; Adam Kushner, by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 128; July 02; ID
- New York, New York; Soho Loft; Roadside diner inspired; *Jeffrey Langsam*; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 123; Oct 02; ID
- New York, New York; TriBeCa Loft; Stephen Roberts; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 106; Mar 02; ID
- Talking Appliances; Getting more practical; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 182; Nov 02; B
- Virginia, Alexandria; Goldfarb Residence; Architect's own home; Joanne Goldfarb; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 90-91; Apr 02; RA
- Washington, Kirkland; Weed/Pappalardo Residence; Renovation; *Don Trogdon*; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 64-67; Mar 02; RA See also RESIDENCE

## L

# LABORATORY

See RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY; UNIVERSITY

# LAKE

- Colorado, Thornton; Gravel Lakes Project; Increased access to municipal reservoir blends recreational use with environmental education; *RNL Design*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. ill. map; p. 24-26; May 02; LA
- Kansas, Overland Park; Sprint World Headquarters; Drainage structure doubles as viewing platform; *Hillier Group*; Structural Design by *George Butler*, by Kevin W. Sloan; ph.; p. 62-64; Oct 02; LA
- Michigan, Northville; Rouge River Project; Reclamation of mill pond improves public access and wetlands; *Smith Group*; by Heather Hammatt; pl.; p. 18-20; Jan 02; LA
- Spain, La Torerera; Camping Cabins; Ubaldo, Garcia & Torrente; by Ivan Margolis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 65-67; Sept 02; ARev



# LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

- 2002 ASLA Awards; Jury focuses on ecology in design; by Vernon Mays; ph.; p. 66-70; Nov 02; LA
- Arizona, Grand Canyon; Grand Canyon Greenway; Planning and development; by Joseph Ewan and Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. ill. map; p. 40-42,85-87; Feb 02; LA
- Arizona, Phoenix; Arizona Canal Projects; Historic canals link public art and landscape history; *M. Paul Friedberg*; Art by *Jackie Ferrara*; by Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. pl. map pers.; p. 84-91,109; Apr 02; LA
- Arizona, Scottsdale; 2002 P/A Citation; Revelopment of commercial corridor to turn existing infrastructure into useful public spaces; Darren Petrucci; ph. pers. pl. dia.; p. 88-89; Jan 02; A
- Arizona, Tempe; Elias-Rodriguez House Renovation; Ryden Architects; Landscape Design by Kevin O'Melia; by Joseph M. Ewan and Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. ill.; p. 24-28,94-95; Aug 02; LA
- Australia, Canberra; Garden of Australian Dreams; Discussion with the landscape architect; Room 4. 1.3 Pty; by Richard Weller; ph.; p. 66-6,97-99; June 02; LA
- Australia, Canberra; National Museum of Australia; Site selection and landscape; *Room* 4.1.3 Pty; by Catherin Bull; ph. pl. ill.; p. 60-65,96; June 02; LA
- Blue Ridge Parkway; Design and detail reflect mountain landscape context; *Stanley Abbott*; by Kim O'Connell and Mary Myers; ph. pl.; p. 68-75,93-94; Mar 02; LA
- Bosnia-Herzogovina, Sarajevo; Landscape Architects Can Assist in International Aid; *Karla Cristensen*; by Karla Christensen; ph.; p. 96-98,109; Nov 02; LA
- California, Anaheim; Anaheim Resort District and Disney Downtown; City and developer team to transform infrastructure and public space; Disney Imagineering and SWA Group; Landscape Design by Cooper & Robertson; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-71,88; Jan 02; LA
- California, Berkeley; Urban Garden; Outdoor rooms embody sustainable lifestyle of owners/designers; Randy Hester, Marcia McNally and Tilt & Arkin; by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph. axon. pl. ill. dia.; p. 74-79,89; July 02; LA
- California, Los Angeles; Augustus F. Hawkins Natural Park; Tests stereotypes of what minority groups want from parks; *Jenkins, Gales & Martinez*; Landscape Design by *Randolph Hester*, by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl. ill.; p. 66-75; Apr 02; LA

## LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (cont'd)

- California, Los Angeles; Los Angeles River Park; Simulates nature with the abstract; *Abe Associates*; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl.; p. 34-40; May 02; LA
- California, Mountain View; Silicon Graphics Charleston Campus; *Studios Architecture*; Landscape Design by *SWA Group*; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl.; p. 82-91; May 02; LA
- California, Pasadena; Norton Simon Museum Sculpture Garden; *Gehry Partners*; Landscape Design by *Nancy Goslee Power*, by Emily Young; ph. pl.; p. 28-32,84; Feb 02; LA
- California, San Jose; Synopsis of Diversity in Urban Landscape; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. map ref.; p. 102-109,138-143; Oct 02; LA
- California, Santa Barbara; Chase Palm Park Expansion; Cearnal Ehlen Associates; Landscape Design by George Girvin & Associates; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph. pl.; p. 54-63,87-89; Feb 02; LA
- Canada, British Columbia, Richmond; Richmond City Hall; Hotson & Bakker and Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna & Blumberg; Landscape Design by Phillips, Farevaag & Smallenberg; by Don Luymes; ph. pl.; p. 60-65,93; July 02; LA
- Canada, Ontario, Thousand Islands; Island House; Blends natural with artificial landscapes; Shim & Sutcliffe; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. map pl.; p. 120-123; Apr 02; AR
- Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Queen's Park; Restoration of landscape; Hough, Woodland, Naylor, Dance & Leinster, ERA Architects and Mark Laird; Original Design by Sasaki & Strong; by Ted Radlak; ph. pl. ref.; p. 78-85; Nov 02; LA
- Canada, Quebec, Grand Metis; International Garden Festival 2002; Gardens as art; by Dianne Bos; ph.; p. 58-67; Dec 02; LA
- Canada, Quebec, Montreal; Fourteen Queens Memorial; Rose-Marie Goulet and Marie-Claude Robert; Structural Design by Nicolet, Chartrand & Knoll; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p. 34-39; Aug 02; LA
- Compost; Testing and assurance standards increase reliability for use in landscaping; by Ron Alexander; ph. table; p. 42-47,98-101; Apr 02; LA
- Computers in the Landscape Design Process; Survey and suggestions; by Lolly Tai; ill. chart; p. 58-61,102-103; May 02; LA
- Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design; Planting design for law enforcement; by Sean E. Michael; ill.; p. 24-29; Nov 02; LA
- Digital Technology Applied to Landscape Design; Shared wisdom from professional experience; by Mark Lindhult; p. 78-79; Jan 02; LA
- District of Columbia, Washington; Capitol Walkway; Bulldozers poised to demolish "Democracy's Doormat" in the name of security; Critique; Frederick Law Olmsted and RTKL; Landscape Design by Sasaki Associates; by Jane Holtz Kay; ph.; p. 120, 119; July 02; LA

# LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (cont'd)

- District of Columbia, Washington; Greater Security Through Creative Design; Does safe mean unsightly; Critique; by Earl Blumenauer; ph. ill.; p. 140-139; Sept 02; LA
- District of Columbia, Washington; Pennsylvania Avenue; Design for replacement of makeshift security measures; *Michael Van Valkenburgh*; by Benjamin Forgey; pers. pl. ph. sec.; p. 80-87; Sept 02; LA
- District of Columbia, Washington; Protecting Public Places; Landscape architecture finds role in changes proposed for Capitol; *Peter Walker*, by Lisa Speckhardt and Jennifer Dowdell; ill. pl. ph. elev. sec. pers.; p. 64-73; Sept 02; LA
- District of Columbia, Washington; United States Botanic Garden; Living museum showcases native and naturalized plants; *EDAW*, *Roy Ashley and Smith Group*; by Heather Hammatt; pl.; p. 18-20; July 02; LA
- England, London; Tate Britatin at Millbank; John Miller and Allies & Morrison; Original Design by Stirling & Wilford; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 28-29; Aug 02; ARev
- Ervin Zube; Contributions to landscape architecture; by Paul H. Gobster; ill.; p. 62-65,92-93; Aug 02; LA
- Florida, Key West; Landscape Friendly Approach to Base Security; by Alan Mather; ph.; p. 38-44,102; Sept 02; LA
- Florida, Vero Beach; McKee Botanical Garden; Restoration Of The; Ann Sacks and Wallace, Roberts & Todd; Original Design by William Lyman Phillips; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 22-24,86-87; July 02; LA
- France, Paris; Parc de La Villette; Bernard Tschumi; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 124-123; Aug 02; LA
- Germany, Halle, Wittenberg; Botanical Research Institute; Martin Luther University; *Kister, Scheithauer & Gross*; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl.; p. 75-77; May 02; ARev
- Global Positioning System Technology; Affordable tool for landscape architects; by James L. Sipes; ill.; p. 50-55; June 02; LA
- Illinois, Chicago; Greening of Michigan Avenue; Douglas Hoerr, by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 87; Aug 02; LA
- Illinois, Chicago; Median Plantings Enliven Downtown; *Douglas Hoerr*, by Cathy Jean Maloney; ph. ill. pl.; p. 82-86,122; Aug 02; LA
- Illinois, Chicago; Ping Tom Memorial Park; Public space carved from urban wasteland; Site Design Group and Elizabeth Purdy; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl.; p. 30-33; July 02; LA
- Iran, Tehran; Ferdowsi Park; Challanges of building on a mountainside without destroying it; Baft-e-Shahr; Landscape Design by Abozzia Farhad; by Cyrus R. Sabri and Patrick Miller; ph. sec. ill. map; p. 88-95; Sept 02; LA
- Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Mirasaka; Cemetery for the Unknown; ar-4 Prizewinner; Hideki Yoshmatsu and Archipro Architects; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-44; Dec 02; Arev

# LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (cont'd)

- Japan, Kitagata; Housing Complex Gardens and Plaza; Designed by team of women; Daiken Architects; Landscape Design by Martha Schwartz; by Marc Treib; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 58-67,92; Mar 02; LA
- Landscape Architects Can Be Aesthetic Allies; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 32-48; Nov-Dec 02; RA
- Landscape Codes Specify Minimum Standards; by Buck Abbey; ph. pl.; p. 50-53; Feb 02; LA
- Landscape Journeys; Lessons from movies and computer games remind landscape architects of old responsibilities; Critique; by Edward Flaherty; ph. ill.; p. 136, 135; Apr 02; LA
- Legacy of the Panoramic Photograph; Shared wisdom of Tom Lamb; by John Taylor; ph.; p. 92-95; May 02; LA
- Living Willow Structures; Techniques for use in children's play environments; by Sharon Gamson Danks; ph. ref.; p. 38-43,93-94; June 02; LA
- Mac vs. PCs; Which platform is best for landscape architects; Debate; by James L. Sipes; ill. ref.; p. 48-53; Dec 02; LA
- Massachusetts, Boston; Charles River Stormwater Competition; Grand Prize Winner; by Robert France; pl. det. sec. elev.; p. 42-49+; May 02; LA
- Michigan, —; Highway Aesthetics; Michigan study identifies and classifies scenic opportunities along roadways; by Mary E. Myers; ph. ill. map ref.; p. 80-87; Oct 02; LA
- Minnesota, Minneapolis; Minneapolis Federal Reserve; Pastoral campus retains and enhances vistas in urban setting; *Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum*; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl.; p. 30-34,90-91; Mar 02; LA
- Mississippi, Jackson; Normal Starts with "No"; Non-traditional garden horticulture; Shared wisdom of Felder Rushing; *Felder Rushing*; by Heather Hammatt; pl.; p. 80-82,92; July 02; LA
- Missouri, St. Louis; Olson Family Roof Garden; St. Louis Children's Hospital; Natural escape for patients; *Mackey & Mitchell*; Landscape Design by *EDAW*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 74-81; May 02; LA
- Montana, Billings; MetraTrail; First link in BikeNet Plan offroad biking system; Fischer & Associates; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph. map ref.; p. 42-46; Mar 02; LA
- New York, New York; WTC Site Renovation; Landscape architect's proposal; *SITE*; by Heather Hammatt; map ill. pers.; p. 26-28; Sept 02; LA
- Ohio, Cincinnati; University of Cincinnati Campus Plan; *Hargreaves Associates*; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. m. pl. ref.; p. 118-127,144-145; Oct 02; LA
- Cleveland; Bus Rapid Transit System; Improvements and amenities along route corridors; URS; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. ill. pl. elev. sec. det; p. 44-48,95; June 02; LA

#### LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (cont'd)

- Ohio, Hamilton; Reducing Turf Areas; Urban Thickets Company battles the great american lawn; Shared wisdom of Warren Klink; Warren Klink; by Susan Hines; ph.; p. 128-131; Oct 02; LA
- Oregon, Portland; Pearl District; Former warehouse district renewed with infill development and adaptive reuse projects; *Murase Associates*; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl. ill.; p. 34-40; Apr 02; LA
- **Oregon, Portland;** Urban Rail Stations Fuse Art with Landscape; *Murase Associates*; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 66-72; Oct 02; LA
- Project for Public Spaces; Urges Landscape architects urged to create "People Places"; Shared wisdom of Fred Kent; by Susan Hines; ph.; p. 84-85,96-97; Mar 02; LA
- Quest for Licensure of Landscape Architects (Part 1); by Heather Hammatt; ill.; p. 54-56; Mar 02; LA
- Questioning Conventional Ideas about Streets, Parks and People; Shared wisdom of Walter Hood; by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph. pl. ill.; p. 92-94; Apr 02; LA
- Security Control in Landscape Architecture; by James L. Sipes; ill.; p. 58-63; Sept 02; LA
- Seeing the World in Shades of Gray; Guide to landscape photography in black and white; by Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. ref.; p. 66-73,93; July 02; LA
- South Carolina, Westminster; Ramsey Creek Cemetery; Dedicated to ecosystem preservation; by J. William Thompson; ref. ph. pl.; p. 74-79,134-137; Oct 02; LA
- Sweden, Malmo; Bo01 Sweden International Housing Exposition; Sustainability in an urban form; Agneta Persson; by Kenneth I. Helphand; ph. pl. map ill.; p. 76-83; Mar 02; LA
- Texas, Houston; Keysey-Seybold Clinic; Stormwater solution creates healing landscape; *Morris Architects*; Landscape Design by *SWA Group*; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl.; p. 66-73; May 02; LA
- Texas, San Antonio; San Antonio River Walk; Urban waterway project combines riparian restoration, environmental management and development; *SWA Group*; ph. ill. pl. det. sec.; p. 72-77; Jan 02; LA
- Tips for Getting Projects Published; by Jo Kellum; ph.; p. 54-59; July 02; LA
- Utah, Springdale; Zion National Park; Renewal balances access with preservation; *James Crockett*; Landscape Design by *Patrick Shea*; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl. map elev.; p. 72-79,90; Feb 02; LA
- Washington Monument; Plans for increased security; Hartman & Cox; Landscape Design by Olin Partnership; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 74-79; Sept 02; LA
- Washington, Seattle; Seattle Civic Center; Gustafson Partners; by Heather Hammatt; ill. sec. pl. elev.; p. 18-21; Feb 02; LA
- See also CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING; GARDEN; RECREATION; URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT; Specific Building Type

# LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION

- California, San Francisco; Conservatory of Flowers; Victorian greenhouse updated; *Portico Group*; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 22-25; June 02; LA
- Computers in the Landscape Design Process; Survey and suggestions; by Lolly Tai; ill. chart; p. 58-61,102-103; May 02; LA
- Cultural Values of Everyday Landscape; Shared wisdom of William Tishler; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph.; p. 80-81,91; Feb 02; LA
- Ervin Zube; Contributions to landscape architecture; by Paul H. Gobster; ill.; p. 62-65,92-93; Aug 02; LA
- Ervin Zube; Father of landscape architecture research; by Julius Gy. Fabos; ph.; p. 58-60; Aug 02; LA
- Landscape Architects Bring Profession to Schoolchildren; by Lisa Speckhardt; ph.; p. 60-65,104-105; Apr 02; LA
- Quest for Licensure of Landscape Architects (Part 1); by Heather Hammatt; ill.; p. 54-56; Mar 02; LA

# LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE RESEARCH

- Cultural Values of Everyday Landscape; Shared wisdom of William Tishler; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph.; p. 80-81.91; Feb 02; LA
- Ervin Zube; Father of landscape architecture research; by Julius Gy. Fabos; ph.; p. 58-60; Aug 02; LA
- Mississippi, Natchez; Natchez Gardens; Preservation and restoration; *Bill Garbo*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pers. elev. ref.; p. 110-117; Oct 02; LA
- Therapeutic Site Design; Investigating the healing power of gardens; Shared wisdom of Joanne Westphal; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. ref.; p. 82-84; Dec 02; LA

# LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES

- Blending Artifice and Nature; Shared wisdom of Claude Cormier; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p. 96-99; Sept 02; LA
- California, San Diego; Bird Park; Falls flat in its two dimensional scheme; Critique; *Robin Brailsford*; by Kim Sorvig; ph.; p. 136, 134-135; Nov 02; LA
- San Diego; Water Conservation Garden; Cuyamaca College; Educational approach to drought; Deneen, Powell & Atelier, by Kim Sorvig; ph. ill. pl. ref.; p. 66-75; Aug 02; LA
- California, San Francisco; Family Garden; Designed for play; Andrea Cochran; by Mary Muszynski; ph. ill. elev.; p. 28-30; Dec 02; LA Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Toronto Music Gar-
- Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Toronto Music Garden; Better designs for winter landscapes; Critique; *Julie Messervy*; by Ren Thomas; ph.; p. 124,122-123; Dec 02; LA
- Creating Outdoor Space; Traditional neighborhood development; by Joseph Digrado; ph. ill. pl.; p. 73-74; Sept 02; B

# LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES (cont'd)

- Drought-Tolerant Plantings and Wildlife Habitat; Meeting increasing demands; Shared wisdom of Michael Thilgen; by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph.; p. 86-88; June 02; LA
- Illuminated Clay, Computer Modeling; Integration of digital and physical information for interactive design process; by Eran Ben-Joseph; ph.; p. 54-59; Apr 02; LA
- Invasive Exotic Plants; Alternative control techniques; by C. Colston Burrell; ph.; p. 28-30,102-103; Apr 02; LA
- Invasive Non-Native Plants; Methods for controlling; by C. Colston Burrell; ph.; p. 24-26,97; Mar 02; LA
- Michigan, Grand Rapids; Rosa Parks Circle Park; Centerpiece for urban revitalization; *Design Plus*; Landscape Design by *Quennell Rothschild & Partners*; by Brenda J. Brown; ph. pl. ill.; p. 78-83,107-108; Apr 02; LA
- Mississippi, Jackson; Landscape Architect's Own Garden; *Rick Griffin*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 68-73; Dec 02; LA
- Municipal Green Building Programs; Incentives for sustainable landscape architecture; by Meg Calkins; pers.; p. 34-39; Feb 02; LA
- Outdoor Lighting Comes of Age; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 132-136; July 02; B
- Problems with Organic Growth on Exterior Walls; by Deborah Slaton; ph.; p. 82; Dec 02; TCS
- Seven Trends in Museum Design; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl. ill.; p. 24-30; Dec 02; BD&C
- Specifying Concrete for a Sustainable Environment; by Meg Calkins; ph. ill.; p. 36-41,88-89; Mar 02; LA
- Texas, Houston; Katy Mills Shopping Center; Signage adds character not just information; *RTKL*; by Charlie Greenawalt; ph.; p. 60-63; Mar 02; TCS
- Universities are Going Green; Eco-friendly campuses; by Meg Calkins; ph.; p. 38-43,90-91; July 02; LA
- Virginia, McLean; Gannett Headquarters; New direction for office park design; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; Landscape Design by Michael Vergason; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. sec. pl. det.; p. 68-75; Mar 02; A
- See also LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

# LANDSCAPE RESTORATION

- California, Los Angeles; Baldwin Hills Park; Plan for full service park on site of former oil extraction fields; by Morris Newman; ph. pl. map; p. 48-52, 106; Apr 02; LA
- England, St. Austell; Eden Project; Living ecological theater contains tropical and warm temperature zone plants; Reclaimed from open pit mine; *Nicholas Grimshaw*; Landscape Design by *Land Use Consultants*; by Robert Holden; ph. pl.; p. 56-63; Jan 02; LA
- Germany, Kalkriese; Historical Park; Commemorates battle of mythical importance; *Gigon & Guyer*, by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. pl. ref.; p. 34-41; July 02; Arev

#### LANDSCAPE RESTORATION (cont'd)

- Germany, Kalkriese; Museum and Park Kalkriese; Gigon & Guyer; Landscape Design by Zulauf & Partners; by Amanda Birch; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-85; Sept 02; A
- New York, Staten Island; Fresh Kills Landfill; Critique of proposals for reclamation; by Philip Nobel; ph. pl.; p. 128-127; June 02; LA New York, Staten Island; Fresh Kills Landfill;
- New York, Staten Island; Fresh Kills Landfill; Proposals for transforming a former landfill; by Rebecca Krinke; ill. pl. pers.; p. 76-85; June 02; LA
- North Carolina, Jacksonville; Brownfield Park Plan; Celebrates reclamation of defunct sewage plant site; Allison Platt and Cambridge Seven Associates; Master Planning by Carol R. Johnson; by Kim Sorvig; ph. ill.; p. 44-48; July 02; LA
- Tennessee, Cumberland Gap; Cumberland Gap; Restoration of what settlers first saw; by Chris Fordney; ph. pl. ill. pers.; p. 32-37,92; June 02; LA
- Texas, San Antonio; San Antonio River Walk; Urban waterway project combines riparian restoration, environmental management and development; *SWA Group*; ph. ill. pl. det. sec.; p. 72-77; Jan 02; LA
- Urban Stream Restoration; Project spearheaded by Ann Riley; by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph. ref.; p. 88-89; Aug 02; LA

#### LAW

- Advising the Owner of Cost Escalation; by Werner Sabo and James Zahn; ph.; p. 24-25; Feb 02; TCS
- An Owner's View on A/E Accountability; by Donald Guckert; ph.; p. 14-16; July 02; TCS
- Avoiding Pitfalls in Site Work Specifications; by Frank J. Giunta and Maurice R. Masucci; ph.; p. 42-51; May 02; TCS
- Avoiding Pitfalls of Limited Contract Administration Agreements; by Satish Rao; p. 63-64; Aug 02; AR
- Bid Shopping Violates Unfair Trade Laws; by Richard A. Stockenberg; p. 23; Nov 02; BD&C
- California Passes Toxic Mold Law; by David Barista; ph.; p. 91; May 02; BD&C
- Cardinal Change Law Has Major Implications to Owners and Contractors; by Richard A. Stockenberg; p. 19; Jan 02; BD&C
- Contractor's Schedules under A201; by Werner Sabo and James Zahn; ph.; p. 30-31; Sept 02; TCS
- Correcting Defective Work Under a Cost Plus Contract; by Werner Sabo and James Zahn; ph.; p. 30-31; May 02; TCS
- Courts Address Copyright Issues; by Werner Sabo and James Zahn; p. 26-27; June 02; TCS
- Courts Rule on Mechanic's Lien without Labor Agreement; by Richard A. Stockenberg; p. 33; Sept 02; BD&C
- Defective Work and the General Conditions; by Gerard P Cavaluzzi and Kenneth W. Henderson; ph.; p. 9-12; Jan 02; TCS
- Demolition Contractor's Scope of Work Expands; by Joan Blazucki; ph.; p. 12-16; Nov 02; TCS

# LAW (cont'd)

- Design/Build; Potential for more risks and rewards; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 32-42; Mar 02; RA
- Efficient Wetlands Regulations Needed; by Gary Garczynski; ph. ill.; p. 65-66; Mar 02; B
- Fair and Balanced Contracts for Construction; by Richard A. Stockenberg; p. 35; July 02; BD&C
- Government Contracts and Fraud; by Laurence Schor; ph.; p. 24-25; Jan 02; TCS
- Growth Moratoriums Argued in Court; by Alison Rice; ph. map; p. 31-32; Aug 02; B
- Landscape Codes Specify Minimum Standards; by Buck Abbey; ph. pl.; p. 50-53; Feb 02; LA
- Learning from Window Failures; by Mark Baker; ph.; p. 72-78; May 02; TCS
- Legal Aspects of Retainage; by Richard A. Stockenberg; p. 23; Apr 02; BD&C
- Liquidated Damages; Discussion; by Richard A. Stockenberg; p. 29; May 02; BD&C
- Mechanic's Liens and Lien Waivers; by Richard A. Stockenberg; p. 21; Feb 02; BD&C
- Mitigating Risk with Environmental Insurance; by Carol L. Press and Albert G. Bixler; ph.; p. 20-22; Apr 02; TCS
- **Mold;** Problems and prevention; by Matthew Power; ph. ill.; p. 218-222; May 02; B
- Owners Can Be Liable to Subs for Breach of Contract; by Richard A. Stockenberg; p. 29; Oct 02; BD&C
- Parties to a Contract Often Misidentified; by Werner Sabo and James Zahn; ref.; p. 24-25; Aug 02; TCS
- Pay-When-Paid Clause Defeats Engineer's Claim; by Bruce Schoumacher; ph.; p. 30-31; July 02; TCS
- Product Warranties; Pros and cons; by Matthew Power; ill. table; p. 90-96; Nov 02; B
- Protecting Yourself from Liability Claims; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 32-40; Aug 02; RA
- Tampering with Language in Technical Specifications; by Brian Relle; ph.; p. 28-30; Oct 02; TCS
- The Second Architect; by Werner Sabo and James Zahn; ph.; p. 26-27; Mar 02; TCS
- The War on Hidden Costs (Part 1); Insurance rate hikes could force builders out of business; and Daniel Walker Guido; ill.; p. 208-214; Feb 02: B
- The War on Hidden Costs (Part 2); Ignoring the books could be costly; by Daniel Walker Guido; ill.; p. 104-110+; June 02; B
- Time to Delete Arbitration?; by Werner Sabo and James Zahn; ph.; p. 24-25; Dec 02; TCS
- Using Mediation to Resolve Disputes; by Joseph H. Kasimer; ph.; p. 8-9; Apr 02; TCS
- Venue and Choice of Law Clauses in Contracts; by Werner Sabo and James Zahn; ph.; p. 26-27: Nov 02; TCS
- When Architecture and Engineering Overlap; by Richard A. Stockenberg; p. 27; Aug 02; BD&C
- When Liens Can Be Held Against the Government; by Richard A. Stockenberg; p. 25; Mar 02; BD&C

# LAW (cont'd)

See also BUILDING CODE; CITY AND RE-GIONAL PLANNING; INTERIOR DESIGN; OF-FICE PRACTICE; ZONING

# LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER

Missouri, St. Louis; Boeing Leadership Center; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 116; Nov 02; AR See also SCHOOL: UNIVERSITY

# LEGAL

See LAW



# LIBRARY

- California, Berkeley; Berkeley Public Library Renovation; New lighting; *Ripley/BOORA*; Lighting Design by *Architectural Lighting Design*; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 195; Aug 02; AR
- France, Vaise; Mediatheque; Multi-media library; Jean-Louis Godivier and HTVS; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; June 02; ARev
- France, Venissieux; Mediatheque; Multi-media library; Dominique Perrault and Berim 17; by Robert Such; ph. pl. sec.; p. 55-59; July 02; ARev
- India, New Delhi; Parliamentary Library; Raj Rewal; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-45; Oct 02; ARev
- Italy, Urbino; Faculty of Economics Conversion; University of Urbino; *Giancarlo De Carlo*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-72; Oct 02; ARev
- Library Architecture and Function; Discussion; by David Dillon; ph.; p. 310-311; May 02; ID
- Massachusetts, Boston; Allston Public Branch Library; One story plan with double height interior; Machado & Silvetti; by Robert Campbell; ph. pl.; p. 86-91; Jan 02; AR
- New York, Brooklyn; Visual and Performing Arts Library; *Ten Arquitectos*; by Abby Bussel; ph. ill. pl.; p. 22-23; Dec 02; A
- New York, New York; New York Public Library South Court Addition; *Davis, Brody & Bond*; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl.; p. 134-141; Nov 02; AR
- New York, New York; Robin Hood Foundation; Focus on libraries in NYC public schools; *Henry Myerberg*; by Eric Frederickson; ph.; p. 66-69; July 02; A
- New York, New York; Rose Main Reading Room Restoration, New York Public Library; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; Davis, Brody & Bond; ph.; p. 148; May 02; AR

### LIBRARY (cont'd)

- New York, New York; Thaw Conservation Center; Pierpoint Morgan Library; Samuel Anderson; by Deborah Snoonian; ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 132-135; Oct 02; AR
- Texas, Austin; Whatley House Addition; Home of the Year Honorable Mention; Carlos Jimenez; by Lawrence W. Speck; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67; Nov 02; A
- Washington, Maple Valley; Maple Valley Library; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; *Cutler & Anderson and Johnston Architects*; ph.; p. 141; May 02; AR

See also UNIVERSITY/LIBRARY

## LIECHTENSTEIN

Vaduz; Museum/Art; Liechtenstein Art Museum; Morger, Degelo & Kerez; by Juno Peckenham; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-43; Feb 02; ARev



### LIGHTING

- California, Berkeley; Berkeley Public Library Renovation; New lighting; *Ripley/BOORA*; Lighting Design by *Architectural Lighting Design*; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 195; Aug 02; AR
- California, Redwood City; RealNames Corporation; Tinted fluorescents illuminate open-plan workspace; Bottom & Duvivier and Bernhard Blaue!; Acoustical Design by Charles Salter, by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 315-318; May 02; AR
- California, San Diego; Cinema Theatre At Museum Of Photographic Arts; *David Raphael Singer*, by Dennis Claypoole; ph. det.; p. 60-62; Aug 02; TCS
- California, Valencia; Student Lounge Lighting Retrofit; California Institute of Arts; Griffin & Enright and Elyse Grinstein; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 301; May 02; AR Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Rain; II BY IV; by
- Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Rain; *II BY IV*; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 306-310; May 02; AR
- Connecticut, New Haven; Yale University Art Gallery; New daylighting; Stephen Saitas, Hefferan Partnership and Polshek Partners; Original Design by Chermayeff & Geismer, by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 302; May 02; AR
- Connecticut, Uncasville; Mohegan Sun Casino of the Sky; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; Interior Design by Rockwell Group; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 186-190; Mar 02; AR
- Creative Glass Light Fixture Designs; Project examples; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ill.; p. 193+; Aug 02; AR
- Daylighting Becomes Essential Energy-Saving Tool; ph. ill. cea; p. 161-165; June 02; AR
- Efficiency Breakthrough for Fiber-Optic Lighting; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 253; Nov 02; AR
- Electronic Ballasts Power Lighting's Future; by Mark Timbario; ph.; p. 44-48; Oct 02; TCS

# LIGHTING (cont'd)

- Electronic Classroom; University of Michigan; Cutting-edge audio-visual research; by Deborah Snoonian; ill. ph.; p. 206-210; Sept 02; AR
- England, London; Foliage Restaurant, The Park Café and The Mandarin Bar; *Eric Parry and Richmond International*; Interior Design by *Adam D. Tihany*; by John Peter Radulski; ph.; p. 194-196; Mar 02; AR
- Florida, Miami; Rumi; Lighting attracts patrons; Nancy Mah; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 209-211; Aug 02; AR
- France, Marseilles; Ruffi Sports Complex; Remy Marciano; by Ben Azulay; ph. sec. pl.; p. 60-63; Feb 02; ARev
- France, Paris; Illumination Becomes Work of Art; Yann Kersale; by Claire Downey; ph.; p. 230-234; Nov 02; AR
- Germany, Munich; Munich Re South 1 Office Building; Baumschlager & Eberle and Keith Sonnier, Landscape Design by Vogt Landschaftsarchitekten; by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-149; Oct 02; AR
- Germany, Munich; RedBlueYellow Corridor; Deep immersion into sheer light; Keith Sonnier and Baumschlager & Eberle; by Sarah Amelar; ph.; p. 110-114; Sept 02; AR
- HID Dimming Equipment Deserves Scrutiny; by Lindsay Audin; ph.; p. 215; Aug 02; AR
- Iceland, Reykjavik; Astro; *Michael Young*; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 172-174; Nov 02; AR
- Inside the New Compact, Indirect Luminaires; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 331; May 02; AR
- Integrating Security into the Design Process; by Richard Chace; ph.; p. 79-85; May 02; TCS
- LEDs in Outdoor Lighting; Advantages and applications; by Jake Woland; ph. ill. table ref.; p. 88-95; Oct 02; LA
- Massachusetts, Boston; New Material Research and Applications; Kennedy & Violich; by Raul A. Barraneche; ph. ill.; p. 41-45; July 02; A
- Massachusetts, South Boston; Court Square Press Building; The power of light transforms function into form; Landworks Studio, Office dA and John Cunningham; by Heather Hammatt; ill. elev. pers.; p. 20-22; Nov 02; LA
- Multiplied Light Exhibit; Architects explore glass fabrication in chandelier designs; by Sheri Olson; ph. ill. pl. det. elev.; p. 200-206; Aug 02; AR
- New York, New York; D'Fly Jewelry; Kevin C. White; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 238-242; Nov 02; AR
- New York, New York; MTV Online; Playful Lighting enhances architectural forms; Kiss & Zwigard; Lighting Design by Horton, Lees & Brogden; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 196-198; Aug 02; AR
- New York, New York; Museum of Modern Art Design Satellite Store; 1100 Architect; Lighting Design by Johnson & Schwinghammer; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 320-323; May 02; AR

# LIGHTING (cont'd)

- New York, New York; Qiora Store and Spa; Architecture Research Office and Aoshi Kudo; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 79-81; Feb 02; ARev
- New York, New York; Toys "R" Us Flagship Store; Glass facade with changeable supergraphics; *Gensler Associates*; Lighting Design by *Focus Lighting*; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 158-160; Jan 02; AR
- **Outdoor Lighting Comes of Age;** by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 132-136; July 02; B
- Stainless Steel Wire Mesh; Evokes both opacity and translucency; ph.; p. 94-95; June 02; ARev
- Sweden, Stockholm; Nordic Light Hotel; Lighting features; FFNS Architekter, Lighting Design by Ljusarkitektur PeO; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 150-154; Jan 02; AR
- Tennessee, Memphis; Grand Urban Lighting Scheme; Lighting Design by *De Alessi*; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 149; Jan 02; AR
- Texas, Houston; Katy Mills Shopping Center; Signage adds character not just information; *RTKL*; by Charlie Greenawalt; ph.; p. 60-63; Mar 02; TCS
- The Magic of Standard Fluorescents and Architectural Materials; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 299+; May 02; AR
- The Making of a Helipad; by Tom W. Young; ph.; p. 36-40; May 02; TCS

# LOUISIANA

- New Orleans; Hotel; Fitness Center, Ritz-Carlton; *Hirsch & Bedner*, by Lola Pritchard; ph.; p. S55; Mar 02; ID
- Tulane; University/Student Center; Student Center Renovation; Tulane University; Vincent James; by Catherine Slessor; pl. ill. sec.; p. 78-79; Nov 02; ARev

### Μ

# MALAYSIA

- Kuala Lumpur; Residence; Mirzan House; Kerry Hill; by Robert Powell; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; July 02; ARev
- Malacca; Residence; Shophouse; ar+d Highly Recommended; Soo Chan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-85; Dec 02; ARev

# MALL

See PLAZA; SHOPPING CENTER; URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT

# MARBLE

Spain, Granada; Caja General de Ahorros Headquarters; Continues tradition of monumental bank buildings; *Alberto campo Baeza*; by Raymund Ryan; ph. ill. pl. sec.; p. 34-38; Aug 02; ARev

See also MASONRY; STONE

### MARINE

- Minnesota, Minneapolis; Boathouse; Minneapolis Rowing Club; Vincent James; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-65; Nov 02; ARev
- Netherlands, Haarlemmermeer; HydraPier Exhibition Pavilion; Floriade Flower Show floating structure; Asymptote and Architektenburo Bronsvoort; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl.; p. 110-115; Oct 02; AR
- Portugal, Lisbon; Harbor Control Tower; Leans toward the sea; Goncalo Byrne; by Esther Wilkins; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; June 02; ARev

### MARYLAND

- Annapolis; Residence; Abernathy Residence; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Renovation and addition; *D. Wayne Speight*; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; Oct 02; B
- Baltimore; Kitchen; Harris Residence; Renovation; Swanston & Associates; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 62-63; Mar 02; RA
- Baltimore; Office Building/Interiors; Furniture Manufacturer, Total Office Interiors; IIDA award; 10th annual Will Ching design competition; *Riley & Rohrer*, by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 90; Dec 02; ID
- Baltimore; Recreation/Park; Patterson Park Restoration; Kann & Associates and LAND-SCAPES; Master Planning by Rhodeside & Harwell; by Peter Harnik; ph. ill. pl.; p. 74-81,94-95; Dec 02; LA
- Baltimore; Religious Building/Cathedral; Basilica of the Assumption; Restoration returns cathedral to original design; John G. Waite and Beyer, Blinder & Belle; Original Design by Benjamin Henry Latrobe; by Sara Moss; pers. ph. pl. sec.; p. 49-61; Aug 02; A
- Baltimore; University/Arts Center; Mattin Center; Johns Hopkins University; *Williams & Tsien*; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl.; p. 150-153; Aug 02; AR
- Bethesda; Structural/Steel; Chevy Chase Bank; Composite steel structure; Brennan, Beer, Gorman & Monk; Structural Design by Tadjer, Cohen & Edelson; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl.; p. 42-44; Mar 02; BD&C
- Chevy Chase; Residence; Push-Pull House; RA Grand Award; *David Jameson*; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 66; May 02; RA
- Clarksburg; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; The Annapolis; Clarksburg Town Center; Sutton & Yantis; Landscape Design by Charles P. Johnson; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 98; Sept 02; B
- La Plata; Hazards; Tornados; Strengths and shortcomings of modern building codes; by Greg Pease; ph.; p. 122-127; Aug 02; B
- Sherwood; Residence; Van Sweden Bay House; Suman Sorg; Landscape Design by James Van Sweden; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph. pl.; p. 189-190; July 02; AR



## MASONRY

- Durability of Concrete Block; Key details; by Matthew Power; ill. det.; p. 66-67; Feb 02; B
- Italy, Pisa; San Michele in Borgo; Restoration uses brick; *Massimo Carmassi*; by Julia Mandell; ph. det.; p. 85; Oct 02; A
- Options and Strategies for Tackling Graffiti; by Hy Dubin; p. 53-54; Aug 02; TCS
- Problems with Organic Growth on Exterior Walls; by Deborah Slaton; ph.; p. 82; Dec 02; TCS
- Specifying Masonry Cleaning; by David Boyer; ph.; p. 44-50; Sept 02; TCS
- Specifying Sealant Based on Masonry Movement; by David A. Morand; chart; p. 55-59; Aug 02; TCS
- Yemen, Sana'a; Yemen's Mud Brick Buildings; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-75; July 02; ARev

See also STONE; STRUCTURAL/MASONRY

#### MASSACHUSETTS

- Boston; City and Regional Planning; Boston's Central Artery Replaced by Tunnels; Master Planning by *SMWM*; by Robert Campbell; ph. ill.; p. 84-88; Mar 02; AR
- Boston; Hotel; Ritz-Carlton Back Bay; Culpepper, McAuliffe & Meaders; by Jill Connors; ph.; p. S61-S62; Mar 02; ID
- Boston; Library; Allston Public Branch Library; One story plan with double height interior; Machado & Silvetti; by Robert Campbell; ph. pl.; p. 86-91; Jan 02; AR
- Boston; Office Building/Interiors; American Meteorological Society; Beacon Hill barn adapted as offices; Anmahian & Winton; by Deborah Snoonian; ph. det.; p. 203-206; June 02; AR
- Boston; Office Practice; New Material Research and Applications; *Kennedy & Violich*; by Raul A. Barraneche; ph. ill.; p. 41-45; July 02; A
- Boston; Performing Arts Center; Institute of Contemporary Art; *Diller & Scofidio*; by Alan G. Brake; pl. ill. sec.; p. 30-31; Oct 02; A
- Boston; Recreation/Park; Charles River Basin; Masterplan for renovation and restoration of 8.5 mile long urban centerpiece; Goody & Clancy; Original Design by Charles Elliott; by Jane Holtz Kay; ph. pl. pers.; p. 42-45,82-86; Jan 02; LA
- Boston; Residence; Private Residence; 18,000 sq. ft.; *Jeremiah Eck*; by Shelley D. Hutchins; ph. pl. m. elev.; p. 81-85; Sept-Oct 02; RA
- Boston; Roof, Roofing; Boston Convention and Exhibition Center; Siphonic drain system; *HNTB and Rafael Vinoly*; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. graph; p. 54-55; June 02; BD&C
- Boston; Stormwater Management; Charles River Stormwater Competition; Grand Prize Winner; by Robert France; pl. det. sec. elev.; p. 42-49+; May 02; LA

# MASSACHUSSETTS (cont'd)

- Boston; Walkway; Battle Road Trail; Living memorial to the american revolution; *Carol R. Johnson*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 64-71,89-90; Feb 02; LA
- Cambridge; Office Building/Interiors; Praecis Pharmaceuticals; Jung & Brannen; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 184-189; Jan 02; ID
- Cambridge; University/Master Plan; Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Remaking of a campus; by Bay Brown; ph. pl.; p. 36-39; Dec 02; A
- Canton; Office Building/Low Rise; Reebok International World Headquarters; Fast track project management; *NBBJ*; by Barbara Knecht; ph. ill. cea; p. 133-134; Feb 02; AR
- Edgartown; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Slough Cove Compound; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Hutker Associates; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 144; Oct 02; B
- Fairhaven; Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning; Fairhaven High School; HVAC retrofit; Flansburgh Associates; Mechanical Design by Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott; by David Barista; ph. pl.; p. 32-34; Feb 02; BD&C
- Lenox; Hotel; Wheatleigh; ID Hospitality Award; Best Renovation; *Tsao & McKown*; by Jen Renzi; pl. ph.; p. 208-212; Jan 02; ID
- Martha's Vineyard; Residence; Slough Cove Residence; RA Merit Award; Hutker Associates; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 65; May 02; RA
- Plymouth; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; The Pinehills; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Master Planning by Sasaki Associates; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 116-117; Oct 02; B
- South Boston; Lighting; Court Square Press Building; The power of light transforms function into form; Landworks Studio, Office dA and John Cunningham; by Heather Hammatt; ill. elev. pers.; p. 20-22; Nov 02; LA
- Vineyard Haven; Residence; Pilot Hill Residence; *Ruhl Walker*, by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; July 02; RA
- Weston; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Dickson Meadows; Mixes affordablehousing with luxury homes; Master Planning by *Deck House*; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 29-30; Oct 02; B
- Worcester; Railroad Station; Union Station; Restoration to a functioning Amtrak and commuter station; Finegold & Alexander and Harry Weese; Landscape Design by Carol R. Johnson; by Scott Clements; ph. pl. det. elev.; p. 26-28; Jan 02; LA

# MATERIALS, PRODUCTS

- Acrylic Block; Offers privacy and light; ph. cea; p. 215-219; Nov 02; AR
- Building with Metal; by Peter Davey; ph.; p. 38-39; June 02; ARev
- California, Oakland; Health Sciences Building at Children's Hospital; Incorporates nonmetal materials; *Kava Massih*; by Carolyn Jones; ill. pl. det; p. 40-42; Feb 02; A

#### MATERIALS, PRODUCTS (cont'd)

- Evaluating Impacts of Building Materials; Life-cycle analysis; by Meg Calkins; ill. ref.; p. 40-45,96-97; Aug 02; LA
- **Evaluating Product Innovations;** by David J. Wyatt; ph. ref.; p. 26-29; Aug 02; TCS
- Fabric as an Alternative to Glass; by Todd Willmert; ph. cea; p. 141-150; Apr 02; AR
- Faux Building Materials; Product survey; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 78-80; Jan-Feb 02; RA
- Fire-Resistant Assemblies; Understanding the UL directory; ph. ill. table det. cea; p. 213-217; Oct 02; AR
- Germany, Frankfurt; Bath Fixture Design, Stark 3 Collection for Duravit; Starck Architecture; by Aric Chen; ph.; p. 144; Oct 02; ID
- Horizontal and Sloped Paving; Product profiles; ph.; p. 90; Jan 02; LA
- Influence of Twentieth Century Building Materials; by Robert J. Bailey; ph. ill.; p. 48-58; June 02; TCS
- Massachusetts, Boston; New Material Research and Applications; *Kennedy & Violich*; by Raul A. Barraneche; ph. ill.; p. 41-45; July 02; A
- Nebraska, Omaha; Alternative Materials for Custom Home Builders; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 51-52; June 02; B
- **Newly Modified ASTM Standards;** by James Hojnacki; p. 18-20; July 02; TCS
- Paint-Removal Products for Restoration; by Barbara Knecht; ph.; p. 183; Sept 02; AR
- Specifying with a Conscience; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 42-52; Apr 02; RA
- The Magic of Standard Fluorescents and Architectural Materials; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 299+; May 02; AR
- Vinyl Stands the Test of Time; ph. ill. cea; p. 161-165; Dec 02; AR

### MECHANICAL SYSTEM

See HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDI-TIONING; SOLAR

### MEMORIAL, MONUMENT

- Architecture for Remembrance; by Clifford A. Pearson; ill.; p. 83+; July 02; AR
- Canada, Quebec, Montreal; Fourteen Queens Memorial; Rose-Marie Goulet and Marie-Claude Robert; Structural Design by Nicolet, Chartrand & Knoll; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p. 34-39; Aug 02; LA
- Croatia, Rijeka; Memorial Bridge; ar+d Prizewinner; 3LHD; ph. det.; p. 45-47; Dec 02; ARev
- District of Columbia, Washington; National Japanese American Memorial; *Davis Buckley*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 28-30; June 02; LA
- District of Columbia, Washington; National Japanese American Memorial; Challanges in the design of national monuments; *Davis Buckley*; Landscape Design by *Urban Design Group*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. ill.; p. 68-75,124; June 02; LA

## MEMORIAL, MONUMENT (cont'd)

- District of Columbia, Washington; Risk Assessment and Security Through Design; Plans for Washington D.C.; Olin Partnership, Hartman & Cox and RTKL; by Sara Hart; ph. pl. ill. cea; p. 135-144; Mar 02; AR
- Germany, Kalkriese; Historical Park; Commemorates battle of mythical importance; Gigon & Guyer, by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. pl. ref.; p. 34-41; July 02; ARev
- Germany, Stuttgart; Memorial Garden; Dedicated to survivors; *Michael Singer*, Landscape Design by *Luz & Partner*, by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 88-91; July 02; AR
- Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Mirasaka; Cemetery for the Unknown; ar+d Prizewinner; Hideki Yoshmatsu and Archipro Architects; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-44; Dec 02; ARev
- Boston; Battle Road Trail; Living memorial to the american revolution; *Carol R. Johnson*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 64-71,89-90; Feb 02; LA
- Memorial Parks and Cemetary Projects; Examples underway; by Sarah Amelar; ill. axon. iso. m.; p. 71; July 02; AR
- Memorials, Monuments and Meaning; by Robert Ivy; ph. ill.; p. 84-87,214; July 02; AR
- Monuments Remain a Great Challenge for Architects and Artists; Royal Academy of Arts forum; by Jeremy Melvin; ph.; p. 89-96; Oct 02; ARev
- Nebraska, Kearney; Great Platte River Road Archway Monument; Urban Design Group; Exhibition Design by Chadbourne & Associates; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 41-42; Dec 02; BD&C
- Netherlands, Amsterdam; Anne Frank House; Expansion; Benthem & Crouwel and Cor Bouwstra; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-119; July 02; AR
- New York, New York; Alexander Garvin Master-Plans Ground Zero; *Alexander Garvin*; by Michael Z. Wise; ph.; p. 47-53; Sept 02; A
- New York, New York; Architects without Architecture at Ground Zero; Debate rages on; by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; p. 124-126,213; July 02; AR
- New York, New York; Critical Moment for WTC Site; Critique; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 87-88; May 02; AR
- New York, New York; Twin Towers; Can a fragment commemorate the disaster; by Eric Frederickson; ph.; p. 50-52; Jan 02; A
- New York, New York; WTC Debate Demands Compromises; Critique; by Robert Campbell; ph.; p. 59-60; Aug 02; AR
- New York, New York; WTC Site Renovation; Landscape architect's proposal; *SITE*; by Heather Hammatt; map ill. pers.; p. 26-28; Sept 02; LA
- Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Sculpture Honors Pittsburgh's Steelworkers; James O'Toole; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 63-64; Mar 02; AR
- Slovenia, Novo Mesto; Srebrnice Cemetery; Memorial building and pavilion; Ales Vodopivec and Arhitekton; by William J. R. Curtis; ph. pl.; p. 102-107; July 02; AR

#### MEMORIAL, MONUMENT (cont'd)

- Spain, Leon; Mortuary; Sited under water; BAAS Architects; by David Cohn; ph. sec.; p. 92-97; July 02; AR
- Trees Serve as Living Memorials; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph.; p. 22-24; Feb 02; LA
- Washington Monument; Plans for increased security; Hartman & Cox; Landscape Design by Olin Partnership; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 74-79; Sept 02; LA

### METALWORK

- Building with Metal; by Peter Davey; ph.; p. 38-39; June 02; ARev
- Building with Metal; Commentary; by Peter Davey; ph.; p. 38-39; June 02; ARev
- Canada, Quebec, Montreal; Fourteen Queens Memorial; Rose-Marie Goulet and Marie-Claude Robert; Structural Design by Nicolet, Chartrand & Knoll; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p. 34-39; Aug 02; LA
- Expanding Possibilities with Titanium; by Gary Nemchock; ph. table; p. 70-76; June 02; TCS
- Germany, Saarbrucken; Expomedia Light-Cube; Concrete and glass building wrapped in stainless steel mesh; *Kramm & Strigl*; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-69; June 02; ARev
- Montana, Miles City; Street Furnishings Reflect Images from Western Past; *CTA*; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph.; p. 30-32; May 02; LA
- Netherlands, Houten; Aluminium Center; Sculptural showcase for aluminum; *Micha De Haas*; by Alan Brookes; pl. pl. sec.; p. 70-73; June 02; ARev
- Netherlands, Houten; Aluminum Centre; Micha De Haas; by Christina Rogers; ph.; p. 67-68; Dec 02; AR
- Portugal, Lisbon; Harbor Control Tower; Leans toward the sea; Goncalo Byrne; by Esther Wilkins; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; June 02; ARev
- Stainless Steel Wire Mesh; Evokes both opacity and translucency; ph.; p. 94-95; June 02; ARev

### MEXICO

- Mexico City; Architectural Design, Theory; Critique of Critical Regionalism; The example of Luis Barragan; *Luis Barragan*; by Keith L. Eggener; ph. ref.; p. 228-237; May 02; JAE
- Mexico City; Architecture; Architecture Reawakening in Mexico City; by Miquel Adria; ph.; p. 32-33; June 02; ARev
- Mexico City; Kitchen; Penthouse; Hajj Chebaro; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 112; Mar 02; ID
- Mexico City; Residence; F-2 House; Balances enclosure with openness; Adria, Broid & Rojkind; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl.; p. 114-119; Apr 02; AR
- San Luis Potosi; Industrial Building; Valeo Electrical Systems Plant; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; *Davis, Brody & Bond*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 100; Nov 02; AR
- San Miguel de Allende; Residence; Beso de las Estrellas; *House & House*; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 186-189; Jan 02; B

# MICHIGAN

- —-; Highway; Highway Aesthetics; Michigan study identifies and classifies scenic opportunities along roadways; by Mary E. Myers; ph. ill. map ref.; p. 80-87; Oct 02; LA
- Auburn Hills; Research Facility, Laboratory; Valeo Technical Center; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; *Davis, Brody & Bond*; ph.; p. 137; May 02; AR
- Commerce Township; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Treyborne Cove Condominiums; *Dominick Tringali*; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 74; Aug 02; B
- Detroit; Bar; 1920s Bank Renovated, Panacea; McIntosh & Poris; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 88; Nov 02; ID
- Grand Rapids; Recreation/Park; Rosa Parks Circle Park; Centerpiece for urban revitalization; Design Plus; Landscape Design by Quennell Rothschild & Partners; by Brenda J. Brown; ph. pl. ill.; p. 78-83,107-108; Apr 02; LA
- Lake Michigan East Shore; Residence; Longitudinal House(s); 2002 P/A Award; Two houses share a single narrow footprint; *Vincent James*; ph. pl. elev. axon. pers.; p. 60-63; Jan 02; A
- Northville; Lake; Rouge River Project; Reclamation of mill pond improves public access and wetlands; *Smith Group*; by Heather Hammatt; pl.; p. 18-20; Jan 02; LA
- Three Oaks; Residence; Private Retreat; References rustic past; *Wheeler & Kearns*; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; July 02; RA

### MINNESOTA

- --; Sauna; Sauna; Refers to traditional Finnish farmhouse; Salmela Architect; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-85; Nov 02; ARev
- Minneapolis; Architectural Education; Mohammed Lawal Inspires At-Risk Youth to Pursue Design Career; by Frank Jossi; ph.; p. 39-40; July 02; A
- Minneapolis; Boat; Boathouse, Minneapolis Rowing Club; Vincent James; by Thomas Fisher; ph. sec. pl.; p. 70-75; July 02; A
- Minneapolis; Boat; Boathouse; Minneapolis Rowing Club; Vincent James; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-65; Nov 02; ARev
- Minneapolis; Government Building; Minneapolis Federal Reserve Bank; Bronze castings illustrate history of urban forms; *Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum*; Landscape Design by *Jim Fetterman*; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph.; p. 26-28,88; July 02; LA
- Minneapolis; Office Building/Interiors; Architect's Office; Converted from historic former factory; Hammel, Green & Abrahamson; by Camille Lefevre; ph. pl.; p. 148-150; Dec 02; AR
- Minneapolis; Office Building/Low Rise; Architect's Office; Converted from landmark brewery structure; *RSP Architects*; by Camille Lefevre; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-143; Dec 02; AR

# MINNESOTA (cont'd)

- Minneapolis; Recreation/Park; Minneapolis Federal Reserve; Pastoral campus retains and enhances vistas in urban setting; *Hellmuth*, *Obata & Kassabaum*; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl.; p. 30-34,90-91; Mar 02; LA
- Minneapolis; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; 900 Nicollet; Merit Award winner; *Ellerbe & Becket*; Structural Design by *Ericksen Roed*; by Rob McManamy; ph. cost anal.; p. 65-68; May 02; BD&C
- Red Wing; Residence; Albrecht House; Salmela Architect; Landscape Design by Coen & Strumpf; by Thomas Fisher; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-89; Apr 02; A
- Red Wing; Residence; Albrecht House; Reflects modern design and old-fashioned construction; *Salmela Architect*; by Julia Mandell; ph. sec. det. pl; p. 128-131; Dec 02; A
- St. Paul; Bridge; Randolph Street Bridge Rehabilitation; by Jessica Jackson Meyer; ph. table; p. 48-50; Jan 02; TCS
- St. Paul; Residential Development, Speculative Housing; Summit Grotto Condominiums; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; *Progressive Architecture*; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 174; Oct 02; B

#### MISSISSIPPI

- Jackson; Garden; Landscape Architect's Own Garden; *Rick Griffin*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 68-73; Dec 02; LA
- Jackson; Garden; Normal Starts with "No"; Non-traditional garden horticulture; Shared wisdom of Felder Rushing; *Felder Rushing*; by Heather Hammatt; pl.; p. 80-82,92; July 02; LA
- Natchez; Garden; Natchez Gardens; Preservation and restoration; *Bill Garbo*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pers. elev. ref.; p. 110-117; Oct 02; LA

# MISSOURI

- Creve Couer; University/Agriculture School; Donald Danforth Plant Science Center; Nicholas Grimshaw and Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by Peter MacKeith; ph. pl. sec.; p. 154-158; Aug 02; AR
- Kansas City; Government Building; Charles Evans Whittaker Courthouse; Ellerbe & Becket and ASAI Architecture; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. cost anal.; p. 42-48; Nov 02; BD&C
- O'Fallon; Office Building/Middle Rise; MasterCard Global Technology and Operations Center; *Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum*; by David Barista; ph.; p. 32-36; Mar 02; BD&C
- Springfield; Museum/Natural History; American National Fish and Wildlife Museum; BD&C Building Team Grand Award winner; Cambridge Seven Associates; Mechanical Design by Syska Hennessy Group; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 42-48; May 02; BD&C
- St. Louis; Art Gallery; Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts; Tadao Ando and Christner, Structural Design by ABS Consulting; by Emilie W. Sommerhoff; ph. sec.; p. 138-139; Dec 02; A

### MISSOURI (cont'd)

- St. Louis; Government Building; Thomas F. Eagleton Courthouse; *Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum*; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. cost anal.; p. 42-46,48; Nov 02; BD&C
- St. Louis; Hospital/Children's; Olson Family Roof Garden; St. Louis Children's Hospital; Natural escape for patients; Mackey & Mitchell; Landscape Design by EDAW; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 74-81; May 02; LA
- St. Louis; Learning, Training Center; Boeing Leadership Center; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; *Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 116; Nov 02; AR
- St. Louis; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Richmond Heights; Hi-Pointe Lofts; *Trivers Associates*; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 132; Feb 02; B

## MOISTUREPROOFING

- Fluid Applied Air/Moisture Barriers; Moisture control and mold prevention in wall construction; ph. graph ill. cea; p. 209-213; Nov 02; AR
- Protecting Buildings from Mold During Construction; by Eric Olson and Werner Gumpertz; ph. table ref.; p. 32-39; June 02; TCS
- Reveals, Expansion Joints and Weep Screeds; by Mark Fowler; p. 60-69; Nov 02; TCS

## MONTANA

- Billings; Bicycle; MetraTrail; First link in BikeNet Plan offroad biking system; *Fischer & Associ*ates; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph. map ref.; p. 42-46; Mar 02; LA
- Miles City; Metalwork; Street Furnishings Reflect Images from Western Past; *CTA*; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph.; p. 30-32; May 02; LA

#### MONUMENT

See MEMORIAL, MONUMENT

## MOROCCO

Marrakech; Hotel; Casbah Cooking School, Maison Arabe; Boutique hotel in tent structure; *Fabrizio Ruspoli*; by Judy Fayard; ph.; p. 124-129; June 02; ID

#### MOTEL

See HOTEL

### MOVIES

Modernist Homes Grace the Silver Screen; by Thomas Hine; ph.; p. 80-86; Apr 02; AR

# MULTI-USE BUILDING

See URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT

# MUSEUM

- England, London; Horniman Free Museum; Extension respects original structure; Allies & Morrison; Exhibition Design by Ralph Appelbaum; by Peter Davey; ph. elev. pl. sec.; p. 64-69; July 02; ARev
- England, London; Queen's House; Restoration of a fifteenth century mansion; Allies & Morrison; Original Design by Inigo Jones; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-77; Jan 02; ARev
- Germany, Kalkriese; Historical Park; Commemorates battle of mythical importance; *Gigon & Guyer*, by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. pl. ref.; p. 34-41; July 02; ARev
- Indiana, Indianapolis; Indiana State Museum; Limestone facade; *Ratio Architects*; by Larry Flynn; ph. sec. ill.; p. 41-43; Aug 02; BD&C
- Nevada, Las Vegas; Museums Serve to Expand Las Vegas Entertainment Options; by Katharina Bosse; ph. ill.; p. 47-51; Feb 02; A
- New York, New York; American Folk Art Museum; Williams & Tsien and Helfand, Myerberg & Guggenheimer; Structural Design by Severud Associates; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-85; Feb 02; A
- Ralph Appelbaum; Visionary iln museum exhibition design; *Ralph Applebaum*; by Bradford McKee; ph.; p. 62-65; Feb 02; A

#### ART

- Australia, Canberra; Garden of Australian Dreams; Discussion with the landscape architect; *Room 4.1.3 Pty*; by Richard Weller; ph.; p. 66-6,97-99; June 02; LA
- Australia, Canberra; National Museum of Australia; Site selection and landscape; *Room 4.1.3 Pty*; by Catherin Bull; ph. pl. ill.; p. 60-65,96; June 02; LA
- California, Pasadena; Norton Simon Museum Sculpture Garden; *Gehry Partners*; Landscape Design by *Nancy Goslee Power*, by Emily Young; ph. pl.; p. 28-32,84; Feb 02; LA
- Connecticut, Hartford; Wadsworth Atheneum Museum of Fine Art; UN Studio and Fox & Fowle; by Anna Holtzman; ph. pl. m.; p. 34-35; Aug 02; A
- England, London; Tate Gallery on Millbank; Expansion and modernization; John Miller and Allies & Morrison; Original Design by Sidney Smith; ph. sec. pl.; p. 70-75; Aug 02; ARev
- England, London; Victoria and Albert Museum; Renovation balances education with elegant display; *GA Associates*; by Diane Ghirardo; ph.; p. 72-75; Feb 02; A
- Japan, Tokyo; The Gallery Of Horyuji Treasures; Ancient blends with contemporary; Yoshio Taniguchi; by Robert Ivy; ph. pl.; p. 90-101; June 02; AR
- Liechtenstein, Vaduz; Liechtenstein Art Museum; *Morger, Degelo & Kerez*; by Juno Peckenham; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-43; Feb 02; ARev
- Nevada, Las Vegas; Guggenheim Hermitage Gallery; *Rem Koolhaas*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55; June 02; Arev

### MUSEUM (cont'd)

#### ART (cont'd)

- Nevada, Las Vegas; Guggenheim Las Vegas, Exhibition Hall and Hernitage Guggenheim Gallery; Links to Venetian Hotel; *Rem Koolhaas*; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 100-107; Jan 02; AR
- Nevada, Reno; Nevada Museum of Art; *William P. Bruder*, by Anne Guiney; pl. ill.; p. 45; May 02; A
- New York, Long Island; Museum of Modern Art; Temporary home; *Michael Maltzan and Cooper & Robertson*; by Eric Frederickson; ph. pl.; p. 66-71; Sept 02; A
- New York, New York; American Folk Art Museum; Williams & Tsien and Helfand, Myerberg & Guggenheimer, by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 202-211; May 02; AR
- New York, New York; Asia Society and Museum; Interiors; Voosanger & Associates; by Laura Fisher Kaiser; ph. pl.; p. 222-229; May 02; ID
- New York, New York; Eyebeam Museum of Art and Technology; Diller & Scofidio and Helfand, Myerberg & Guggenheimer, by Catherine Slessor; ph. ill. sec. iso.; p. 76-77; Nov 02; ARev
- New York, New York; Museum of American Folk Art; Williams & Tsien and Helfand, Myerberg & Guggenheimer; by Penny McGuire; ph. elev. sec. pl.; p. 68-73; Feb 02; ARev
- New York, New York; Museum of Modern Art Design Satellite Store; 1100 Architect; Lighting Design by Johnson & Schwinghammer, by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 320-323; May 02; AR
- New York, New York; Neue Galerie; German and Austrian art and design; *Selldorf Architects*; by Alan G. Brake; ph.; p. 84-87; June 02; A
- New York, New York; Neue Galerie; Palatial townhouse conversion; Selldorf Architects; Original Design by Carrere & Hastings; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p. 222-229; May 02; AR
- New York, Queens; Museum of Modern Art; Temporary home; Cooper & Robertson and Michael Maltzan; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 106-115; Aug 02; AR
- Oregon, Portland; Portland Art Museum; Expansion and renovation; Ann Beha, SRG Architects and SERA Architects; Original Design by Pietro Belluschi; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. iso. ill.; p. 60-63; Nov 02; ARev
- Seven Trends in Museum Design; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl. ill.; p. 24-30; Dec 02; BD&C
- Spain, Barcelona; Funadacio Joan Miro; 2002 AlA Honor Award 25 Year; Josep Lluis Sert; Art by Joan Miro; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 158-159; May 02; AR
- Spain, Castellon; Museum of Fine Arts; Mansilla & Tunon, Santiago Hernan and J. Carlos Corona; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. axon. pl. sec.; p. 46-51; June 02; Arev

#### MUSEUM (cont'd)

#### ART (cont'd)

- Sweden, Stockholm; Museum of Modern Art; Temporary facilities; *Frane, Hederus & Malmstrom*; by Penny McGuire; ph.; p. 73-75; Oct 02; ARev
- Washington, Tacoma; International Center for Contemporary Art; Museum of glass celebrates native artistry; Arthur Erickson and Thomas, Cook, Reed & Reinvald; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. elev. pl. sec.; p. 80-87; Aug 02; A
- Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Milwaukee Art Museum Addition; Santiago Calatrava; by John E. Czarnecki; ph.; p. 104-105; Mar 02; AR
- Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Milwaukee Art Museum Addition; Santiago Calatrava and Kahler & Slater, Structural Design by Graef, Anhalt & Schloemer, by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 32-38; Dec 02; BD&C
- Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Milwaukee Art Museum Rejuvenates Abandoned Waterfront; Kahler & Slater, Original Design by Santiago Calatrava; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-61; Feb 02; A
- Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Quadracci Pavilion; Milwaukee Art Museum; Marriage of sculpture and structure features wing-like movable sun shade; Santiago Calatrava and Kahler & Slater, Structural Design by Graef, Anhalt & Schloemer, by Blair Kamin; ph. sec. det. pl. ill.; p. 92-103,224; Mar 02; AR

#### NATURAL HISTORY

- Canada, Quebec, Montreal; First Nations Pavilion; Botanical Garden ff Montreal; Saucier & Perrotte; by Julie Lasky; ph. pl.; p. 102-107; June 02; A
- Germany, Kalkriese; Museum and Park Kalkriese; Gigon & Guyer, Landscape Design by Zulauf & Partners; by Amanda Birch; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-85; Sept 02; A
- Missouri, Springfield; American National Fish and Wildlife Museum; BD&C Building Team Grand Award winner; Cambridge Seven Associates; Mechanical Design by Syska Hennessy Group; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 42-48; May 02; BD&C
- Spain, Cantabria; Altamira Museum and Research Center Showcases Paleolithic Times; *Juan Navarro Baldeweg*; Structural Design by MC-2; by Amanda Schachter; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-71; Feb 02; A

#### SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY

- England, Manchester; Imperial War Museum North; Daniel Libeskand and Leach, Rhodes & Walker, by James S. Russell; ph. pl. m.; p. 124-131; Oct 02; AR
- France, Saint-Ours-Les-Roches; Volcania; Museum features volcanology; Hans Hollein and Phillipe Tixier, by Liane Lefaivre; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-79; Oct 02; A
- Nebraska, Kearney; Great Platte River Road Archway Monument; Urban Design Group; Exhibition Design by Chadbourne & Associates; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 41-42; Dec 02; BD&C

#### The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

### MUSEUM (cont'd)

#### SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY (cont'd)

- New York, Corning; Summer Stage Addition; Corning Museum of Glass Campus; Wahlroos & Stigliano; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 113-114; May 02; AR
- Tennessee, Memphis; Fire Museum of Memphis; Hnedak & Bobo; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 89-90; June 02; ID
- See also CULTURAL CENTER; EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT; UNIVERSITY/MUSEUM

#### MUSIC HALL

See ARTS CENTER; AUDITORIUM; PER-FORMING ARTS CENTER; THEATER; UNI-VERSITY

#### N

## NATURAL HAZARDS

See HAZARDS

## NEBRASKA

- Kearney; Museum/Science, Technology; Great Platte River Road Archway Monument; Urban Design Group; Exhibition Design by Chadbourne & Associates; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 41-42; Dec 02; BD&C
- Omaha; Apartment Building/Middle Rise; Briar Hills Apartments; Affordable housing; Randy Brown; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Nov-Dec 02; RA
- Omaha; Industrial Building; Freedom Center Printing Plant; HDR; Interior Design by Smith & Bourne; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p. 30-36; Aug 02; BD&C
- Omaha; Materials, Products; Alternative Materials for Custom Home Builders; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 51-52; June 02; B
- Omaha; Office Building/Interiors; Greater Omaha Packing Company; *Randy Brown*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 170-175; June 02; ID

# NETHERLANDS

- ---; Art Gallery; Portable Art Gallery; Constructed of recycled materials; *Kempe & Thill*; by Michelle Rea; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 38-39; Sept 02; ARev
- Almere; Apartment Building/Low Rise; Housing at Almere; UN Studio; by James S. Russell; ph. pl.; p. 234-237; Oct 02; AR
- Amsterdam; Apartment Building/High Rise; Silodam; *MVRDV*; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl.; p. 68-75; Nov 02; A
- Amsterdam; Bridge; Ijburg Bridge; Undulating arched gateway to inland lake development; *Nicholas Grimshaw*; Structural Design by W. S. *Atkins*; by James S. Russell; ph.; p. 59-61; Jan 02; AR
- Amsterdam; Cemetery; Zorgvlied Cemetery Reception Pavilion; Claus & Kaan; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 112-115; July 02; AR

#### NETHERLANDS (cont'd)

- Amsterdam; Memorial, Monument; Anne Frank House; Expansion; Benthem & Crouwel and Cor Bouwstra; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-119; July 02; AR
- Haarlemmermeer; Conference Center; HydraPier Exhibition Pavilion; Floriade Flower Show floating structure; Asymptote and Architektenburo Bronsvoort; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl.; p. 110-115; Oct 02; AR
- Houten; Office Building/Low Rise; Aluminium Center; Sculptural showcase for aluminum; *Micha De Haas*; by Alan Brookes; pl. pl. sec.; p. 70-73; June 02; ARev
- Houten; Office Building/Low Rise; Aluminum Centre; *Micha De Haas*; by Christina Rogers; ph.; p. 67-68; Dec 02; AR
- **Ijsselstein**; Community Center; IJsselstein City Hall and Theatre; *UN Studio*; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; Mar 02; AR
- Leerdam; Residence; Laminata House; Prototype house of glass; Paul Van der Erve and Gerard Kruunenberg; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 73-76; Apr 02; AR
- Rotterdam; City and Regional Planning; Successful Civic Space Takes More Than Large Areas; Critique; by Robert Campbell; ph.; p. 65-66; Apr 02; AR
- Rotterdam; Exhibition, Exhibit; UN Studio UN Fold Exhibition At Netherlands Architecture Institute; UN Studio; by Raymund Ryan; ph. m.; p. 16; July 02; ARev
- Rotterdam; Religious Building/Chapel; Chapel of St.Mary of the Angels; *Mecanoo Architects*; by Tracy Metz; pl. pl.; p. 98-101; July 02; AR
- Rotterdam; School/Vocational; Ichthus Business Centre; Ichthus Hogeschool; Remodeled office space transformed into management school facility; 24H-architecture; ph. axon.; p. 85-87; Sept 02; ARev
- Utrecht; Government Building; Town Hall Extension; Enric Miralles and Benedetta Tagliabue; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl.; p. 46-53; Oct 02; ARev
- Ypenburg; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Hagen Island; Addresses housing shortage; *MVRDV*; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec. ill. det.; p. 68-75; Nov 02; A

# NEVADA

- Las Vegas; Handicapped Design; Common ADA Omissions; by Ron Erickson; ph.; p. 40-46; June 02; TCS
- Las Vegas; Housing; Campaige Place; Pivately developed single-room occupancy hotel; *Rob Wellington Quigley*; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 150-152; Feb 02; AR
- Las Vegas; Museum/Art; Guggenheim Hermitage Gallery; *Rem Koolhaas*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55; June 02; ARev
- Las Vegas; Museum/Art; Guggenheim Las Vegas, Exhibition Hall and Hermitage Guggenheim Gallery; Links to Venetian Hotel; *Rem Koolhaas*; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 100-107; Jan 02; AR

# NEVADA (cont'd)

- Las Vegas; Museum; Museums Serve to Expand Las Vegas Entertainment Options; by Katharina Bosse; ph. ill.; p. 47-51; Feb 02; A
- Las Vegas; Night Club; Tsunami; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; *Thom Mayne* and Morphosis; ph.; p. 145; May 02; AR
- Las Vegas; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Southern Highlands; DaVinci; *Scheurer Architects*; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 108; May 02; B
- Las Vegas; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Grand Canyon Villas; Feature exposed structure and commercial fixtures and features; *Wrangler Ventures*; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 84; June 02; B
- Las Vegas; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Silverado Place Development; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 74; Aug 02; B
- Las Vegas; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; 2003 HomeDestinations at Southern Highlands; BUILDER's showhome; *Scheurer Architects*; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 57-58; Dec 02; B
- Las Vegas; University/Library; Lied Library; University of Nevada; Automated storage and retrieval system; *Welles & Pugsley*; Interior Design by *Feilden & Partners*; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p. 34-38; Sept 02; BD&C
- Reno; Museum/Art; Nevada Museum of Art; *William P. Bruder*, by Anne Guiney; pl. ill.; p. 45; May 02; A

### **NEW HAMPSHIRE**

- Hanover; University/Library; Rauner Special Collections Library in Webster Hall; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; Venturi & Scott Brown; ph.; p. 139; May 02; AR
- Londonderry; Industrial Building; Londonderry Eco-Industrial Park; Eco-thinking for private industry; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 57; June 02; BD&C
- Rye Beach; Residence; Beach House; *Techler* Design Group; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; July 02; RA

### NEW JERSEY

- Atlantic City; City and Regional Planning; Gambling Drives Seaside Development; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 26-27; Aug 02; ARev
- Atlantic City; Performing Arts Center; Boardwalk Hall; BD&C Reconstruction Grand Award winner; Ewing, Cole, Cherry & Brott and Walson & Henry; Original Design by Lockwood Greene; by Larry Flynn; ph. cost anal. det.; p. 38-42; Oct 02: BD&C
- Freehold; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Clayton Farm; Large luxury homes; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 86; June 02; B
- Newark; Health Care, Health Center; International Center for Public Health; CUH2A and Norman Rosenfeld; by Emilie W. Sommerhoff; ph. ill.; p. 85-87; Nov 02; A

### NEW JERSEY (cont'd)

- Princeton; University/Campus; Princeton University fosters Brand Name Image; Critique; Demetri Porphyrios; by Robert Campbell; ph.; p. 79-80; Oct 02; AR
- Spring lake; Historic, Preservation; Essex and Sussex Hotel; Conversion to senior housing; ; BD&C Reconstruction Merit Award winner; Kanalstein & Danton; Interior Design by ID Merlo Design; by Renee Young; ph.; p. 48-50; Oct 02; BD&C

# NEW MEXICO

- Albuquerque; Bridge; 'Big I' Roadway Reconstruction; Fundamentals of design; by R. Craig Finley; ph. table; p. 87-93; June 02; TCS
- Montezuma; University/International Center; Montezuma Castle; United World College; BD&C Reconstruction Grand Award winner; *Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott*; Original Design by *Burnham & Root*; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 32-36; Oct 02; BD&C
- Santa Fe; Architecture; Architectural Style Evolves in Santa Fe; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph.; p. 35-37,46; Oct 02; A

# NEW YORK

- Albany; Office Building/Interiors; Office of the Professions, State Education Library; Converted into offices and renovated; *Collins & Scoville*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 192-197; Oct 02; ID
- Bedford Hills; Residence; Mandel House; Renovation; Edward Durrell, Donald Deskey and Eric Brill; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 162-169; Oct 02; ID
- Bronx; Botanic Garden; International Plant Science Center, New York Botanical Garden; *Polshek Partners*; by Bradford McKee; ph. pl. elev.; p. 72-77; Sept 02; A
- Bronx; Community Center; Hunts Point Community Center; Serves tough neighborhood; Hanrahan & Meyers; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. iso.; p. 120-123; Mar 02; AR
- Brooklyn; Bathroom; Celluloid Inspired; Alden Maddry; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 112; July 02; ID
- Brooklyn; Cemetery; Green-Wood Cemetery Mausoleum Addition; *Platt, Byard & Dovell*; by Sarah Amelar; ill.; p. 71; July 02; AR
- Brooklyn; Library; Visual and Performing Arts Library; *Ten Arquitectos*; by Abby Bussel; ph. ill. pl.; p. 22-23; Dec 02; A
- Brooklyn; Recreation/Sports Facility; KeySpan Park Stadium; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; Jack L. Gordon; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 116; Nov 02; AR
- Corning; Performing Arts Center; Summer Stage Addition; Corning Museum of Glass Campus; *Wahlroos & Stigliano*; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 113-114; May 02; AR
- East Hampton; Residence; Dean Residence; Jack Ceglic; by Suzanne Slesin; ph. pl.; p. 194-201; Sept 02; ID

- Getzville; Office Building/Interiors; Leather Suppliers, Spinneybeck; Combined office/warehouse; *Emanuela Frattini Magnusson*; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 86-88; May 02; ID
- Ghent; Observatory; Private Observatory; Wendy Evans Joseph; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 91-92; Oct 02; AR
- Ghent; Residence; House for a Photographer; 2002 P/A Citation; One bedroom retreat; William E. Massie; ph. pl. axon. pers. sec.; p. 86-87; Jan 02; A
- Harlem; City and Regional Planning; Renaissance Plaza; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 63-64; Sept 02; B
- Ithaca; Co-Housing; EcoVillage Cohousing Cooperative; *Jerry Weisburd*; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 51-57; Aug 02; RA
- Long Island; Arts Center; P.S. 1 Contemporary Arts Center; Young architects program; by Eric Frederickson; ill.; p. 55-59; June 02; A
- Long Island; Museum/Art; Museum of Modern Art; Temporary home; *Michael Maltzan and Cooper & Robertson*; by Eric Frederickson; ph. pl.; p. 66-71; Sept 02; A
- Long Island; Office Building/Interiors; New Lobby for Landscape Designer, Edwina von Gal; *Keenan & Riley*; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 75-76; Nov 02; ID
- Long Island; Plaza; Queens Plaza; Concepts for renewal; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 20-23; Mar 02; LA
- Long Island; School/Private; Ross Institute; Richard Cook; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl.; p. 252-261; May 02; ID
- Lower Manhattan; Interior Design; Interview with Architect; *David Hotson*; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 244-245; Sept 02; ID
- New York; Airport; Airport Arrivals Corridor; JFK International Airport; Lenticular screen installation provides artistic diversion; *Diller & Scofidio*; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 30-31; Nov 02; ARev
- New York; Apartment Building/High Rise; 20+22 Renwick; 2002 P/A Citation; Mix of live-work lofts and commercial space; SR + T Architects; ph. pl. ill. sec. det.; p. 92-93; Jan 02; A
- New York; Apartment Building/High Rise; Random House/The Park Imperial; Tuned mass damper systems reduce lateral movement; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; Structural Design by *Thornton & Tomasetti*; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. sec.; p. 51-56; Nov 02; BD&C
- New York; Apartment Building/High Rise; The Foundry Lobby; Interlocking volumes outlined in light; *Joel Sanders*; Lighting Design by *Tillett Lighting Design*; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 325-327; May 02; AR
- New York; Apartment Building/Interiors; Architect's Loft; Use of custom Corian features; *Rachael Gray*; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl.; p. 164-171; Sept 02; ID
- New York; Apartment Building/Interiors; Architect's Own Home; Resolution 4 Architecture and Peter Eisenman; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 172-177; Jan 02; ID

- New York; Apartment Building/Interiors; Brand-Imaging Company; Live/Work Loft; Messana & O'Rorke; by Donna Paul; ph. pl.; p. 150-157; Feb 02; ID
- New York; Apartment Building/Interiors; East Village Penthouse; *Rogers & Marvel*; by Aric Chen; ph. pl.; p. 178-185; Sept 02; ID
- New York; Apartment Building/Interiors; Fashion Designer's Apartment, Elizabeth Gillett; *Robin Elmslie Osler*, by Kimberly Goad; ph. pl.; p. 204-209; Apr 02; ID
- New York; Apartment Building/Interiors; Photographer-collectors' Loft; *Aardvarchitecture*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 198-203; Oct 02; ID
- New York; Apartment Building/Interiors; Roof Garden; Graftworks; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 178-183; Nov 02; ID
- New York; Apartment Building/Interiors; SoHo Loft; Shamir Shah; by Cara Papper; ph.; p. 101-102; Mar 02; ID
- New York; Apartment Building/Low Rise; Davis and Warshow Building Renovation; Le Corbusier reinterpreted; Jon Michael Schwarting; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. sec. axon.; p. 244-246; Oct 02; AR
- New York; Architectural Competitions; The Politics of Picking Design Firms for Ground Zero; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 63-66; Nov 02; AR
- New York; Architecture; Post 9/11 WTC Designs Bring Out the Worst in Architects; Critique; by Edward Robbins; ph. m.; p. 20-21; Nov 02; ARev
- New York; Architecture; Transcending the Tragedy; New WTC structures will infuse light into architecture; by Judith Dupre; ph.; p. 42-44; Sept 02; BD&C
- New York; Art Gallery; Digital Art, Bitforms; Archi-Tectonics; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 104; Sept 02; ID
- New York; Art Gallery; Ralph Pucci International; Art by Seguin; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 78-80; Apr 02; ID
- New York; Arts Center; Austrian Cultural Forum; High rise arts center; *Raimund Abraham*; by Paul Goldberger; ph. sec.; p. 75-83; June 02; A
- New York; Bank; Ing Direct; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; *Gensler Associates*: by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 114; Nov 02; AR
- New York; Bar; Coal; Renovated coal vaults; Goodman & Charlton; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 66; Feb 02; ID
- New York; Bar; Remote Lounge; Technologically interactive; *Jordan Parnass*; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 62; June 02; ID
- New York; Bar; West; Enter Architecture; by Aric Chen; ph.; p. 84; Sept 02; ID
- New York; Bathroom; Loft Renovation; Inspired by hotel bath; *Messana & O'Rorke*; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 130; Oct 02; ID
- New York; Bathroom; TriBeCa Apartment; Desai & Chia Studio; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 114; Mar 02; ID
- New York; Bathroom; Use of Color; Seven bathrooms; *John Barman*; by Jane Margolies; ph.; p. 125-126; Oct 02; ID

- New York; Book; Harvard 'Project on the City'; Design school guide to shopping; *Rem Koolhaas*; by Joan Ockman; ph.; p. 76-79; Mar 02; A
- New York; Bridge; Temporary Pedestrian Bridge; Reconnects Battery Park City and the World Financial Center; Sharples, Holden & Pasquarelli; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67; Nov 02; ARev
- New York; City and Regional Planning; Alexander Garvin Master-Plans Ground Zero; Alexander Garvin; by Michael Z. Wise; ph.; p. 47-53; Sept 02; A
- New York; City and Regional Planning; Critical Moment for WTC Site; Critique; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 87-88; May 02; AR
- New York; City and Regional Planning; WTC Planning Process Begins to Unravel; by James S. Russell; ill. sec.; p. 71-74; Sept 02; AR
- **New York;** Clinic; Cosmetic Dermatology Spa, Skinklinic; Interiors; *UT*; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 154-159; June 02; ID
- New York; Club; Equinox; Resolution 4 Architecture; by Debra Scott; ph.; p. 97-98; Mar 02; ID
- New York; Club; Health Club, Clay; Studios Architecture; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. S20-S24; Nov 02; ID
- New York; Exhibition, Exhibit; New World Trade Center Vision; Exhibition; by Sarah Amelar; ill. m.; p. 59-60; Mar 02; AR
- New York; Furniture, Furnishings; Seating Products; Photographed in various NYC settings; by Alexa Yablonski; ph.; p. 202-217; Sept 02; ID
- New York; Government Building; U.S. Mission to the United Nations; Addresses high-rise security and safety; *Gwathmey & Siegal*; by C. C. Sullivan; m.; p. 56-57; Dec 02; A
- New York; Historic, Preservation; Lever House; New curtain walls and other improvements; William T. Georgis, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Ken Smith; Original Design by Gordon Bunshaft; by John Morris Dixon; ph. det. elev.; p. 60-67; Dec 02; A
- New York; Hotel; Flatotel; *Glen Coben and Rafael Vinoly*; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 117-118; Sept 02; ID
- New York; Hotel; Penthouse Addition, 60 Thompson; *Thomas O'Brien*; by Kimberly Goad; ph.; p. 236-241; Sept 02; ID
- New York; Hotel; Ritz-Carlton New York-Battery Park; Frank Nicholson, Gary Edward Handel and Polshek Partners; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. S17-S21; Mar 02; ID
- New York; Hotel; W Hotel Times Square; Brennan, Beer, Gorman & Monk; Interior Design by Yabu & Pushelberg; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 154-159; Sept 02; AR
- New York; Interior Design; Dynamic Design District, Down Under the Manhattan Bridge Overpass; by Fred A. Bernstein; ph.; p. 196-197; Nov 02; ID
- New York; Interior Design; Furniture Designer Exhibits at the A/D Gallery; *Donald Judd*; by Aric Chen; ph.; p. 204-205; Aug 02; ID

- New York; Interior Design; Innovative Interior Decoration; Designer's experimental Beekman Place Apartments; Paul Rudolph and Michael & Gabrielle Boyd; by Craig Kellogg; ph.; p. 246-247; Sept 02; ID
- New York; Interior Design; SoHo Skyline Loft; Dean & Wolf; by Fred Bernstein; ph. pl. pers.; p. 146-153; Sept 02; AR
- New York; Kitchen; Industrial Washing Machines Used; Adam Kushner, by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 128; July 02; ID
- New York; Kitchen; Soho Loft; Roadside diner inspired; *Jeffrey Langsam*; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 123; Oct 02; ID
- **New York;** Kitchen; TriBeCa Loft; *Stephen Roberts*; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 106; Mar 02; ID
- New York; Library; New York Public Library South Court Addition; *Davis, Brody & Bond*; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl.; p. 134-141; Nov 02; AR
- New York; Library; Robin Hood Foundation; Focus on libraries in NYC public schools; Henry Myerberg; by Eric Frederickson; ph.; p. 66-69; July 02; A
- New York; Library; Rose Main Reading Room Restoration, New York Public Library; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; *Davis, Brody* & Bond; ph.; p. 148; May 02; AR
- New York; Library; Thaw Conservation Center; Pierpoint Morgan Library; Samuel Anderson; by Deborah Snoonian; ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 132-135; Oct 02; AR
- New York; Memorial, Monument; Architects without Architecture at Ground Zero; Debate rages on; by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; p. 124-126,213; July 02; AR
- New York; Memorial, Monument; Twin Towers; Can a fragment commemorate the disaster; by Eric Frederickson; ph.; p. 50-52; Jan 02; A
- New York; Memorial, Monument; WTC Site Renovation; Landscape architect's proposal; SITE; by Heather Hammatt; map ill. pers.; p. 26-28; Sept 02; LA
- New York; Museum/Art; American Folk Art Museum; Williams & Tsien and Helfand, Myerberg & Guggenheimer, by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 202-211; May 02; AR
- New York; Museum/Art; Asia Society and Museum; Interiors; Voosanger & Associates; by Laura Fisher Kaiser; ph. pl.; p. 222-229; May 02; ID
- New York; Museum/Art; Eyebeam Museum of Art and Technology; Diller & Scofidio and Helfand, Myerberg & Guggenheimer, by Catherine Slessor; ph. ill. sec. iso.; p. 76-77; Nov 02; ARev
- New York; Museum/Art; Museum of American Folk Art; Williams & Tsien and Helfand, Myerberg & Guggenheimer, by Penny McGuire; ph. elev. sec. pl.; p. 68-73; Feb 02; ARev
- New York; Museum/Art; Neue Galerie; German and Austrian art and design; *Selldorf Architects*; by Alan G. Brake; ph.; p. 84-87; June 02; A

- New York; Museum/Art; Neue Galerie; Palatial townhouse conversion; *Selldorf Architects*; Original Design by *Carrere & Hastings*; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p. 222-229; May 02; AR
- New York; Museum; American Folk Art Museum; Williams & Tsien and Helfand, Myerberg & Guggenheimer, Structural Design by Severud Associates; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-85; Feb 02; A
- New York; Office Building/High Rise; Austrian Cultural Forum; *Raimund Abraham*; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 122-129; Aug 02; AR
- New York; Office Building/Interiors; Advertising Agency, Fallon New York; Converted Woolworth building; *MAP Architecture & Design*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 278-283; May 02; ID
- New York; Office Building/Interiors; Architect's Office Expansion; *Philip M. Tusa*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 218-221; Sept 02; ID
- New York; Office Building/Interiors; Architect's Own Live/Work Space; *David Ling*; by Elizabeth Hayt; ph. pl.; p. 164-171; Feb 02; ID
- New York; Office Building/Interiors; Beverage Manufacturer, Absolut; Interior design includes commissioned art work; *Gensler Associates*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 194-199; Aug 02; ID
- New York; Office Building/Interiors; Dot-Com, TMP Worldwide/Monster; IIDA award; *Mufson Partnership*; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 100; Dec 02; ID
- New York; Office Building/Interiors; Executive Suite, Barnes & Noble Booksellers; Showcases art collection; *How, Hut & Sachs*; by Neville Wakefield; ph. pl.; p. 140-147; Aug 02; ID
- New York; Office Building/Interiors; Fabric Manufacturer, Michael and Stephen Maharam; Fernlund & Logan; by Bonnie Schwartz; ph. pl.; p. 172-177; Sept 02; ID
- New York; Office Building/Interiors; Financial Services Office; Lever House Building; David Chipperfield and IA; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 138-145; Jan 02; ID
- New York; Office Building/Interiors; Financial Media Company, Reuters; Swanke, Hayden & Connell; by Craig Kellogg; ph. pl.; p. 292-297; May 02; ID
- New York; Office Building/Interiors; Financial Company, Owings & Merrill; IIDA award; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 98; Dec 02; ID
- New York; Office Building/Interiors; Gay and Lesbian Alliance Against Defamation; *Donald Billinkoff*, by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 112; Sept 02; ID
- New York; Office Building/Interiors; Graphics Firm, Duffy Design; *MAP Architecture & Design*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 101-102; Oct 02; ID
- New York; Office Building/Interiors; Investment Firm, VennWorks; Studios Architecture; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. S44-S46; Nov 02; ID
- New York; Office Building/Interiors; J Records; Clive Davis; Mark Rios and Vicente Wolf, by Donna Paul; ph. pl.; p. 230-237; May 02; ID

- New York; Office Building/Interiors; Martha Stewart Living Omnimedia; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; *Daniel Rowen*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 112; Nov 02; AR
- New York; Office Building/Interiors; Martha Stewart Living Omnimedia; Daniel Rowen and Berger & Raitt; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 146-153; Jan 02; ID
- New York; Office Building/Interiors; MTV Online; Playful Lighting enhances architectural forms; Kiss & Zwigard; Lighting Design by Horton, Lees & Brogden; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 196-198; Aug 02; AR
- New York; Office Building/Interiors; New York Stock Exchange; IIDA award; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 88; Dec 02; ID
- New York; Office Building/Interiors; Public Relations Firm, Veeder & Perman; American Design Company; by A.E. Block; ph.; p. 66-68; June 02; ID
- New York; Office Building/Interiors; Public Relations Firm, Paul Wilmot Communications; *Thom Filicia and Jeffrey Bilhuber*, by Elizabeth Hayt; ph.; p. 105-106; Oct 02; ID
- New York; Office Building/Interiors; Recording Studio Offices, Kinetic Records; Innovative wall-shelving system; *Ali Tayar*, by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 113-114; Oct 02; ID
- New York; Office Building/Interiors; SoHo Nonprofit, Poet's House; Offices and reading rooms; *Louise Braverman*; by Laura Fisher Kaiser; ph.; p. 87-88; Sept 02; ID
- New York; Office Building/Interiors; Telecommunications Firm; Lee H. Skolnick; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 266-271; May 02; ID
- New York; Office Building/Middle Rise; Austrian Cultural Forum; *Raimund Abraham*; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-57; Sept 02; ARev
- New York; Religious Building/Synagogue; Central Synagogue; Renovation after fire; Hardy, Holzman & Preiffer, by Fred A. Bernstein; ph. pl.; p. 298-303; May 02; ID
- New York; Restaurant; Bid Restaurant; Sotheby's Auction House; *Dineen & Nealy*; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 68-70; Mar 02; ID
- New York; Restaurant; Blue Fin; Times Square; Yabu & Pushelberg; by Sheila Kim; ph. pl.; p. 230-235; Sept 02; ID
- New York; Restaurant; Craft; Bentel & Bentel; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 244-248; Nov 02; AR
- New York; Restaurant; Suba; Andre Kikoski; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph. pl.; p. 160-163; Nov 02; AR
- New York; Restaurant; Suba; Andre Kikoski; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 70; June 02; ID
- New York; Restaurant; Sushi A-Go-Go; *Tree House Design*; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 108; May 02; ID
- New York; Restaurant; Sushi Chain, Haru; CMS Design; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 94; Sept 02; ID

- New York; School/Special; The Gateway School; Row house meets needs of learning disabled students; *ABA Studio*; by Deborah Snoonian; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-118; Feb 02; AR
- New York; Ship/Ferry Port; East/Harlem River Ferry Landings; 2002 P/A Citation; Rehabilitation and expansion of existing piers for commuter ferries; *Kennedy & Violich*; ph. sec. axon. pers.; p. 82-83; Jan 02; A
- New York; Showroom; Footwear, Skechers; James D'Auria; by Meaghan O'Neill; ph.; p. 122; Sept 02; ID
- New York; Showroom; Furniture Gallery, R 20th Century; Displays Danish designer textiles; Verner Panton; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 87-90; Apr 02; ID
- New York; Showroom; Furniture Manufacturer, Keilhauer; Yabu & Pushelberg; by Craig Kellogg; ph.; p. 176-183; Oct 02; ID
- New York; Showroom; Glass Manufacturer, Bendheim; *Richard Boschen*; by Shonquis Moreno; ph.; p. 125-126; Sept 02; ID
- New York; Showroom; Hafele; Manufacturer Showroom of the Year; *Studios Architecture*; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 61-62; Feb 02; ID
- New York; Showroom; Hatmaker; *Rod Keenan*; by John Robert Miller; ph.; p. 226-233; Apr 02; ID
- New York; Showroom; Interior Design Products, Holly Hunt; *Beyer, Blinder & Belle*; by Kimberly Goad; ph.; p. 93-96; May 02; ID
- New York; Showroom; Jean Clothing, Levi-Strauss; *Studios Architecture*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. S32-S35; Nov 02; ID
- New York; Showroom; Kips Bay Boys & Girls Club; Decorator Show House; by Jane Margolies; ph.; p. 100-101; Sept 02; ID
- New York; Showroom; Luxury Goods, LVMH; Hillier Group and Christian De Portzamparc; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 256-261; Apr 02; ID
- New York; Showroom; Office Furniture, Paoli; *Ted Moudis*; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 100-102; May 02; ID
- New York; Social Issues; Power Plays at Ground Zero; Critique; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 67-68; Sept 02; AR
- New York; Social Issues; WTC Debate Demands Compromises; Critique; by Robert Campbell; ph.; p. 59-60; Aug 02; AR
- New York; Store/Clothing; Bridal Boutique, Amsale Aberra; Steve E. Blatz and Charles Frew; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 77-78; Oct 02; ID
- New York; Store/Clothing; Eyewear, D'Fly; 3deluxe; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 77-78; Sept 02; ID
- New York; Store/Clothing; Footwear, Otto Tootsi Plohound; *Xavier Llongueras*; by Jill Fergus; ph.; p. 125-126; Apr 02; ID
- New York; Store/Clothing; Handbag and Carryalls, Le Sportsac; S. Russell Groves; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 103-104; Apr 02; ID
- New York; Store/Clothing; High-end Lingerie, Bodyhints; *MOVK*; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 113-114; Apr 02; ID

- New York; Store/Clothing; Jean Paul Gaultier; Flagship store; *Starck Architecture*; by Sheila Kim; ph. pl.; p. 262-267; Apr 02; ID
- New York; Store/Clothing; Jewelry Store, Collection Delices de Cartier; Benjamin Noriega-Ortiz; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 71-72; Apr 02; ID
- New York; Store/Clothing; Max Mara Fashion Store; *Duccio Grassi and FZAD*; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. sec. axon. pl.; p. 162-165; Oct 02; AR
- New York; Store/Clothing; Prada Flagship; Rem Koolhaas and Architecture Research Office; by Sara Hart; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-87; Feb 02; AR
- New York; Store/Clothing; Street-Savvy Sportswear, Triple 5 Soul; *Readymade Projects*; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 70; Nov 02; ID
- New York; Store/Clothing; Women's Fashion, Issey Miyake; Gehry Partners and G Tects; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 244-247; Apr 02; ID
- New York; Store/Clothing; Women's fashion, Prada; *Rem Koolhaas*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p. 222-225; Apr 02; ID
- New York; Store/Clothing; Women's Fashion, 3 7 =1; Comma; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 107-108; Sept 02; ID
- New York; Store/Department; Cosmetics, MAC; Greg Delves; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 121-122; Apr 02; ID
- New York; Store; Apple Computer Store; Structural glass flooring; *Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson* and Ronnette Riley; Structural Design by *Dewhurst & Macfarlane*; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p. 156-161; Oct 02; AR
- New York; Store; D'Fly Jewelry; Kevin C. White; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 238-242; Nov 02; AR
- New York; Store; Museum of Modern Art Design Satellite Store; 1100 Architect; Lighting Design by Johnson & Schwinghammer, by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 320-323; May 02; AR
- New York; Store; Qiora Store and Spa; Architecture Research Office and Aoshi Kudo; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 79-81; Feb 02; ARev
- New York; Store; Qiora Store and Spa; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; Architecture Research Office; ph.; p. 150; May 02; AR
- New York; Store; Toys "R" Us Flagship Store; Glass facade with changeable supergraphics; *Gensler Associates*; Lighting Design by *Focus Lighting*; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 158-160; Jan 02; AR
- New York; Store; Toys 'R' Us Store Flagship Store; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; *Gensler Associates*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 98; Nov 02; AR
- New York; Studio; Photographer; Converted Bowery bank building; *Jay Maisel*; by Fred A. Bernstein; ph.; p. 222-229; Sept 02; ID
- New York; Studio; The New 42nd Street Studios; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; *Platt, Byard & Dovell*; ph.; p. 137; May 02; AR
- New York; Telecommunication; Empire State Building; Telecom retrofit; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p. 59; June 02; BD&C

- New York; Theater; Set Design, Hairspray on Broadway; *Rockwell Group*; by Debra Scott; ph.; p. 186-193; Sept 02; ID
- New York; University; Academic Complex, Baruch College; Urban high rise campus; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 62-67; Oct 02; A
- New York; Waterfront Development; Unique Public Spaces Proposed for Lower Manhattan; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Greenberg Consultants; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. sec. pl.; p. 38; Sept 02; AR
- Oyster Bay; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Marketing, Sales; The Hamlet on Olde Oyster Bay; *Charles A. DiGiovanna and Swedroe Architects*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 106; Jan 02; B
- Queens; Airport; JFK Terminal 4; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p. 114-119; Jan 02; AR
- Queens; Art Gallery; Museum of Modern Art; Temporary facilities; *Michael Maltzan and Cooper & Robertson*; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; Oct 02; ARev
- Queens; Museum/Art; Museum of Modern Art; Temporary home; Cooper & Robertson and Michael Maltzan; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 106-115; Aug 02; AR
- Rochester; Architectural Design, Theory; First Unitarian Church of Rochester; Interaction of programming and design; *Luis I. Kahn*; by Fehmi Dogan and Craig M. Zimring; ph. ill. pl. ref.; p. 47-56; Sept 02; JAE
- Scarsdale; Bathroom; Master Bath; Shower for two; Rosenberg & Kowalski; by Amanda May; ph.; p. 109-110; Mar 02; ID
- South Hampton; Residence; Architect's Home; Renovation; Furniture Selection; EOA/Elmslie Osler Architect and Charles Riley; by Lygeia Grace; ph. pl.; p. 154-161; Oct 02; ID
- Staten Island; Landscape Restoration; Fresh Kills Landfill; Critique of proposals for reclamation; by Philip Nobel; ph. pl.; p. 128-127; June 02; LA
- Staten Island; Landscape Restoration; Fresh Kills Landfill; Proposals for transforming a former landfill; by Rebecca Krinke; ill. pl. pers.; p. 76-85; June 02; LA
- Tivoli; Residence; Architect's Home; Kathryn McGraw Berry; by Suzanne Slesin; ph.; p. 180-185; July 02; ID

### NEW ZEALAND

- Albany; Office Building/Low Rise; Multi-Use Center; 2000 Business Week/Architectural Record Award Winner; JASMAX Limited and Bligh, Voller & Nield; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 90-91; Nov 02; AR
- Auckland; Bridge; Pedestrian Bridge; Alan Gibbs Trust Park; Marijke De Goey; Structural Design by Peter Boardman; by Alan Brookes; ph. ill.; p. 38-39; Mar 02; Arev

### NEW ZEALAND (cont'd)

Dunedin; University/Library; Information Services Building; University of Otago; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer and Opus International Consultancy; by Elizabeth Arcuri; ph. pl. sec.; p. 146-149; Aug 02; AR

## NIGHT CLUB

- Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Rain; *II BY IV*; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 306-310; May 02; AR
- Florida, Miami; Rumi; Lighting attracts patrons; Nancy Mah; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 209-211; Aug 02; AR
- France, Paris; Nouveau Casino; Prismatic ceiling animated by video imagery; *Peripheriques*; by Claire Downey; ph.; p. 180-184; Mar 02; AR
- Nevada, Las Vegas; Tsunami; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; *Thom Mayne and Morphosis*; ph.; p. 145; May 02; AR
- New York, New York; W Hotel Times Square; Brennan, Beer, Gorman & Monk; Interior Design by Yabu & Pushelberg; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 154-159; Sept 02; AR
- See also BAR; CLUB; RECREATION; RESTAU-RANT

# NORTH CAROLINA

- Burnsville; Community Center; Falling Leaf Lodge; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Cottle, Graybeal & Yaw; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 128-129; Oct 02; B
- Cary; Performing Arts Center; Amphitheater at Regency Park; *William Rawn*; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-67; Aug 02; A
- Cashiers; Shelter; Moore Honeyhouse; ar+d Prizewinner; Small cabin includes storage for apiary; Marlon Blackwell; ph. pl.; p. 48-49; Dec 02; ARev
- Charlotte; Apartment Building/Middle Rise; Post Gateway Place; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; *David Furman*; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 140; Oct 02; B
- Charlotte; City and Regional Planning; Charlotte Addresses the Cost of Growth; by Richard Maschal; ph.; p. 77-78; May 02; AR
- Charlotte; Housing; David Furman; Dedicated to affordable housing; *David Furman*; by S. Claire Conroy; ph. ill.; p. 44-49; Aug 02; RA
- Charlotte; Parking, Garage; Parking Deck Renovation; Ties existing buildings together; by Larry Flynn; sec.; p. 91-92; July 02; BD&C
- Charlotte; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Myers Park City Homes; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Meyer, Greeson & Paullin; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 98-99; Oct 02; B
- Flat Rock; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Spec Residence; Highland Lake; Courtyard Bungalow; *Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster*, by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 108; May 02; B

### NORTH CAROLINA (cont'd)

- Jacksonville; Landscape Restoration; Brownfield Park Plan; Celebrates reclamation of defunct sewage plant site; *Allison Platt and Cambridge Seven Associates*; Master Planning by *Carol R. Johnson*; by Kim Sorvig; ph. ill.; p. 44-48; July 02; LA
- Penland; School/Vocational; Iron Studio; Penland School of Crafts; Frank Harmon; by Sara Hart; ph. iso. pl.; p. 136-139; Oct 02; AR
- Raleigh; Auditorium; BTI Center for the Performing Arts Additions; Meymandi Concert Hall and Fletcher Opera Theatre; *Pearce, Brinkley, Cease & Lee*; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 103-104; June 02; ID
- Raleigh; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Marketing, Sales; Surrey; Chastain; Entry level detached homes; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 96; June 02; B

## NORWAY

- —-; Residence; Summer House; Coastal cabin; Jarmund & Vigsnaes; by S. A. Miller; ph. pl.; p. 177-179; July 02; AR
- Mortenstrud; Religious Building/Church; Church; ar+d Highly Recommended; Site features incorporated within interior; Jensen & Skodvin Arkitektkontor, ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55; Dec 02; ARev
- Oslo; Recreation/Recreation Center; Public Bath House; Remodel of 1917 building; Jarmund & Vigsnaes and Bjercke & Eliassen; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 118; Jan 02; ID
- Oslo; Residence; Red House; Jarmund & Vigsnaes; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-79; Sept 02; ARev

# 0

# OBSERVATORY

- Arizona; Rhoden Crater Rechaped Into Modern Temple of the Celestial World; *Paul D. Bustamante*; Sculpture by *James Turrell*; by Eric Frederickson; ph. pl.; p. 90-97; Apr 02; A
- New York, Ghent; Private Observatory; Wendy Evans Joseph; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 91-92; Oct 02; AR

See also UNIVERSITY



# OFFICE BUILDING

- California, Culver City; XAP Corporation; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; *Pugh & Scarpa*; ph.; p. 144-145; May 02; AR
- France, Paris; Arcs de Seine; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Alexandre & Sandoz; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 114; Nov 02; AR
- Small Office Building Alternatives Benefit Employees and Communities; by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; p. 129+; June 02; AR

### OFFICE BUILDING (cont'd)

#### ATRIUM

- Washington; Farragut Center; Fire protection for glass-enclosed spaces; by David Barista; ph.; p. 37-40; Jan 02; BD&C
- Oregon, Portland; Jean Vollum National Capital Center; Renewed emphasis on energy and Conservation; *Holst Architecture*; by Larry Flynn; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 38-46; June 02; BD&C

#### HIGH RISE

- Austria, Simmering; Gasometer B Conversion; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; Coop Himmelblau and Prix & Swiczinsky; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 118; Nov 02; AR
- Clearing a Vertical Path to Safety; by Matthew Phair; ph. ill.; p. 54-58; Sept 02; BD&C
- England, London; Proposed London Bridge Tower Draws Criticism; *Renzo Piano*; by Peter Davey; ph.; p. 30-31; Apr 02; ARev
- Fire Protection of Steel Structures in High-Rise Buildings; by Adolph R. Hochstim; ph.; p. 51-54; Sept 02; TCS
- Germany, Hanover; North German Regional Clearing Bank; Non-traditional high-rise design; *Behnisch, Behnisch & Partner*, by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-45; Aug 02; ARev
- Hong Kong, Kowloon; Kowloon Station Mega Tower; Elegant and efficient curtain-wall stem; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; by C. C. Sullivan; m. sec. det.; p. 58-59; Dec 02; A
- Illinois, Chicago; UBS Tower; Cable-net glazing system; Lohan Associates; by Gordon Wright; ph. elev.; p. 47-48; Apr 02; BD&C
- Latest Skyscraper Designs Offer Mixed Hopes for a Towering Aesthetic; by Aaron Betsey; ill. ph.; p. 42-51+; Dec 02; A
- Law of Diminishing Architecture; Big doesn't have to be boring; by Charles Jencks; ph. ill.; p. 66-69; Aug 02; ARev
- Minnesota, Minneapolis; 900 Nicollet; Merit Award winner; *Ellerbe & Becket*; Structural Design by *Ericksen Roed*; by Rob McManamy; ph. cost anal.; p. 65-68; May 02; BD&C
- New York, New York; Austrian Cultural Forum; Raimund Abraham; by James S. Russ sell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 122-129; Aug 02; AR New York, New York; Austrian Cultural Fo-
- New York, New York; Austrian Cultural Forum; High rise arts center; *Raimund Abraham*; by Paul Goldberger; ph. sec.; p. 75-83; June 02; A
- New York, New York; Empire State Building; Telecom retrofit; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p. 59; June 02; BD&C
- New York, New York; U.S. Mission to the United Nations; Addresses high-rise security and safety; *Gwathmey & Siegal*; by C. C. Sullivan; m.; p. 56-57; Dec 02; A
- Sweden, Malmo; Turning Torso Building; Santiago Calatrava; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. sec. m.; p. 54-55; Dec 02; A
- The Future of Skyscrapers; Aftermath of September 11; by Anthony Capkun; ph.; p. 29-30; Feb 02; TCS

### HIGH RISE (cont'd)

Virginia, McLean; Gannett Headquarters; New direction for office park design; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; Landscape Design by Michael Vergason; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. sec. pl. det.; p. 68-75; Mar 02; A

#### INTERIORS

- Australia, Sydney; Communications Consultancy, George Patterson Bates;; Whittaker, Hadenham & Openshaw and Mark Marin; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 198-203; July 02; ID
- Brazil, Sao Paulo; Investment Firm; *Kiko* Salomao; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 214-219; July 02; ID
- California, Irvine; Worldwide Advertising Agency, Foote, Cone & Belding; Industrial building conversion; *Clive Wilkinson*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 146-155; Mar 02; ID
- California, Los Angeles; Advertising Agency, Deutsch; Frederic Schwartz; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 164-171; Nov 02; ID
- California, Los Angeles; Film Studio Offices, Revolution Studios; *Michael S. Smith and Gensler Associates*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 162-169; Mar 02; ID
- California, Los Angeles; Law Firm, Dewey Ballantine; IIDA award; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 94; Dec 02; ID
- California, Los Angeles; TWBA/Chiat/Day Advertising; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; *Clive Wilkinson*; ph.; p. 152; May 02; AR
- California, Redwood City; RealNames Corporation; Tinted fluorescents illuminate open-plan workspace; Bottom & Duvivier and Bernhard Blauel; Acoustical Design by Charles Salter, by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 315-318; May 02; AR
- California, San Fernando Valley; YouBet.com Corporate Headquarters; *Lorcan O'Herlihy and Pugh & Scarpa*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 79-81; July 02; ARev
- California, San Francisco; Advertising Agency, Interpublic Group of Companies; Leddy, Maytum & Stacy; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 95-98; Oct 02; ID
- California, San Francisco; TBWA\Chiat\Day; Warehouse transformed into offices; Radziner & Marmol; ph. pl. elev.; p. 130-135; Sept 02; AR
- California, San Francisco; TV Network's Internet Company; Use of open space and light; *SmithGroup*; by John Alderman; ph.; p. 117-118; Oct 02; ID
- California, Santa Monica; Offices for Hip Recording Labels, Universal Music Group; *Felderman & Keatinge*; by John Alderman; ph.; p. 72; Mar 02; ID
- California, Woodland Hills; Horse Racing Web Site Company, Youbet.com; Pugh & Scarpa and Lorcan O'Herlihy; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 109-110; Oct 02; ID

# OFFICE BUILDING (cont'd)

### INTERIORS (cont'd)

- Colorado, Aspen; Hansen Construction Office; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; *Harry Teague*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 118; Nov 02; AR
- District of Columbia, Washington; Broadcast Center, SM Satellite Radio; Printing plant converted; *Studios Architecture*; by Laura Fisher Kaiser; ph.; p. S38-S41; Nov 02; ID
- District of Columbia, Washington; Interactive Company, Porter Novelli; Core; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 82; Nov 02; ID
- District of Columbia, Washington; Law Firm, Morgan Lewis; *Studios Architecture*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 156-163; Aug 02; ID
- England, London; Advertising Offices; Ushida & Findlay; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; June 02; ARev
- England, London; BT Cellnet R&D Offices; Converted from former film studio; *Eldridge & Smerin*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 69-71; Apr 02; ARev
- England, London; Paddington Depot; Renovation of former maintenance facility into new corporate headquarters; *Alford, Hall, Monaghan & Morris*; Original Design by *Bicknell & Hamilton*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-76; Apr 02; ARev
- England, Weston-Super-Mare; Dental Surgery; *Studio Azzurro*; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 94-96; Feb 02; ID
- Florida, Tampa; The Florida Brewing Company; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Adaptive re-use; *Curts, Gaines & Hall*; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 112-113; Oct 02; B
- France, Paris; Advertising Agency, BETC Euro RSCG; Converted from 1899 department store; *Frederic Jung*; by lan Phillips; ph. pl.; p. 172-179; July 02; ID
- France, Paris; Financial News Company, Bloomberg; *Studios Architecture*; by Judy Fayard; ph.; p. S8-S14; Nov 02; ID
- France, Paris; Work/Live Multi-level Renovation, Kvadrat Danish Textiles; *Phillipe Chiambaretta*; by Judy Fayard; ph.; p. 246-251; May 02; ID
- Georgia, Atlanta; Advertising Agency Offices, WestWayne; *TVS Interiors*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 178-183; Jan 02; ID
- Germany, Rellingen; Lighting Manufacturer, Tobias Grau; Glass tube-shaped building; Bothe, Richter & Tehrani; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 272-277; May 02; ID
- Illinois, Chicago; Physicists Offices, Extreme Computing; *Brininstool & Lynch*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 126-129; Feb 02; ID
- Illinois, Chicago; Tribune Interactive; Pressroom converted to offices; Perkins & Will and McClier Corporation; Original Design by Howells & Hood; by Rosemarie Buchanan; ph. pl.; p. 196-200; June 02; AR
- Ireland, Dublin; Software Company Offices, SAP; *Bucholz & McEvoy*; by Joseph Dennis Kelly II; ph. pl.; p. 130-135; Feb 02; ID

#### INTERIORS (cont'd)

- Italy, Milan; Couture House; Renovation of former factory for new Armani Headquarters; Tadao Ando and Intertecno; by Michael Webb; ph. ill. pl.; p. 74-78; Feb 02; ARev
- Japan, Tokyo; Beacon Communications Office; Advertising agency offices; *Klein & Dytham*; by Naomi Pollock; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-145; Sept 02; AR
- Kansas, Plainville; Furniture and Textiles Manufacture, Dessin Fournir and Classic Cloth; *Chuck Comeau*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 140-145; June 02; ID
- Maryland, Baltimore; Furniture Manufacturer, Total Office Interiors; IIDA award; 10th annual Will Ching design competition; *Riley & Rohrer*, by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 90; Dec 02; ID
- Massachusetts, Boston; American Meteorological Society; Beacon Hill barn adapted as offices; Anmahian & Winton; by Deborah Snoonian; ph. det.; p. 203-206; June 02; AR
- Massachusetts, Cambridge; Praecis Pharmaceuticals; Jung & Brannen; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 184-189; Jan 02; ID
- Minnesota, Minneapolis; Architect's Office; Converted from historic former factory; Hammel, Green & Abrahamson; by Camille Lefevre; ph. pl.; p. 148-150; Dec 02; AR
- Nebraska, Omaha; Greater Omaha Packing Company; *Randy Brown*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 170-175; June 02; ID
- Netherlands, Rotterdam; Ichthus Business Centre; Ichthus Hogeschool; Remodeled office space transformed into management school facility; 24H-architecture; ph. axon.; p. 85-87; Sept 02; ARev
- New York, Albany; Office of the Professions, State Education Library; Converted into offices and renovated; *Collins & Scoville*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 192-197; Oct 02; ID
- New York, Getzville; Leather Suppliers, Spinneybeck; Combined office/warehouse; Emanuela Frattini Magnusson; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 86-88; May 02; ID
- New York, Long Island; New Lobby for Landscape Designer, Edwina von Gal; Keenan & Riley; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 75-76; Nov 02; ID
- New York, New York; Advertising Agency, Fallon New York; Converted Woolworth building; MAP Architecture & Design; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 278-283; May 02; ID
- New York, New York; Architect's Office Expansion; *Philip M. Tusa*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 218-221; Sept 02; ID
- New York, New York; Architect's Own Live/Work Space; *David Ling*; by Elizabeth Hayt; ph. pl.; p. 164-171; Feb 02; ID
- New York, New York; Beverage Manufacturer, Absolut; Interior design includes commissioned art work; *Gensler Associates*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 194-199; Aug 02; ID
- New York, New York; Dot-Com, TMP Worldwide/Monster; IIDA award; Mufson Partnership; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 100; Dec 02; ID

#### OFFICE BUILDING (cont'd)

#### INTERIORS (cont'd)

- New York, New York; Executive Suite, Barnes & Noble Booksellers; Showcases art collection; *How, Hut & Sachs*; by Neville Wakefield; ph. pl.; p. 140-147; Aug 02; ID
- New York, New York; Fabric Manufacturer, Michael and Stephen Maharam; Fernlund & Logan; by Bonnie Schwartz; ph. pl.; p. 172-177; Sept 02; ID
- New York, New York; Financial Company, Owings & Merrill; IIDA award; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 98; Dec 02; ID
- New York, New York; Financial Media Company, Reuters; Swanke, Hayden & Connell; by Craig Kellogg; ph. pl.; p. 292-297; May 02; ID
- New York, New York; Financial Services Office; Lever House Building; David Chipperfield and IA; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 138-145; Jan 02; ID
- New York, New York; Gay and Lesbian Alliance Against Defamation; *Donald Billinkoff*, by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 112; Sept 02; ID
- New York, New York; Graphics Firm, Duffy Design; MAP Architecture & Design; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 101-102; Oct 02; ID New York, New York; Investment Firm,
- New York, New York; Investment Firm, VennWorks; *Studios Architecture*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. S44-S46; Nov 02; ID
- New York, New York; J Records; Clive Davis; Mark Rios and Vicente Wolf; by Donna Paul; ph. pl.; p. 230-237; May 02; ID
- New York, New York; Martha Stewart Living Omnimedia; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; *Daniel Rowen*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 112; Nov 02; AR
- New York, New York; Martha Stewart Living Omnimedia; Daniel Rowen and Berger & Raitt; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 146-153; Jan 02; ID
- New York, New York; MTV Online; Playful Lighting enhances architectural forms; Kiss & Zwigard; Lighting Design by Horton, Lees & Brogden; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 196-198; Aug 02; AR
- New York, New York; New York Stock Exchange; IIDA award; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 88; Dec 02; ID
- Merrill; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 88; Dec 02; ID New York, New York; Public Relations Firm, Paul Wilmot Communications; Thom Filicia and Jeffrey Bilhuber, by Elizabeth Hayt; ph.; p. 105-106; Oct 02; ID
- New York, New York; Public Relations Firm, Veeder & Perman; American Design Company; by A.E. Block; ph.; p. 66-68; June 02; ID
- New York, New York; Recording Studio Offices, Kinetic Records; Innovative wall-shelving system; *Ali Tayar*, by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 113-114; Oct 02; ID
- New York, New York; SoHo Nonprofit, Poet's House; Offices and reading rooms; *Louise Braverman*; by Laura Fisher Kaiser; ph.; p. 87-88; Sept 02; ID

#### INTERIORS (cont'd)

- New York, New York; Telecommunications Firm; Lee H. Skolnick; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 266-271; May 02; ID
- New York, New York; Thaw Conservation Center; Pierpoint Morgan Library; Samuel Anderson; by Deborah Snoonian; ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 132-135; Oct 02; AR
- Oregon, Portland; National Historic Registry Building; Conversion of warehouse to advertising headquarters; Allied Works Architecture; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-83; Nov 02; ARev
- Pennsylvania, Pittsburg; Marconi Corporate Campus; Studios Architecture; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. S26-S29; Nov 02; ID
- South Dakota, Vermillion; Quality Telemarketing; Tool plant adapted as telemarketing center; *Randy Brown*; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. iso.; p. 208-212; June 02; AR
- Texas, Bandera; Vintage Planes Integrated into Office Space, Land/Water/Sky Real Estate; *Jim Luigs*; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 204-209; Oct 02; ID
- Texas, Houston; Interior Designer, DMJM Rottet; Lauren Rottet; ph. pl.; p. 262-265; May 02; ID
- Virginia, McLean; Gannett/USA Today Headquarters; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; Interior Design by Lehman-Smith & McLeish; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean and Allen Freeman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 212-221; May 02; AR
- Virginia, Tysons Corners; Gannett Company; Text-based art part of interior design; Lehman-Smith & McLeish and Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; by Laura Fisher Kaiser; ph.; p. 182-187; Aug 02; ID

#### LANDSCAPE

California, Mountain View; Silicon Graphics Charleston Campus; Studios Architecture; Landscape Design by SWA Group; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl.; p. 82-91; May 02; LA

#### LOW RISE

- Arizona, Phoenix; NAI Horizon Corporate Office Building; *Jones Studio*; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 117-119; May 02; A
- California, Beverly Hills; 9350 Civic Center Drive; Warehouse conversion with parking on top; Barton Myers; by Thomas S. Hines; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-143; June 02; AR
- California, Culver City; Beehive; Eric Owen Moss; Structural Design by Kurily, Szymarski & Tchirkow; by Dana Hutt; ph. ill. pl. iso.; p. 130-135; Aug 02; AR
- California, Newark; Sun Microsystems Newark Campus; BD&C Building Team Merit Award winner; *Kaplan, McLaughlin & Diaz*; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph. cost anal.; p. 59-62; May 02; BD&C
- Connecticut, Farmington; Trumpf Customer and Technology Center; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; Barkow & Leibinger and Casle Corporation; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 108; Nov 02; AR

## OFFICE BUILDING (cont'd)

#### LOW RISE (cont'd)

- England, London; Talkback Production Offices; Buschow & Henley; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-47; Apr 02; ARev
- England, Swindon; Cellular Operations Headquarters; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; *Richard Hywel Evans*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 94; Nov 02; AR
- Germany, Esslingen; Festo Headquarters; Planned around glazed courts; Architekturburo Jaschek; ph. pl. sec.; p. 85; Aug 02; ARev
- Germany, Hanover; DGV Headquarters; Features huge glass roof; Hascher & Jehle and Heinle, Wischer & Partner, ph. sec. pl.; p. 89; Aug 02; ARev
- Germany, Melsungen; B. Braun Headquarters; Expansion features novel space planning; *Wilford & Schupp*; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. det. sec.; p. 132-135; Dec 02; A
- Germany, Munich; Munich Re South 1 Office Building; Baumschlager & Eberle and Keith Sonnier, Landscape Design by Vogt Landschaftsarchitekter; by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-149; Oct 02; AR
- Iowa, Des Moines; Meredith Corporate Expansion and Interiors; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; ph.; p. 135; May 02; AR
- Iowa, Muscatine; Allsteel Headquarters; Warehouse renovation; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; *Gensler Associates*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 96-97; Nov 02; AR
- Low-Rise Office Buildings; Challenges and benefits; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 38-40; Aug 02; BD&C
- Massachusetts, Canton; Reebok International World Headquarters; Fast track project management; *NBBJ*; by Barbara Knecht; ph. ill. cea; p. 133-134; Feb 02; AR
- Minnesota, Minneapolis; Architect's Office; Converted from landmark brewery structure; *RSP Architects*; by Camille Lefevre; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-143; Dec 02; AR
- Netherlands, Houten; Aluminium Center; Sculptural showcase for aluminum; *Micha De Haas*; by Alan Brookes; pl. pl. sec.; p. 70-73; June 02; ARev
- Netherlands, Houten; Aluminum Centre; Micha De Haas; by Christina Rogers; ph.; p. 67-68; Dec 02; AR
- New Zealand, Albany; Multi-Use Center; 2000 Business Week/Architectural Record Award Winner; JASMAX Limited and Bligh, Voller & Nield; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 90-91; Nov 02; AR
- Ohio, New Albany; Abercrombie & Fitch Headquarters; Isolated camp-like setting with multiple buildings; Anderson Architects and NBBJ; ph. pl.; p. 130-135; June 02; AR
- Ohio, New Albany; Abercrombie & Fitch Headquarters; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; Anderson Architects and NBBJ; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph. pl.; p. 102; Nov 02; AR

#### LOW RISE (cont'd)

- Ohio, New Albany; Hollister Headquarters; 2000 Business Week/AR Editor's Choice Award; Anderson Architects; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ill.; p. 121; Nov 02; AR
- Pennsylvania, Pittsburg; Marconi Corporate Campus; Studios Architecture; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. S26-S29; Nov 02; ID
- Slovenia, Ljubljana; Lev Building; ar+d Highly Recommended; Andrej Kalamar, ph. pl.; p. 76; Dec 02; ARev
- Switzerland, Grusch; Innovation Center; Barkow & Leibinger, Structural Design by Conzett, Bronzini & Gartmann; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 120-125; June 02; AR
- Texas, Austin; Computer Sciences Corporation; Two buildings flank future City Hall site; Lawrence W. Speck and Page, Southerland & Page; by David Dillon; ph. pl.; p. 136-139; June 02; AR
- Texas, Dallas; Ericsson North American Headquarters; *Thompson & Vaivoda*; by Francis Duffy; ph. pl.; p. 66-74; June 02; AR
- Washington, Seattle; Architect's Office; Converted from auto service garage; Suyama, Peterson & Deguchi; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 136-139; Dec 02; AR

#### MIDDLE RISE

- California, Emeryville; Sliver Building; Mixed use building on a long narrow site; Kava Massih; by Anne Guiney; pl.; p. 34; Jan 02; A
- California, San Francisco; 625 Townsend Street; *Leddy, Maytum & Stacy*; by Anna Holtzman; ph. det.; p. 99; Sept 02; A
- England, London; 25 Gresham Street; Nicholas Grimshaw; Structural Design by Whitby, Bird & Partners; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-83; Oct 02; ARev
- England, London; Lloyd's Register of Shipping; Meets environmental systems and siting challenges; *Richard Rogers*; by Kenneth Powell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-83; Feb 02; AR
- Germany, Dusseldorf; Colorium; Dramatic use of colored glass; *Alsop Architects*; ph. pl.; p. 87; Aug 02; ARev
- Germany, Dusseldorf; Colorium; Exterior tapestry of color; *Alsop Architrects*; by James S. Russell; ph. pl.; p. 144-146; June 02; AR
- Germany, Frankfurt am Main; Lufthansa Headquarters; Ingenhoven, Overdiek & Partner, pl. sec. det. m. pers.; p. 64-65; Aug 02; ARev
- Germany, Hamburg; Berliner Bogen; Bothe, Richter & Tehrani; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-59; June 02; ARev
- Germany, Hamburg; Stadtlagerhaus (City Warehouse); Dockside warehouse transformed into penthouse flats, studio offices, restaurant and car park; Jan Stormer, by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 34-39; Jan 02; Arev

#### OFFICE BUILDING (cont'd)

#### MIDDLE RISE (cont'd)

- Germany, Melsungen; Administration Building, B. Braun Headquarters; Wilford & Schupp; Original Design by Stirling & Wilford; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl.; p. 68-75; Aug 02; A
- Germany, Saarbrucken; Expomedia Light-Cube; Concrete and glass building wrapped in stainless steel mesh; *Kramm & Strigi*; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-69; June 02; ARev
- Missouri, O'Fallon; MasterCard Global Technology and Operations Center; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by David Barista; ph.; p. 32-36; Mar 02; BD&C
- New York, New York; Austrian Cultural Forum; *Raimund Abraham*; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-57; Sept 02; ARev
- New York, New York; Lever House; New curtain walls and other improvements; William T. Georgis, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Ken Smith; Original Design by Gordon Bunshaft; by John Morris Dixon; ph. det. elev.; p. 60-67; Dec 02; A
- Spain, Terrassa; Architecture Studio; Multistory on narrow lot; Oliva & Remola; by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec.; p. 144-147; Dec 02; AR
- Virginia, McLean; Gannett/USA Today Headquarters; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; Interior Design by Lehman-Smith & McLeish; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean and Allen Freeman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 212-221; May 02; AR
- See also BANK; CLINIC; FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO; GOVERNMENT BUILDING; INDUS-TRIAL BUILDING; LIGHTING; PLAZA; SHOW-ROOM; STUDIO; UNIVERSITY

### OFFICE PRACTICE

- 3D Cad Models Make Highly Complex Geometry Possible; Example of National Botanic Garden in Wales; by Deborah Snoonian; ill.; p. 283; May 02; AR
- **3-D Modeling;** Unraveling the mystery; by Matthew Phair; ill.; p. 11-12; Nov 02; BD&C
- Accurate 'As-Built' Drawings; Should be included in contract; by Matthew Phair; p. 29-30; Sept 02; BD&C
- Advising the Owner of Cost Escalation; by Werner Sabo and James Zahn; ph.; p. 24-25; Feb 02; TCS
- An Owner's View on A/E Accountability; by Donald Guckert; ph.; p. 14-16; July 02; TCS
- Avoiding Pitfalls of Limited Contract Administration Agreements; by Satish Rao; p. 63-64; Aug 02; AR
- Back-Office Accounting Software; by Daniel Walker Guido; p. 45-46; Jan 02; B
- Backup Systems Ensure Data Integrity; by Tomas Hernandez; p. 15; Feb 02; BD&C
- Book Publishing; Guide to getting your manuscript ppublished; by Lisa Speckhardt; ill.; p. 56-59,126; June 02; LA
- Builder Survival Guide; Collection of trade secrets; by Matthew Power and Alison Rice; ill. graph ph.; p. 78-92; Aug 02; B

#### The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

#### OFFICE PRACTICE (cont'd)

- Code of Ethics in Architecture; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 38-50; Sept-Oct 02; RA
- Collaboration Matrix Eases the Process of Teaming Up; by James F. Porter; ill.; p. 69-70; Nov 02; AR
- Communication in Design-Build Competitions; by Edward C. Wundram; ph.; p. 14-16; Sept 02; TCS
- Community Support; Helping the public make peace with a project; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 30-40; Jan-Feb 02; RA
- Computer Animations; Recent advances make them easier to create; by Madis Pihlak; ill.; p. 48-52; Mar 02; LA
- Computers in Education and Practice; Effects during the last three decades; by Alfredo Andia; ph. ill. ref.; p. 7-13; Nov 02; JAE
- Conduits and Communication; Digital technology allows new multidisciplinary alliances; by David Riebe and Beth Weinstein; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 34-35; Nov 02; JAE
- Construction Documents for Historic Projects; by Craig G. Haney; ph.; p. 52-55; Oct 02; TCS
- Continuing Education Elevates FreemanWhite Academy Employees; by Charles Linn; ill.; p. 65; July 02; AR
- Convergence of CAD Standards; by Jerry Laiserin; ill.; p. 153-154; Apr 02; AR
- Correcting Defective Work Under a Cost Plus Contract; by Werner Sabo and James Zahn; ph.; p. 30-31; May 02; TCS
- Courts Address Copyright Issues; by Werner Sabo and James Zahn; p. 26-27; June 02; TCS
- David Marlatt; Returns rom software to architecture; by David Marlatt; ill. ph. pers.; p. 28-30; Mar 02; RA
- Design Without the Headaches of Construction; by Sam Lubell; ph. ill. m.; p. 170-175; Dec 02; AR
- Design/Build; Potential for more risks and rewards; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 32-42; Mar 02; RA
- Donald Gardner; Stock plans architect; Business profile; Don Gardner, by S. Claire Conroy; ph. pl. elev.; p. 44-50; Jan-Feb 02; RA
- Electronic Documents Carry Increased Liabilities; by Alan Joch; ill.; p. 199-202; Oct 02; AR
- Entrusting Untested Firms with Design; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. m.; p. 72-80; Dec 02; AR
- Ervin Zube; Father of landscape architecture research; by Julius Gy. Fabos; ph.; p. 58-60; Aug 02; LA
- Estes & Twombly Architects; RA Rising Star Leadership Award; Estes & Twombly; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 58-62; June 02; RA
- Fast-Track Construction Becomes the Norm; by Barbara Knecht; ph. ill. elev. m. cea; p. 123-130; Feb 02; AR
- Firms Manage Business and Projects Online via World Wide Web; by Tomas Hernandez; ill.; p. 25-26; Oct 02; BD&C
- Getting on the Digital Fast Track; by Jerry Laiserin; ill. cea; p. 133-134; Feb 02; AR

#### OFFICE PRACTICE (cont'd)

- Government Contracts and Fraud; by Laurence Schor; ph.; p. 24-25; Jan 02; TCS
- Growth of the Design/Build Delivery System; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p. 28-30; Feb 02; BD&C
- Guide to Word Processing; by David E. Lorenzini; ph. ill.; p. 47-51; Mar 02; TCS
- Hewlett-Packard Service Lets Designers Skip the Reproduction House; by Jacqueline Emigh; ph. ill.; p. 178; June 02; AR
- Hugh Newell Jacobsen; RA Hall of Fame Leadership Award; Hugh Newell Jacobsen; by Bruce D. Snider; ph.; p. 52-57; June 02; RA
- Investigative Due Diligence; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 26-27; Dec 02; TCS
- Landscape Architects Bring Profession to Schoolchildren; by Lisa Speckhardt; ph.; p. 60-65,104-105; Apr 02; LA
- Larger Homes Present Bigger Design Challenges; by Lane Williams; ph. pers.; p. 32-34; Sept-Oct 02; RA
- Learning from Window Failures; by Mark Baker; ph.; p. 72-78; May 02; TCS
- Lessons from the Best-Managed Firms (Part 1); Is growth a burden or blessing?; by Jane F. Kolleeny and Charles Linn; table ill.; p. 190-198; May 02; AR
- Lessons from the Best-Managed Firms (Part 2); Size affects firm culture; by Jane F. Kolleeny and Charles Linn; chart; p. 78-82,240; June 02; AR
- Lessons from the Best-Managed Firms (Part 3); Which size is ideal?; by Jane F. Kolleeny and Charles Linn; ill.; p. 96-100; Aug 02; AR
- Maintaining Technical Edge in Tough Times; by Alan Joch; ph. ill.; p. 199-200; Nov 02; AR
- Marketing Automation Software Cuts Preparation Time for Proposals; by David Barista; p. 17; Mar 02; BD&C
- Massachusetts, Boston; New Material Research and Applications; Kennedy & Violich; by Raul A. Barraneche; ph. ill.; p. 41-45; July 02; A
- Massachusetts, Canton; Reebok International World Headquarters; Fast track project management; NBBJ; by Barbara Knecht; ph. ill. cea; p. 133-134; Feb 02; AR
- Mechanic's Liens and Lien Waivers; by Richard A. Stockenberg; p. 21; Feb 02; BD&C
- Michael Ryan; Profile of Architect; Michael Ryan; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 53-57; July 02; RA
- Multimedia Reports; Using software to communicate ideas; by Kelleann Foster and Timothy P. Johnson; ill. ref.; p. 54-61; Nov 02; LA
- National Cad Standards Taking Hold; by Randal J. Reifsnider; ph.; p. 39-43; Apr 02; TCS
- New Global Economy; Shaping architectural practice following 9/11; by Michael Speaks; ph. ill. pers. dia.; p. 72-76; Jan 02; AR
- New Software Puts Punch in Presentations; by H. Edward Goldberg; ill.; p. 43-44; Oct 02; A
- New Tools for Tech-Wise Architect; by Deborah Snoonian; ill.; p. 219-220; Sept 02; AR
- Niche Targeting and Service Diversification; by Matthew Power; ill.; p. 37-38; Feb 02; B

## OFFICE PRACTICE (cont'd)

- Parties to a Contract Often Misidentified; by Werner Sabo and James Zahn; ref.; p. 24-25; Aug 02; TCS
- Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Philadelphia Phillies Ballpark; Fast track project management; *Ewing, Cole, Cherry & Brott*; by Barbara Knecht; elev. m. cea; p. 123-130; Feb 02; AR
- Professional Liability Insurance Premiums Increase Dramatically; by Roger C. Brady; p. 77-80; Sept 02; AR
- Profile of Architect; Sahel Al-Hiyari; by Kevin Lerner; ph.; p. 122-125; Dec 02; AR
- Profile of Architect; David Adjaye; by James S. Russell; ph. ill.; p. 126-129; Dec 02; AR
- Profile of Architect; Peter Tolkin; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. sec. ill.; p. 92-97; Dec 02; AR
- Profile of Firm; *Propeller Z*; by Sarah Amelar; ph. ill.; p. 88-91; Dec 02; AR
- Profile of Firm; Tezuka Architects; by Naomi R. Pollock; ph. m.; p. 98-101; Dec 02; AR
- Profile of Firm; *JKMM Architects*; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. ill. elev.; p. 114-117; Dec 02; AR
- Profile of Firm; 3S/X0; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. sec. ill.; p. 118-121; Dec 02; AR
- Profile of Firm; *Plexus r+d*; by Sara Hart; ill. m. ph.; p. 108-113; Dec 02; AR
- Profile of Firm; Predock & Frane; by Charles Linn; ph. ill.; p. 130-133; Dec 02; AR
- Project Management Software Helps Organize Tasks; by Tomas Hernandez; p. 15; Jan 02; BD&C
- Proposed MasterFormat Changes; by Charles Linn; p. 91; May 02; AR
- Protecting Yourself from Liability Claims; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 32-40; Aug 02; RA
- Pyatok Architects; RA Top Firm Leadership Award; *Pyatok Architects*; by Cheryl Weber; ph. pl.; p. 46-51; June 02; RA
- Quest for Licensure of Landscape Architects (Part 3); by Heather Hammatt; ill. table map; p. 54-57; Dec 02; LA
- Quest for Licensure of Landscape Architects (Part 2); by Heather Hammatt; ill.; p. 62-65; Nov 02; LA
- Quest for Licensure of Landscape Architects (Part 1); by Heather Hammatt; ill.; p. 54-56; Mar 02; LA
- Raster Technology Replaces Impact Printers and Plotters; by Jerry Laiserin; ph. ill.; p. 171-174; Mar 02; AR
- Rise of HOK from Humble Beginnings; Profile of firm; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by Rob McManamy and Barbara Horwitz; ph. table ill.; p. 38-47; July 02; BD&C
- Russia, St. Petersburg; Russian Architecture Since Collapse of Soviet Union; Konstantin Palace renovation challenges Russian architect; Boris Podolsky, Vladimir Lemekhov and Naom Matsuyevich; by John Varoli; ph.; p. 39-43; Apr 02; A
- Security on the Web; Protecting data and personal information from viruses and hackers; by James L. Sipes; ill.; p. 44-49; Feb 02; LA
- Selecting Large-Format Scanners; by Michael Bordenaro; ph.; p. 177-178; Dec 02; AR

### OFFICE PRACTICE (cont'd)

- Setting Good Billing Practices; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 34-50; July 02; RA
- Sharing the Firm's Wealth and Responsibilities; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 28-40; June 02; RA
- Specifications as a Communication Tool; by Henry W. Berg; ph.; p. 26-27; Jan 02; TCS
- Specifying for Construction Management Projects; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 28-30; June 02; TCS
- Starting a Design Firm; Challenges and rewards; by Heather Hammatt; ill. ref.; p. 96-100; Oct 02; LA
- Staying Profitable and Competitive in Uncertain Times; by Satish Rao; p. 53-54; Dec 02; AR
- Studio E; Profile of Firm; Studio E; by Meghan Drueding; ph. m. pl.; p. 50-58; Nov-Dec 02; RA
- Taking the Pain Out of Software Upgrades; by Alan Joch; ill.; p. 175-176; Aug 02; AR
- The Case for a Digital Master Builder; Role of digital technology in design and practice; by Deborah Snoonian; ph. ill.; p. 289-290; May 02; AR
- The Second Architect; by Werner Sabo and James Zahn; ph.; p. 26-27; Mar 02; TCS
- Thompson, Ventulett, Stainback & Associates; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Firm of the Year; by Deborah Snoonian; m. ph. chart; p. 162-168; May 02; AR
- Tips for Entry-Level Employees; What landscape architects look for; by Heather Hammatt; ill.; p. 62-65,99; May 02; LA
- **Tips for Getting Projects Published;** by Jo Kellum; ph.; p. 54-59; July 02; LA
- Using Mediation to Resolve Disputes; by Joseph H. Kasimer; ph.; p. 8-9; Apr 02; TCS
- Virginia, Richmond; Whitehall-Robins Pharmaceutical Research and Design Facility; Fast track project management; *Ewing, Cole, Cherry & Brott*; by Barbara Knecht; ph. cea; p. 123-130; Feb 02; AR
- Virtual Design Studios; Transform atelier to e-telier; by Jerry Laiserin; ph. pl.; p. 141-142; Jan 02; AR
- Web Sites; Worth a thousand brochures; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 38-46+; May 02; RA
- Wise Clients Work with Architects to Build Success; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 84-87; Nov 02; AR
- See also ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY; ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING; ARCHITEC-TURE; COMPUTER; INTERIOR DESIGN; LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES; LAW; SPECIFICATIONS

# OHIO

- Cincinnati; Recreation/Sports Facility; Paul Brown Stadium; NBBJ and Glaser Associates; by David Mohney; ph. pl.; p. 254-257; May 02; AR
- Cincinnati; Recreation/Sports Facility; Paul Brown Stadium; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; *NBBJ and Glaser Associates*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 110; Nov 02; AR

#### OHIO (cont'd)

- Cincinnati; Recreation/Sports Facility; Paul Brown Stadium; NBBJ, Glaser Associates and Moody & Nolan; by Steven Litt; ph. sec.; p. 98-103; Apr 02; A
- Cincinnati; University/Master Plan; University of Cincinnati Campus Plan; Hargreaves Associates; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. m. pl. ref.; p. 118-127,144-145; Oct 02; LA
- Cleveland; Residential Development, Speculative Housing / Townhouse; Edgehill Townhomes; Nine row houses on steep hillside; *City Architecture*; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Jan-Feb 02; RA
- Cleveland; Residential Development, Speculative Housing / Townhouse; Edgehill Townhomes; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; *City Architecture*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl. sec.; p. 92-93; Oct 02; B
- Cleveland; Street; Bus Rapid Transit System; Improvements and amenities along route corridors; URS; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. ill. pl. elev. sec. det.; p. 44-48,95; June 02; LA
- Cleveland; University/Business School; Peter B. Lewis Building; Weatherhead School of Business, Case Western Reserve University; *Gehry Partners*; by Steven Litt; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-73; Oct 02; A
- Cleveland; University/Business School; Peter B. Lewis Building; Weatherhead School of Management; Case Western Reserve University; Three-dimensional sculpture technology; *Gehry Partners*; Structural Design by *DeSimone Consulting Engineers*; by Anna Holtzman; ph.; p. 140-141; Dec 02; A
- **Columbus;** Exhibition, Exhibit; Mood River Exhibit; Forms, materials and objects that create modern-day reality; by Christina V. Rogers; ph.; p. 110; May 02; AR
- Columbus; Theater; Arena Grand Theatre; Heinlein, Schrock & Stearns; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 98; June 02; ID
- Hamilton; Plants; Reducing Turf Areas; Urban Thickets Company battles the great american lawn; Shared wisdom of Warren Klink; Warren Klink; by Susan Hines; ph.; p. 128-131; Oct 02; LA
- New Albany; Office Building/Low Rise; Abercrombie & Fitch Headquarters; Isolated camp-like setting with multiple buildings; Anderson Architects and NBBJ; ph. pl.; p. 130-135; June 02; AR
- New Albany; Office Building/Low Rise; Abercrombie & Fitch Headquarters; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; Anderson Architects and NBBJ; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph. pl.; p. 102; Nov 02; AR
- New Albany; Office Building/Low Rise; Hollister Headquarters; 2000 Business Week/AR Editor's Choice Award; Anderson Architects; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ill.; p. 121; Nov 02; AR

# **OKLAHOMA**

- Oklahoma City; Government Building; Oklahoma Capitol Building; Finally gets dome; Frankfurt, Short & Bruza and Layton, Wemyss & Smith; Sculpture by Enoch Kelly Haney; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 10-11; Sept 02; BD&C
- Oklahoma City; Parking, Garage; Vesper Building; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; *Elliott & Associates*; ph.; p. 143; May 02; AR
- Oklahoma City; Residence; North House; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; *Elliott & Associates*; ph.; p. 152; May 02; AR
- Oklahoma City; Store; ImageNet Copy Center; Converted auto dealership; *Elliott & Associates*; by David Dillon; ph. pl.; p. 136-139; Sept 02; AR

# OREGON

- Eugene; Stormwater Management; Exposing Stormwater increases Human Awareness and Environmental Quality; by Stanton Jones; ph. sec.; p. 30-32; Aug 02; LA
- Portland; Airport; Portland International Airport; Expansion includes auto drop-off area; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca and Fletcher, Farr & Ayotte; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl.; p. 124-128; Jan 02; AR
- Portland; Apartment Building/Middle Rise; Streetcar Lofts Condominiums; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; *Robert S. Leeb*; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 132-133; Oct 02; B
- Portland; Bar; Media-Inspired Eatery, Tube; Colab Architecture & Urban Design; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 66; Mar 02; ID
- Portland; City and Regional Planning; Damascus Design Workshop; Groups looking at the future of Portland; Patrick Condon; by Randy Gragg; pl. ill.; p. 48-52,106; Nov 02; LA
- Portland; Co-Housing; Trillium Hollow; Fosters community interaction; *Robertson, Merryman & Barnes*; by Meghan Drueding; ph. ill.; p. 51-57; Aug 02; RA
- Portland; Historic, Preservation; Jean Vollum National Capital Center; Renewed emphasis on energy and Conservation; *Holst Architecture*; by Larry Flynn; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 38-46; June 02; BD&C
- Portland; Housing; Dignity Village Sets Precedence for Homeless Settlements; Mark Lakeman; by Randy Gragg; ph.; p. 47-51; May 02; A
- Portland; Landscape Architecture; Pearl District; Former warehouse district renewed with infill development and adaptive reuse projects; *Murase Associates*; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl. ill.; p. 34-40; Apr 02; LA
- Portland; Museum/Art; Portland Art Museum; Expansion and renovation; Ann Beha, SRG Architects and SERA Architects; Original Design by Pietro Belluschi; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. iso. ill.; p. 60-63; Nov 02; ARev
- Portland; Residence; Fletcher Residence; Architect's own home; Fletcher, Farr & Ayotte; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 92-93; Apr 02; RA

# OREGON (cont'd)

- Portland; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Center Townhomes; Single-family production/attached; RA Grand Award; Otak Architects; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 86-87; May 02; RA
- Portland; Transit Station; Urban Rail Stations Fuse Art with Landscape; *Murase Associates*; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 66-72; Oct 02; LA
- Portland; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; National Historic Registry Building; Conversion of warehouse to advertising headquarters; *Allied Works Architecture*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-83; Nov 02; ARev

# ORNAMENTATION

- Faux Building Materials; Product survey; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 78-80; Jan-Feb 02; RA
- **New Materials for Exterior Molding and Trim;** by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 86; Sept 02; B

#### Ρ

# PAINT, COATINGS

- New Coatings Give Glass Self-Cleaning Capabilities; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill.; p. 47-48; Mar 02; BD&C
- New; p. 60; Aug 02; B
- Options and Strategies for Tackling Graffiti; by Hy Dubin; p. 53-54; Aug 02; TCS
- Pennsylvania, Mill Run; Fallingwater; Materials science key to success of unique painting task; *Frank Lloyd Wright*; by Paul Bertram; ph.; p. 28-34; Dec 02; TCS
- Secret Behind the Finish is Substrate Preparation; by Richard H. Edwards II; ph.; p. 58; Oct 02; TCS

# PAKISTAN

Ramallah; Social Issues; View from Ramallah; Israeli invasion destroys local architecture; by Tom Kay; ph.; p. 32-35; May 02; ARev

### PARK

See GARDEN; RECREATION

# PARKING, GARAGE

- California, Beverly Hills; 9350 Civic Center Drive; Warehouse conversion with parking on top; Barton Myers; by Thomas S. Hines; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-143; June 02; AR
- Germany, Munich; BMW Event and Delivery Center; Coop Himmelblau; by Anne Guiney; ph. elev. sec.; p. 36-37; Apr 02; A
- Germany, Offenburg; Car Park, Burda Media Park; ar+d Highly Recommended; *Ingenhoven*, *Overdiek & Partner*, by No author listed; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-57; Dec 02; ARev
- North Carolina, Charlotte; Parking Deck Renovation; Ties existing buildings together; by Larry Flynn; sec.; p. 91-92; July 02; BD&C

# PARKING, GARAGE (cont'd)

- Oklahoma, Oklahoma City; Vesper Building; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; *Elliott & Associates*; ph.; p. 143; May 02; AR
- Parking Structures with Steel Frames; ph. cea; p. 221-225; Nov 02; AR

# PAVEMENT

- Environmental Impacts of Paving Materials and Products; Methodology for Evaluation; by Meg Calkins; ill. table; p. 46-50,103-109; Sept 02; LA
- Horizontal and Sloped Paving; Product profiles; ph.; p. 90; Jan 02; LA
- Pavement Master Planning; by John D. Haley; ph.; p. 65-70; July 02; TCS

## PENNSYLVANIA

- ---; Residence; Remodel of Summer Retreat; D'Aquino & Monaco; by Jill Connors; ph.; p. 204-209; July 02; ID
- --; Roof, Roofing; Green Eco-roof Finds a Home; Sim Van Der Ryn; Structural Design by Roofscapes; by Charlie Miller; ph. sec.; p. 30-32; Nov 02; LA
- Gettysburg; Recreation/Park; Gettysburg National Military Park; Renovation; Cooper & Robertson; by Chris Fordney; ph. pers. pl. ill.; p. 46-51; Aug 02; LA
- Gladwyne; Residence; Keating Residence, Pool Pavilion; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Remodel; Bower, Lewis & Thrower, by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 166; Oct 02; B
- Mill Run; Residence; Fallingwater; Materials science key to success of unique painting task; Frank Lloyd Wright; by Paul Bertram; ph.; p. 28-34; Dec 02; TCS
- Mill Run; Specifications; Restoration of Fallingwater; Wank, Adams & Slavin; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. sec.; p. 95-97; Sept 02; A
- Philadelphia; Performing Arts Center; Kimmel Center for the Performing Arts; Verizon Hall; *Rafael Vinoly*; Acoustical Design by *Artec Consultants*; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. ill.; p. 106-113; Mar 02; AR
- Philadelphia; Recreation/Sports Facility; Philadelphia Phillies Ballpark; Fast track project management; *Ewing, Cole, Cherry & Brott*, by Barbara Knecht; elev. m. cea; p. 123-130; Feb 02; AR
- Philadelphia; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Eleventh Street Townhouses; Infill development in retail district; *Cecil Baker*, by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 58-59; Jan-Feb 02; RA
- Philadelphia; Restaurant; Morimoto; Karim Rashid; and Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 164-167; Nov 02; AR
- Philadelphia; Restaurant; Sushi Restaurant, Masaharu Morimoto; Karim Rashid; by Craig Kellogg; ph. ill.; p. 158-163; Feb 02; ID

#### PENNSYLVANIA (cont'd)

- Philadelphia; University/Administration; Department of Facilities and Real Estate; University Of Pennsylvania; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; MGA Partners; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 92-93; Nov 02; AR
- Pittsburg; Office Building/Low Rise; Marconi Corporate Campus; *Studios Architecture*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. S26-S29; Nov 02; ID
- Pittsburgh; City and Regional Planning; Vision Plan For Pittsburgh's Riverfronts; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Urban Design; Chan & Krieger, Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson and Urban Instruments; ill.; p. 154; May 02; AR
- Pittsburgh; Memorial, Monument; Sculpture Honors Pittsburgh's Steelworkers; *James O'Toole*; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 63-64; Mar 02; AR
- Pittsburgh; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Summerset at Frick Park; Developed through brownfield reclamation; *Looney, Ricks & Kiss*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 100-106; Nov 02; B
- Pittsburgh; Studio; The Ice House Artist's Studio; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Adaptive reuse; Perkins & Eastman; by Nigel F. Maynard; pl.; p. 174; Oct 02; B
- Scranton; Residence; Rural Residential Complex; Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 174-177; July 02; AR

## PERFORMING ARTS CENTER

- Australia, Sydney; Sydney Conservatorium of Music; Renovation; Jackson & Dyke; Acoustical Design by Kirkegaard & Associates; by John Graves; ph. sec. pl.; p. 32-39; Feb 02; ARev
- California, Los Angeles; Kodak Theatre Hosts Oscar Awards; *Rockwell Group*; ph.; p. 59; Mar 02; A
- Connecticut, Hartford; Maxwell and Ruth Belding Theatre; BD&C Building Team Grand Award winner; Wilson, Butler & Lodge and Schoenhardt; Acoustical Design by Jaffe Holden Acoustics; by Rob McManamy; ph. cost anal. sec.; p. 32-38; May 02; BD&C
- England, Bexhill-On-Sea; Winged Bandstand Responds To Natural Forces; *Niall McLaughlin*; ph. pl. ill.; p. 38-39; Apr 02; ARev
- England, Hitchin; Music School Expansion; Patel & Taylor, by Penny McGuire; ph. elev. pl. iso.; p. 70-74; May 02; ARev
- England, Sussex; Bandstand; ar+d Highly Recommended; Winged canopy projects sound; *Niall McLaughlin*; Structural Design by *Price & Myers*; ph. pl. ill.; p. 77; Dec 02; ARev
- Germany, Potsdam; Brandenburg Philharmonic Concert Hall; *Rudy Ricciatti*; Lighting Design by *Fred Rubin*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; June 02; ARev
- Italy, Parma; Nicola Paganini Auditorium; Concert hall transforms former sugar factory; *Renzo Piano*; Landscape Design by *Paghera*; by James Partington; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-58; Oct 02; Arev

## PERFORMING ARTS CENTER (cont'd)

- Italy, Rome; Parco Della Musica; Oasis in the city; *Renzo Piano*; by Richard Ingersoll; ph. pl. sec.; p. 59-65; Sept 02; A
- Massachusetts, Boston; Institute of Contemporary Art; *Diller & Scofidio*; by Alan G. Brake; pl. ill. sec.; p. 30-31; Oct 02; A
- New Jersey, Atlantic City; Boardwalk Hall; BD&C Reconstruction Grand Award winner; *Ewing, Cole, Cherry & Brott and Watson & Henry*; Original Design by *Lockwood Greene*; by Larry Flynn; ph. cost anal. det.; p. 38-42; Oct 02; BD&C
- New York, Brooklyn; Visual and Performing Arts Library; *Ten Arquitectos*; by Abby Bussel; ph. ill. pl.; p. 22-23; Dec 02; A
- New York, Corning; Summer Stage Addition; Corning Museum of Glass Campus; Wahlroos & Stigliano; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 113-114; May 02; AR
- North Carolina, Cary; Amphitheater at Regency Park; *William Rawn*; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-67; Aug 02; A
- Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Kimmel Center for the Performing Arts; Verizon Hall; Rafael Vinoly; Acoustical Design by Artec Consultants; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. ill.; p. 106-113; Mar 02; AR
- See also ARTS CENTER; AUDITORIUM; THEATER; UNIVERSITY/PERFORMING ARTS CENTER

### PERU

- La Molina; School/Elementary; Colegio San Pedro; Cooper, Grana & Nicolini and Adolfo Chavez; ph. pl. sec.; p. 63-65; May 02; ARev
- Lima; City and Regional Planning; Historic City Experiences Contemporary Urbanization; by Frederick Cooper-Llosa; ph. pl.; p. 24-25; Feb 02; ARev

# PHOTOGRAPHY

- Digital Cameras; by Michael Bordenaro; ph.; p. 213-216; Sept 02; AR
- France; Old France Celebrated In Nineteenth-Century Photography; by Charlotte Ellis; ph.; p. 24-25; May 02; ARev
- Legacy of the Panoramic Photograph; Shared wisdom of Tom Lamb; by John Taylor; ph.; p. 92-95; May 02; LA
- Seeing the World in Shades of Gray; Guide to landscape photography in black and white; by Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. ref.; p. 66-73,93; July 02; LA

See also ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY

### PLANETARIUM

Florida, Lakeland; Polk County Science Building; BD&C Reconstruction Merit Award winner; Lunz, Prebor & Fowler and John McAslan; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by David Barista; ph. cost anal. m.; p. 44-46; Oct 02; BD&C

See also UNIVERSITY

# PLANTS

- Arizona, Tempe; Elias-Rodriguez House Renovation; *Ryden Architects*; Landscape Design by *Kevin O'Melia*; by Joseph M. Ewan and Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. ill.; p. 24-28,94-95; Aug 02; LA
- California; Pests Attack Eucalyptus Trees; Monocultures at risk; by Leah Rottke; ph.; p. 22-26; Dec 02; LA
- Santa Barbara; Chase Palm Park Expansion; Cearnal Ehlen Associates; Landscape Design by George Girvin & Associates; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph. pl.; p. 54-63,87-89; Feb 02; LA
- Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Toronto Music Garden; Better designs for winter landscapes; Critique; *Julie Messervy*; by Ren Thomas; ph.; p. 124,122-123; Dec 02; LA
- Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design; Planting design for law enforcement; by Sean E. Michael; ill.; p. 24-29; Nov 02; LA
- Drought-Tolerant Plantings and Wildlife Habitat; Meeting increasing demands; Shared wisdom of Michael Thilgen; by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph.; p. 86-88; June 02; LA
- Florida, Vero Beach; McKee Botanical Garden; Restoration Of The; Ann Sacks and Wallace, Roberts & Todd; Original Design by William Lyman Phillips; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 22-24,86-87; July 02; LA
- Illinois, Chicago; Median Plantings Enliven Downtown; *Douglas Hoerr*, by Cathy Jean Maloney; ph. ill. pl.; p. 82-86,122; Aug 02; LA
- Innovative Bike Racks Protect Trees; by Lisa Speckhardt; ph.; p. 26-27; Feb 02; LA
- Invasive Exotic Plants; Alternative control techniques; by C. Colston Burrell; ph.; p. 28-30,102-103; Apr 02; LA
- Invasive Non-Native Plants; Methods for controlling; by C. Colston Burrell; ph.; p. 24-26,97; Mar 02; LA
- Living Willow Structures; Techniques for use in children's play environments; by Sharon Gamson Danks; ph. ref.; p. 38-43,93-94; June 02; LA
- New York, Bronx; International Plant Science Center, New York Botanical Garden; *Polshek Partners*; by Bradford McKee; ph. pl. elev.; p. 72-77; Sept 02; A
- Ohio, Hamilton; Reducing Turf Areas; Urban Thickets Company battles the great american lawn; Shared wisdom of Warren Klink; Warren Klink; by Susan Hines; ph.; p. 128-131; Oct 02; LA
- Pennsylvania; Green Eco-roof Finds a Home; Sim Van Der Ryn; Structural Design by Roofscapes; by Charlie Miller; ph. sec.; p. 30-32; Nov 02; LA
- Plants Can Enhance Security Measures; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph.; p. 30-32; Sept 02; LA
- Problems with Organic Growth on Exterior Walls; by Deborah Slaton; ph.; p. 82; Dec 02; TCS
- Substitutes for Invasive Plants; by C. Colston Burrell; ph.; p. 28-29,98; May 02; LA
- Trademarking Desert Plants in the Southwest; by Joseph M. Ewan and Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. ref.; p. 52-61; Oct 02; LA

# PLANTS (cont'd)

- Trees Serve as Living Memorials; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph.; p. 22-24; Feb 02; LA
- See also BOTANIC GARDEN; GARDEN; LAND-SCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES

# PLASTIC

- Acrylic Block; Offers privacy and light; ph. cea; p. 215-219; Nov 02; AR
- Alternatives to Pressure Treated Wood; by Matthew Power; p. 29-30; May 02; B
- Architectural Plastics; Flexible option to glass; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 98-100; May 02; RA
- Influence of Twentieth Century Building Materials; by Robert J. Bailey; ph. ill.; p. 48-58; June 02; TCS
- Netherlands; Portable Art Gallery; Constructed of recycled materials; *Kempe & Thill*; by Michelle Rea; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 38-39; Sept 02; ARev
- New Materials for Exterior Molding and Trim; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 86; Sept 02; B
- Plastics in Construction; Balancing performance and sustainability; by Mason Knowles; ph. ref.; p. 36-40; Mar 02; TCS
- Recycled Plastic Lumber Standards; by Prabhat Krishnaswamy and Richard G. Lampo; ph.; p. 51-53; Jan 02; TCS
- Vinyl Stands the Test of Time; ph. ill. cea; p. 161-165; Dec 02; AR
- Vinyl Windows Come of Age; ph. ill. table cea; p. 167-171; Apr 02; AR

# PLAZA

- California, Santa Barbara; Chase Palm Park Expansion; Cearnal Ehlen Associates; Landscape Design by George Girvin & Associates; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph. pl.; p. 54-63,87-89; Feb 02; LA
- England, Newcastle; Urban Square; Peeled and punched surfaces; *Thomas Heatherwick*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 77-79; Apr 02; ARev
- Germany, Frankfurt am Main; Lufthansa Headquarters; Ingenhoven, Overdiek & Partner, pl. sec. det. m. pers.; p. 64-65; Aug 02; ARev
- Illinois, Chicago; Ping Tom Memorial Park; Public space carved from urban wasteland; Site Design Group and Elizabeth Purdy; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl.; p. 30-33; July 02; LA
- Michigan, Grand Rapids; Rosa Parks Circle Park; Centerpiece for urban revitalization; Design Plus; Landscape Design by Quennell Rothschild & Partners; by Brenda J. Brown; ph. pl. ill.; p. 78-83,107-108; Apr 02; LA
- Minnesota, Minneapolis; Minneapolis Federal Reserve; Pastoral campus retains and enhances vistas in urban setting; *Hellmuth, Obata* & Kassabaum; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl.; p. 30-34,90-91; Mar 02; LA
- Netherlands, Rotterdam; Successful Civic Space Takes More Than Large Areas; Critique; by Robert Campbell; ph.; p. 65-66; Apr 02; AR

## PLAZA (cont'd)

- New York, Long Island; Queens Plaza; Concepts for renewal; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 20-23; Mar 02; LA
- New York, New York; Lever House; New curtain walls and other improvements; *William T. Georgis, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Ken Smith*; Original Design by *Gordon Bunshaft*; by John Morris Dixon; ph. det. elev.; p. 60-67; Dec 02; A
- Spain, Barcelona; Parque de Los Colores; Addition to network of urban parks; Enric Miralles and Benedetta Tagliabue; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Jan 02; ARev
- Texas, Houston; Jones Plaza; Renovation invigorates downtown Houston; *Bricker & Cannady and Mark Wamble*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p. 76-87; July 02; A
- Virginia, Reston; Lake Anne Village Center; Problems with low density and retail retention; Critique; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean and Allen Freeman; ph.; p. 124, 123; Mar 02; LA
- Washington, Seattle; Seattle Civic Center; Gustafson Partners; by Heather Hammatt; ill. sec. pl. elev.; p. 18-21; Feb 02; LA
- See also OFFICE BUILDING; UNIVER-SITY/LANDSCAPE; URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT

## PLUMBING

- Efficient Plumbing Fixtures for the Washroom; by Arnie Wilke; ph.; p. 44-47; Apr 02; TCS
- Electronic Faucets; Increased use in homes; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 72-74; Mar 02; RA
- Sensor Technology Brings Innovative Solutions to Bathroom Design; by Peter Jahrling; ph. cea; p. 179-183; Aug 02; AR
- Wisconsin, Madison; Waisman Center; University of Wisconsin; Plumbing and HVAC strategies for technology driven projects; *Bowen, Williamson & Zimmerman*; Mechanical Design by *Arnold & O'Sheridan*; by Jim Crockett; ph. ill.; p. 43-46; Jan 02; BD&C
- See also HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDI-TIONING; SOLAR

## POLLUTION, AIR

- Air Barrier Systems for the Life of Your Building; by Leonard Anastasi; ph. iso. det. ref.; p. 30-35; Mar 02; TCS
- California Passes Toxic Mold Law; by David Barista; ph.; p. 91; May 02; BD&C
- Combating Volatile Organic Compounds in Buildings; Specifying for indoor air quality; by Huston Eubank and Anthony Bernheim; ph.; p. 35-40; Dec 02; TCS
- Design Guidelines for Vapor Retarders in Warm Climates; Case study; by O'Brien and Stephen J. Condren; ph. sec. chart; p. 42-51; Dec 02; TCS
- Indoor Air Quality in Residences; by Matthew Power; ph. ill.; p. 110-114; Nov 02; B
- Low-Impact Construction Techniques; by Thomas Rogers and Stephen Meadows; ph. ill.; p. 54-60; July 02; TCS

## POLLUTION, AIR (cont'd)

- Making Roof Exhaust Systems Complementary; by Paul A. Tetley; ph. ill. cea; p. 54-61; Feb 02; TCS
- Mold in Buildings an Increasing Concern; by John Glynn and R. Neal Eisenberg; ph.; p. 58; Apr 02; TCS
- Protecting Buildings from Mold During Construction; by Eric Olson and Werner Gumpertz; ph. table ref.; p. 32-39; June 02; TCS

Specifying for Improved Indoor Air Quality; by Huston Eubank and Gary L. Luepke; ph. ill. chart cea; p. 30-36; Aug 02; TCS See also HAZARDS

See also HAZARDS

# PORTUGAL

Lisbon; Marine; Harbor Control Tower; Leans toward the sea; Goncalo Byrne; by Esther Wilkins; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; June 02; ARev

### PREFABRICATION

- Building Systems; Prefabricated construction; by Cati O'Keefe; table; p. 176-180; May 02; B
- Croatia, Rijeka; Memorial Bridge; ar+d Prizewinner; 3LHD; ph. det.; p. 45-47; Dec 02; ARev
- Experiment with Prefabrication; Pulte Homes; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ill.; p. 41-42; July 02; B
- Finland, Tuusula; Touch House; Prefabrication makes more with less; *Heikkinen & Komonen*; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 76-79; Nov 02; A
- Germany, Berlin; Temporary Lounge and Workspace; ar+d Prizewinner; IUA Congress; Mayer H. Jurgen; ph. sec. pl.; p. 50-51; Dec 02; ARev
- MIT Research House; Accommodating the life span of residents; *MIT Students*; by Sara Hari; iso. pers. cea ph. dia. det.; p. 149-158; July 02; AR
- Modular Construction; May be the answer to affordable housing; by Nigel F. Maynard; ill. ph. ref.; p. 64-66; Nov-Dec 02; RA
- Modular Housing Offers Many Advantages; by Matthew Power; ph. table; p. 236-244; Feb 02; B
- North Carolina, Cashiers; Moore Honeyhouse; ar+d Prizewinner; Small cabin includes storage for apiary; *Marlon Blackwell*; ph. pl.; p. 48-49; Dec 02; ARev
- Oregon, Portland; Streetcar Lofts Condominiums; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; *Robert S. Leeb*; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 132-133; Oct 02; B
- Prefab Metalfit Framing System; by Charles Wardell; ph.; p. 57-58; Jan 02; B
- Space Architecture, A Rarified Specialty Within The Profession; by Sara Hart; ill. sec. pers. cea; p. 153-159; Dec 02; AR
- Spain, La Torerera; Camping Cabins; Ubaldo, Garcia & Torrente; by Ivan Margolis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 65-67; Sept 02; ARev
- See also APARTMENT BUILDING; RESI-DENCE; RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING

# PUERTO RICO

- Architecture; Hilton and La Concha Hotels; Authenticity, colonialism, and the ctruggle with modernity; Puerto Rico's architectural legacy; Osvaldo Toro and Miguel Ferrer, by John B. Hertz; ph. pers. ref.; p. 220-227; May 02; JAE
- Carolina; School/Art School; Carolina Fine Arts School; Davis & Fuster Arquitectos; by James S. Russell; ph. pl.; p. 112-115; Feb 02; AR
- San Juan; City and Regional Planning; San Juan Strives to Develop New Image; by James S. Russell; ph.; p. 55-58; July 02; AR

# Q

# R

# RAILROAD STATION

- Germany, Frankfurt; ICE Station; Straddles high speed air-rail station; *Bothe, Richter & Tehrani*; by James S. Russell; ph. pl.; p. 120-123; Jan 02; AR
- Massachusetts, Worcester; Union Station; Restoration to a functioning Amtrak and commuter station; *Finegold & Alexander and Harry Weese*; Landscape Design by *Carol R. Johnson*; by Scott Clements; ph. pl. det. elev.; p. 26-28; Jan 02; LA

See also TRANSIT STATION

# RECLAMATION

See CONSERVATION; LANDSCAPE RESTORATION

# **RECORDING STUDIO**

See FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO



# RECREATION

- California, Anaheim; Anaheim Resort District and Disney Downtown; City and developer team to transform infrastructure and public space; Disney Imagineering and SWA Group; Landscape Design by Cooper & Robertson; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-71,88; Jan 02; LA
- Canada, Ontario, Lake Muskoka; Dining Hall; Moorelands Children's Camp; ar+d Highly Recommended; *Shim & Sutcliffe*; by No author listed; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Dec 02; ARev
- Colorado, Thornton; Gravel Lakes Project; Increased access to municipal reservoir blends recreational use with environmental education; *RNL Design*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. ill. map; p. 24-26; May 02; LA
- Connecticut, Uncasville; Mohegan Sun Casino of the Sky; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; Interior Design by Rockwell Group; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 186-190; Mar 02; AR

## RECREATION (cont'd)

- England, London; Exercise Gym, FXGymUK; Thorp Design; by Mary Killen; ph.; p. 170-175; Oct 02; ID
- Minnesota, Minneapolis; Boathouse, Minneapolis Rowing Club; *Vincent James*; by Thomas Fisher; ph. sec. pl.; p. 70-75; July 02; A
- South Korea; Yangsan Adonis Golf Club; John Friedman, Alice Kimm and SAC International; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 79-80; Aug 02; AR
- Texas, Allen; Consolidated Trail Plan; Pedestrian and bicke continuous loop system; *MESA Design Group*; by Jeffrey M. Chusid; ph. pl.; p. 50-56; May 02; LA

#### PARK

- Arizona, Grand Canyon; Grand Canyon Greenway; Planning and development; by Joseph Ewan and Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. ill. map; p. 40-42,85-87; Feb 02; LA
- Blue Ridge Parkway; Design and detail reflect mountain landscape context; *Stanley Abbott*; by Kim O'Connell and Mary Myers; ph. pl.; p. 68-75,93-94; Mar 02; LA
- California, Los Angeles; Augustus F. Hawkins Natural Park; Tests stereotypes of what minority groups want from parks; Jenkins, Gales & Martinez; Landscape Design by Randolph Hester, by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl. ill.; p. 66-75; Apr 02; LA
- California, Los Angeles; Baldwin Hills Park; Plan for full service park on site of former oil extraction fields; by Morris Newman; ph. pl. map; p. 48-52, 106; Apr 02; LA
- California, Los Angeles; Los Angeles River Park; Simulates nature with the abstract; *Abe Associates*; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl.; p. 34-40; May 02; LA
- California, San Diego; Bird Park; Falls flat in its two dimensional scheme; Critique; *Robin Brailsford*; by Kim Sorvig; ph.; p. 136, 134-135; Nov 02; LA
- California, San Diego; San Diego Children's Park; Lacking in children; Critique; *Peter Walker*, by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 120, 119; Feb 02; LA
- California, Santa Barbara; Chase Palm Park Expansion; Cearnal Ehlen Associates; Landscape Design by George Girvin & Associates; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph. pl.; p. 54-63,87-89; Feb 02; LA
- Colorado, Boulder; Foothills Community Park; Natural grasslands, community gardens, skate rinks and playing fields combine in rural setting; Integration with artist's work; Design Concepts and Artscapes; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p. 30-33; Jan 02; LA
- Colorado, Denver; Commons Park; Restoration of the Platte River; *Civitas*; by Mary Voelz Chandler; ph. pl. ill.; p. 86-95,107-108; Nov 02; LA
- Colorado, Greenwood Village; Westlands Park; Community park design from hands-on public workshops; *Design Concepts and Artscapes*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. ill.; p. 33-34,82; Jan 02; LA

#### RECREATION (cont'd)

### PARK (cont'd)

- England, St. Austell; Eden Project; Living ecological theater contains tropical and warm temperature zone plants; Reclaimed from open pit mine; *Nicholas Grimshaw*; Landscape Design by *Land Use Consultants*; by Robert Holden; ph. pl.; p. 56-63; Jan 02; LA
- France, Paris; Parc de La Villette; *Bernard Tschumi*; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 124-123; Aug 02; LA
- France, Paris; Viaduc des Arts and Promenade Plantee; *Patrick Berger*, Landscape Design by *Mathieu & Vergely*; by Robert Campbell; ph.; p. 65-66; Apr 02; AR
- Georgia, Archery; Jimmy Carter National Historic Site And Preservation District; Restoration of former Carter Family farm; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 76-81,122; Aug 02; LA
- Germany, Kalkriese; Historical Park; Commemorates battle of mythical importance; *Gigon & Guyer*, by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. pl. ref; p. 34-41; July 02; ARev
- Illinois, Chicago; Jackson Park Pavilion Restoration; Wolff Clements; Original Design by Frederick Law Olmsted; by Judith K. De Jong; ph.; p. 32-36; Dec 02; LA
- Illinois, Chicago; Ping Tom Memorial Park; Public space carved from urban wasteland; Site Design Group and Elizabeth Purdy; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl.; p. 30-33; July 02; LA
- Illinois, Chicago; Ping Tom Memorial Park; Synopsis by the landscape architect; Site Design Group and Elizabeth Purdy; by Ernest C. Wong; ph.; p. 33-36; July 02; LA
- Iran, Tehran; Ferdowsi Park; Challanges of building on a mountainside without destroying it; Baft-e-Shahr, Landscape Design by Abozzia Farhad; by Cyrus R. Sabri and Patrick Miller; ph. sec. ill. map; p. 88-95; Sept 02; LA
- Japan, Nagoya; Oasis 21; Intergalactic design at a Japanese urban park; *Obayashi Corporation*; by Naomi Pollock; ph.; p. 79-80; Nov 02; AR
- Maryland, Baltimore; Patterson Park Restoration; Kann & Associates and LANDSCAPES; Master Planning by Rhodeside & Harwell; by Peter Harnik; ph. ill. pl.; p. 74-81,94-95; Dec 02; LA
- Massachusetts, Boston; Charles River Basin; Masterplan for renovation and restoration of 8.5 mile long urban centerpiece; Goody & Clancy; Original Design by Charles Elliott; by Jane Holtz Kay; ph. pl. pers.; p. 42-45,82-86; Jan 02; LA
- Michigan, Grand Rapids; Rosa Parks Circle Park; Centerpiece for urban revitalization; Design Plus; Landscape Design by Quennel Rothschild & Partners; by Brenda J. Brown; ph. pl. ill.; p. 78-83,107-108; Apr 02; LA
- Michigan, Northville; Rouge River Project; Reclamation of mill pond improves public access and wetlands; *Smith Group*; by Heather Hammatt; pl.; p. 18-20; Jan 02; LA

### **RECREATION** (cont'd)

#### PARK (cont'd)

- Minnesota, Minneapolis; Minneapolis Federal Reserve; Pastoral campus retains and enhances vistas in urban setting; *Hellmuth*, *Obata & Kassabaum*; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl.; p. 30-34,90-91; Mar 02; LA
- New York, Long Island; Queens Plaza; Concepts for renewal; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 20-23; Mar 02; LA
- North Carolina, Jacksonville; Brownfield Park Plan; Celebrates reclamation of defunct sewage plant site; Allison Platt and Cambridge Seven Associates; Master Planning by Carol R. Johnson; by Kim Sorvig; ph. ill.; p. 44-48; July 02; LA
- Pennsylvania, Gettysburg; Gettysburg National Military Park; Renovation; Cooper & Robertson; by Chris Fordney; ph. pers. pl. ill.; p. 46-51; Aug 02; LA
- Questioning Conventional Ideas about Streets, Parks and People; Shared wisdom of Walter Hood; by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph. pl. ill; p. 92-94; Apr 02; LA
- Skateboard Parks Drawing Increased Attention; Stanley Saitowitz; by Eric Frederickson; ph.; p. 46-49; Apr 02; A
- Spain, Barcelona; Fontsanta Park; Redevelopment of former riverbed; Manuel Ruisanchez; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67; Feb 02; ARev
- Spain, Barcelona; Parque de Los Colores; Addition to network of urban parks; Enric Miralles and Benedetta Tagliabue; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Jan 02; ARev
- Utah, Springdale; Zion National Park; Renewal balances access with preservation; James Crockett; Landscape Design by Patrick Shea; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl. map elev.; p. 72-79,90; Feb 02; LA
- Washington, Seattle; Olympic Sculpture Park; Weiss & Manfredi; Landscape Design by Charles Anderson; by Clair Enlow; ph. ill.; p. 22-23; Aug 02; LA
- Washington, Seattle; Rethinking Streets as Parks; *Mithun Partners*; City Plan by *Heartland*; by Clair Enlow; ph. map sec.; p. 52-56,110; Sept 02; LA
- Washington, Seattle; Seattle Civic Center; Gustafson Partners; by Heather Hammatt; ill. sec. pl. elev.; p. 18-21; Feb 02; LA
- Wisconsin, Madison; Middleton Hills Community; Do back alleys dilute an active street front?; Critique; *Duany & Plater-Zyberk*; by Mary Kay Wilcox; ph.; p. 192, 190-191; Oct 02; LA

#### PLAYGROUND

Bosnia-Herzogovina, Sarajevo; Landscape Architects Can Assist in International Aid; *Karla Cristensen*; by Karla Christensen; ph.; p. 96-98,109; Nov 02; LA

## RECREATION (cont'd)

#### PLAYGROUND (cont'd)

- Colorado, Boulder; Foothills Community Park; Natural grasslands, community gardens, skate rinks and playing fields combine in rural setting; Integration with artist's work; Design Concepts and Artscapes; by Heather Hammatt; ph.; p. 30-33; Jan 02; LA
- Colorado, Greenwood Village; Westlands Park; Community park design from hands-on public workshops; *Design Concepts and Artscapes*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. ill.; p. 33-34,82; Jan 02; LA
- Japan, Kitagata; Housing Complex Gardens and Plaza; Designed by team of women; Daiken Architects; Landscape Design by Martha Schwartz; by Marc Treib; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 58-67,92; Mar 02; LA
- Living Willow Structures; Techniques for use in children's play environments; by Sharon Gamson Danks; ph. ref.; p. 38-43,93-94; June 02; LA
- Texas, Houston; Linkwood Community Center; Addresses resurgent interest in parks; Bricker & Cannady, Ray Bailey and Mark Wamble; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl.; p. 76-87; July 02; A

#### **RECREATION CENTER**

- France, Marseilles; Ruffi Sports Complex; Remy Marciano; by Ben Azulay; ph. sec. pl.; p. 60-63; Feb 02; ARev
- Illinois, Chicago; Historic Swimming Facility Renovated, Davis Square Park; Wall covered with fiberglass screen; David Woodhouse, Frederick Law Olmsted and Burnham & Root; by Lisa Skolnik; ph.; p. 73-74; Oct 02; ID
- Illinois, Evanston; Levy Senior Center; Ross, Barney & Jankowski; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl.; p. 86-93; Sept 02; A
- Norway, Oslo; Public Bath House; Remodel of 1917 building; Jarmund & Vigsnaes and Bjercke & Eliassen; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 118; Jan 02; ID
- Spain, Pontedeume; Indoor Swimming Pool; ar+d Highly Recommended; Quintans, Raya & Crespo; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-69; Dec 02; ARev
- Texas, Houston; Oak Forest Pool House; Bricker & Cannady, Ray Bailey and Mark Wamble; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl.; p. 76-87; July 02; A

## SPORTS FACILITY

- Alabama, Newbern; Newbern Baseball Club; *Rural Studio*; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 34-35; June 02; ARev
- Alabama, Newbern; Newbern Baseball Club; Samuel Mockbee; by Paul Goldberger; ph.; p. 64-65; Mar 02; A
- Contemporary Architecture Reflects Sporting Aspirations of Cities; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph.; p. 245+; May 02; AR

#### RECREATION (cont'd)

### SPORTS FACILITY (cont'd)

- England, Sussex; Horse-Racing Complex; *Michael Hopkins*; by Mary Summerfield; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 56-59; Feb 02; ARev
- Florida, Miami; American Airlines Arena; Arquitectonica and Heinlein, Schrock & Stearns; by Beth Dunlop; ph. pl.; p. 250-253; May 02; AR
- France, Grenoble; Grenoble Ice Rink; Herault & Arnod; by Robin Wilson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-48; Feb 02; ARev
- Germany, Willingen; Ski Jump; Pahl & Weber-Pahl; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 49-51; Feb 02; ARev
- Indiana, Indianapolis; Indianapolis Speedway Control Tower; Browning, Day, Mullins & Dierdorf; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph. pl.; p. 258-260; May 02; AR
- Japan, Sapporo; Sapporo Dome; *Hiroshi & Hara*; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph. ill. sec.; p. 88-93; June 02; A
- Japan, Sapporo; Sapporo Dome; Moving grass playing field; *Hiroshi Hara*; Structural Design by *Sasaki, Tanno & Hosozawa*; by Naomi R. Pollock; ph. pl. sec.; p. 246-249; May 02; AR
- New Jersey, Atlantic City; Boardwalk Hall; BD&C Reconstruction Grand Award winner; *Ewing, Cole, Cherry & Brott and Watson & Henry*; Original Design by *Lockwood Greene*; by Larry Flynn; ph. cost anal. det.; p. 38-42; Oct 02; BD&C
- New NFL Stadiums; Comfort and diversity; by Chuck Ross; ph.; p. 12-14; Sept 02; BD&C
- New York, Brooklyn; KeySpan Park Stadium; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; Jack L. Gordon; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 116; Nov 02; AR
- Ohio, Cincinnati; Paul Brown Stadium; NBBJ and Glaser Associates; by David Mohney; ph. pl.; p. 254-257; May 02; AR
- Ohio, Cincinnati; Paul Brown Stadium; NBBJ, Glaser Associates and Moody & Nolan; by Steven Litt; ph. sec.; p. 98-103; Apr 02; A
- Ohio, Cincinnati; Paul Brown Stadium; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; NBBJ and Glaser Associates; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 110; Nov 02; AR
- Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Philadelphia Phillies Ballpark; Fast track project management; *Ewing, Cole, Cherry & Brott*; by Barbara Knecht; elev. m. cea; p. 123-130; Feb 02; AR
- Tennessee, Memphis; AutoZone Park; BD&C Building Team Merit Award winner; *Looney, Ricks & Kiss*; Mechanical Design by *Griffith C. Burr*, by Larry Flynn; ph. cost anal.; p. 54-56; May 02; BD&C
- Texas, Houston; Reliant Stadium; Fabric-covered retractable roof; Hermes Architects, Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum and Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam; Structural Design by Walter P. Moore; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p. 26-34; Nov 02; BD&C

## RECREATION (cont'd)

#### SPORTS FACILITY (cont'd)

- Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Miller Park; Topped with elegant retractable roof; *NBBJ*; by Sara Hart; ph. Cea; p. 270-271; May 02; AR
- See also COMMUNITY CENTER; GARDEN; HOTEL; NIGHT CLUB; PLAZA; SCHOOL; UNIVERSITY

## RECYCLING

- Alabama, Akron; Akron Girls and Boys Club; Helps revive town's social and economic fortunes; *Rural Studio*; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 49-53; Nov 02; ARev
- Alabama, Mason's Bend; Lucy's House; Makes the most of salvaged materials; *Rural Studio*; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 54-55; Nov 02; ARev
- Alabama, Newbern; Corrugated Cardboard Pod Serves as Student Housing; Samuel Mockbee; by Paul Goldberger; ph.; p. 66; Mar 02; A
- Bolivia, Santa Cruz de la Sierra; El Gapon (The Shed); Skillfully blend of salvaged industrial parts; Luis & Alvaro Fernandez de Cordova Landivar, ph. pl.; p. 82-84; Feb 02; ARev
- Los Angeles; Camino Nuevo Charter Academy; Positive presence in poor part of town; *Daly & Genik*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 44-48; Nov 02; ARev
- Compost; Testing and assurance standards increase reliability for use in landscaping; by Ron Alexander; ph. table; p. 42-47,98-101; Apr 02; LA
- England, Westcliffe-On-Sea; After-School Club; Cardboard structure and cladding; Cottrell & Vermeulen; Structural Design by Buro & Happold Engineering; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-57; Apr 02; ARev
- Low-Impact Construction Techniques; by Thomas Rogers and Stephen Meadows; ph. ill.; p. 54-60; July 02; TCS
- Minnesota, Red Wing; Albrecht House; Reflects modern design and old-fashioned construction; Salmela Architect; by Julia Mandell; ph. sec. det. pl.; p. 128-131; Dec 02; A
- Mississippi, Jackson; Normal Starts with "No"; Non-traditional garden horticulture; Shared wisdom of Felder Rushing; Felder Rushing; by Heather Hammatt; pl.; p. 80-82,92; July 02; LA
- Netherlands, —-; Portable Art Gallery; Constructed of recycled materials; *Kempe & Thill*; by Michelle Rea; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 38-39; Sept 02; ARev
- Recycled Plastic Lumber Standards; by Prabhat Krishnaswamy and Richard G. Lampo; ph.; p. 51-53; Jan 02; TCS
- Salvaged and Reprocessed Materials in the Landscape (Part 2); by Meg Calkins; ph. ill.; p. 38-43,92-93; Dec 02; LA
- Salvaged and Reprocessed Materials in the Landscape; by Meg Calkins; ph. ref.; p. 42-47,102+; Nov 02; LA
- Specifying Concrete for a Sustainable Environment; by Meg Calkins; ph. ill.; p. 36-41,88-89; Mar 02; LA

## **RECYCLING** (cont'd)

Switzerland, Neuchatel; Nature and Artifice Exhibit; Swiss Expo 2002; Groupe Multipack and Group H Architects; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. det; p. 50-51; Sept 02; ARev

See also SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE

## **REGIONAL PLANNING**

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

## RELIGIOUS BUILDING

Arizona, Phoenix; Early Childhood Education Center; Phoenix First Assembly of God; *Debartolo Architects*; Landscape Design by *Ten Eyck*; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl. sec.; p. 99-103; May 02; A

#### CATHEDRAL

- California, Los Angeles; Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels; Jose Rafael Moneo and Daly & Genik; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-133; Nov 02; AR
- Maryland, Baltimore; Basilica of the Assumption; Restoration returns cathedral to original design; John G. Waite and Beyer, Blinder & Belle; Original Design by Benjamin Henry Latrobe; by Sara Moss; pers. ph. pl. sec.; p. 49-61; Aug 02; A

#### CHAPEL

- Colombia, Bogata; Chapel; Los Nogales School; ar+d Highly Recommended; Daniel Bonilla; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-79; Dec 02; ARev
- Denmark, Aalborg; Aalborg South Hospital Chapel; *Friis & Moltke*; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-71; Mar 02; ARev
- Netherlands, Rotterdam; Chapel of St.Mary of the Angels; *Mecanoo Architects*; by Tracy Metz; pl. pl.; p. 98-101; July 02; AR

#### CHURCH

- Austria, Vienna; Church of Christus Hoffnung der Welt; *Heinz & Tesar*, by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-71; Sept 02; ARev
- Illinois, Chicago; Old St. Patrick's Church; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; Booth & Hansen; ph.; p. 146; May 02; AR
- Italy, Pisa; San Michele in Borgo; Restoration uses brick; *Massimo Carmassi*; by Julia Mandell; ph. det.; p. 85; Oct 02; A
- Norway, Mortenstrud; Church; ar+d Highly Recommended; Site features incorporated within interior; Jensen & Skodvin Arkitektkontor, ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55; Dec 02; ARev

#### MONASTERY

- Czech Republic, Novy Dvur; Novy Dvur Monastery; *John Pawson*; by Anne Guiney; ph. ill. pl.; p. 36-37; July 02; A
- France, Arles; Visitor Center; Abbaye de Montmajour; Rudy Ricciotti and Francois Deslaugiers; Art by Elisabeth Cresseveur; by Penny McGuire; ph. axon. pl.; p. 76-79; Mar 02; Arev

## RELIGIOUS BUILDING (cont'd)

## RETREAT

California, Desert Hot Springs; Rinzai Ji Zen Buddhist Spiritual Retreat; *Predock & Frane*; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl.; p. 26-27; Mar 02; A

### SYNAGOGUE

- Germany, Dresden; Dresden Synagogue; Rises on the site of former synagogue destroyed on Kristallnacht; Wandel, Hoefer, Lorch & Hirsch; by David Cohn; ph. pl.; p. 102-107; June 02; AR
- New York, New York; Central Synagogue; Renovation after fire; *Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer*, by Fred A. Bernstein; ph. pl.; p. 298-303; May 02; ID

See also UNIVERSITY/RELIGIOUS BUILDING

## REMODELING

See HISTORIC, PRESERVATION; Specific Building Type

## RESEARCH

See ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH; BEHAV-IORAL STUDIES; RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY; UNIVERSITY; Specific Subjects

# RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY

- Canada, Ontario, Waterloo; Perimeter Institute; 2002 P/A Citation; Private research center for theoretical physics; *Saucier & Perrotte*; pl. pers. m.; p. 90-91; Jan 02; A
- Colorado, Westminster; Avaya R&D Facility; BD&C Building Team Merit Award winner; Roche & Dinkeloo; Mechanical Design by Swanson & Rink; by David Barista; ph. cost anal.; p. 50-52; May 02; BD&C
- Electronic Classroom; University of Michigan; Cutting-edge audio-visual research; by Deborah Snoonian; ill. ph.; p. 206-210; Sept 02; AR
- Germany, Johannstadt; Max Planck Institute; Heikkinen & Komonen and Henn Arcitekten; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55; Aug 02; ARev
- Germany, Magdeburg; Research Institute; Facility for development and testing of exterior cladding; *Sauerbruch & Hutton*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 60-63; Jan 02; ARev
- Germany, Magdeburg; The Experimental Factory; Undulating exterior exhibits bold, simple design; Sauerbruch & Hutton; by Nina Rappaport; ph. ill. pl. sec.; p. 108-113; June 02; AR
- Making Roof Exhaust Systems Complementary; by Paul A. Tetley; ph. ill. cea; p. 54-61; Feb 02; TCS
- Michigan, Auburn Hills; Valeo Technical Center; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; Davis, Brody & Bond; ph.; p. 137; May 02; AR

## RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY (cont'd)

- Missouri, Creve Couer; Donald Danforth Plant Science Center; Nicholas Grimshaw and Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by Peter MacKeith; ph. pl. sec.; p. 154-158; Aug 02; AR
- New Jersey, Newark; International Center for Public Health; CUH2A and Norman Rosenfeld; by Emilie W. Sommerhoff; ph. ill.; p. 85-87; Nov 02; A
- Space Architecture, A Rarified Specialty Within The Profession; by Sara Hart; ill. sec. pers. cea; p. 153-159; Dec 02; AR
- Spain, Cantabria; Altamira Museum and Research Center Showcases Paleolithic Times; Juan Navarro Baldeweg; Structural Design by MC-2; by Amanda Schachter; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-71; Feb 02; A
- Virginia, Richmond; Whitehall-Robins Pharmaceutical Research and Design Facility; Fast track project management; *Ewing, Cole, Cherry & Brott*; by Barbara Knecht; ph. cea; p. 123-130; Feb 02; AR

See also HOSPITAL; UNIVERSITY

## RESIDENCE

- Architect's Challenge; Four solutions for a compact lot; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl. pers. elev.; p. 220-229; Feb 02; B
- Building Designs for Living; Studio 804; Experimental houses; University of Kansas; by Deborah Ascher-Barnstone; ph. pl.; p. 186-193; Feb 02; JAE
- Modernist Homes Grace the Silver Screen; by Thomas Hine; ph.; p. 80-86; Apr 02; AR
- Most Influential Residences; Reader's choice; by Carolyn Weber and Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 90-102; Mar 02; B
- Pond House; 15,000 sq. ft.; *Mark Simon*; by Melissa Worden; ph. pl. ill.; p. 90-93; Sept-Oct 02; RA

### ALABAMA

Mason's Bend; Lucy's House; Makes the most of salvaged materials; *Rural Studio*; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 54-55; Nov 02; ARev

#### ARIZONA

- Phoenix; House of Earthand Light; Rooted In earth but connected to sky; *Marwan Al-Sayed*; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 115-116; May 02; A
- Phoenix; Tocker Residence; Wendell Burnette; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl. sec.; p. 122-127; May 02; A
- Tucson; Campbell Cliffs House; *Line and Space*; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; May 02; A
- Tucson; Casa Jax; *Rick Joy*; Structural Design by *Southwest Structural Engineers*; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 96-98; May 02; A
- Tucson; Casa Jax; High desert setting; *Rick Joy*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-71; Nov 02; Arev

### ARIZONA (cont'd)

Tucson; Garcia Residence; *Ibarra & Rossano*; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 104-105; May 02; A

#### ARKANSAS

Fayetteville; Design-Build House; University of Arkansas; *Phillip Todd*; ph.; p. 63-64; Sept 02; AR

#### AUSTRALIA

Melbourne; Peninsula House; ar+d Prizewinner; Blends asian and european archetypes; Sean Godsell; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-41; Dec 02; ARev

#### AUSTRIA

Graz; Solar House, Lustbuhl; *Heinz Wondra*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-59; Jan 02; ARev

#### BAHAMAS

- Scotland Cay; Taylor House; RA Project of the Year; Frank Harmon; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 57-61; May 02; RA
- Scotland Cay; Taylor House; RA's Project of the Year; Frank Harmon; Structural Design by Greg Sullivan; by Frank Harmon; ph.; p. 30-32; May 02; RA

#### BOLIVIA

Santa Cruz de la Sierra; El Gapon (The Shed); Skillfully blend of salvaged industrial parts; Luis & Alvaro Fernandez de Cordova Landivar, ph. pl.; p. 82-84; Feb 02; ARev

#### CALIFORNIA

- Bakersfield; Ranch Style Home; *Dufner & Heighes*; by Craig Kellogg; ph. pl.; p. 182-187; Mar 02; ID
- Hollywood Hills; Designer's Own Home; Darryl Wilson; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 156-161; Mar 02; ID
- Ladera Ranch; Tether Moon, Plan 3; Ladera Ranch; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Best single family detached home 2301sf or over (small lot); *Bassenian & Lagoni*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 110; Aug 02; B
- Ladera Ranch; Westcott at Ladera Ranch; Single-family production/detached; RA Merit Award; *William Hezmalhalch*; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 85; May 02; RA
- Lafayette; Building Your Own House; Harder than it looks; *Ace Architects*; by David Weingarten; ph.; p. 34-36; Apr 02; RA
- Los Angeles; Live/Work Space, Art Form Gallery; *Patrick Tighe*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 170-175; Aug 02; ID
- Los Angeles; Off-Use House; Home of the Year Winner; Responds to the street; *Pollari* & *Somol*; by Bay Brown; ph. pl.; p. 50-55; Nov 02; A
- Montecito; Nontraditional Style; Shubin & Donaldson; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 116-123; June 02; ID
- Pacific Palisades; Designer's Own Home; Stephen Kanner, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 170-177; Mar 02; ID

#### **RESIDENCE** (cont'd)

#### CALIFORNIA (cont'd)

- Pacific Palisades; Dodici Giardini; 10,000 sq. ft.; *Moore, Ruble & Yudell*; by Melissa Worden; ph. pl. ill.; p. 94-97; Sept-Oct 02; RA
- Pacific Palisades; Hill House; 2002 P/A Award; Maximum volume with minimum contact to sloping terrain; *Johnston & Marklee*; ph. pl. ill. sec. m.; p. 64-67; Jan 02; A
- Palm Springs; Historic Maslon House; Inexplicably demolished by new owner; *Richard Neutra*; by Barbara Lamprecht; ph.; p. 17-18; July 02; ARev
- San Francisco; Converted from Duplex; Union Studio; by Jacob Ward; ph. pl.; p. 184-191; Nov 02; ID
- San Francisco; Howard Street House; Multiple optical effects provide animation; *Jim Jennings*; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. sec. pl.; p. 102-107; Apr 02; AR
- San Francisco; Ocean Beach Residence; Seaside cabin; *Nick Noyes*; by Lisa Findley; ph. pl.; p. 182-186; July 02; AR
- San Geronimo; French Ranch, Lot 12; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Best single family detached home 2201-3300 sf; *BAR Architects*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 106; Aug 02; B
- Santa Monica; Beverley House Renovation; Daly & Genik; by Thomas Hines; ph. sec. pl.; p. 128-131; Apr 02; AR
- Santa Monica; Gallegos Residence; BUILDER's Choice Award; Home of the year; David Forbes Hibbert; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 90-91; Oct 02; B
- Santa Monica; Renovation; Marmol & Radziner and Toll & Hammerschmidt; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 136-143; Nov 02; ID
- Venice; Designer's Home; Archisis; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 184-191; Oct 02; ID
- CANADA
  - British Columbia, Vancouver; Vancouver House; Tight site constraints; *Patkau Architects*; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-101; Apr 02; AR
  - Ontario, Stratford; Tower House; Unfolds vertically in urban setting; *Shim & Sutcliffe*; by Clifford A. Pearson; m. pl. axon.; p. 124-127; Apr 02; AR
  - Ontario, Thousand Islands; Island House; Blends natural with artificial landscapes; Shim & Sutcliffe; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. map pl; p. 120-123; Apr 02; AR
  - Ontario, Toronto; Apartment; Converted from warehouse; *Joseph Chou*; by Carly Butler; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Mar 02; ARev
  - Ontario, Toronto; One Ways Lane; Home of the Year Winner; Smart modern house; *Diamond & Schmitt*; Landscape Design by *Claire Ironside*; by Alan G. Brake; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; Nov 02; A
  - Ontario, Toronto; Steel House; Integrates natural ground on interior; *Shim & Sutcliffe*; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; Aug 02; Arev

### COLORADO

- Aspen; Hacker Residence; *Harry Teague*; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; July 02; RA
- Genesee; Private Residence; 13,000 sq. ft.; Alexander Gorlin; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl. m. axon.; p. 86-89; Sept-Oct 02; RA

### CONNECTICUT

--; Winterhouse; Home of the Year Winner; Morris & Sato; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-63; Nov 02; A

### CZECH REPUBLIC

Prague; Garden House Pavilion; Ivan Kroupa; ph. pl.; p. 62-64; Sept 02; ARev

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- Washington; Cozzens Residence; Renovation; RA Merit Award; *McInturff Architects*; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 75; May 02; RA
- Washington; Georgian Residence; RA Merit Award; Cunningham & Quill; by Shelley D. Hutchins; ph.; p. 69; May 02; RA

#### ENGLAND

- —-; California Case Study House Reinterpreted; Niall McLaughlin; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-65; Apr 02; ARev
- Canonberry; Garden Room Addition; *Simon Conder*, by Penny McGuire; ph. axon. pl.; p. 82-85; Mar 02; ARev
- London; House; Straw bales, stone gabions, sandbags, and quilts form textural palette for green focused structure; Sarah Wigglesworth; by Peter Davey; ph. sec.; p. 64-68; Jan 02; ARev
- London; Loft Renovation; Azman & Owens; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Apr 02; ARev
- London; Queen's House; Restoration of a fifteenth century mansion; *Allies & Morrison*; Original Design by *Inigo Jones*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-77; Jan 02; ARev
- London; VXO House; Renovation; Alison Brooks; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Apr 02; ARev
- Wiltshire; Visiting Artist's Home; New Art Centre at Roche Court; *Munkenbeck & Marshall*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 75-77; Sept 02; ARev

#### FINLAND

Tuusula; Touch House; Prefabrication makes more with less; *Heikkinen & Komonen*; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 76-79; Nov 02; A

### FLORIDA

Hobe Sound; Architect's Home; Inspired by Richard Neutra; Architecture + and Brad Dunning; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 146-152; June 02; ID

- Naples; Abad Residence; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; New Architectura; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 138; Oct 02; B
- Palm Beach; Builder House Renovation; Harry Elson; by Jill Connors; ph.; p. 74; Mar 02; ID

## FRANCE

Cannes; Designer's Own Home; Antti Lovag and Pierre Cardin; by Bruno De Laubadere; ph.; p. 164-171; Jan 02; ID

## **RESIDENCE** (cont'd)

#### FRANCE (cont'd)

Suresnes; Stein-Fleishmann House; Moussafir Architects; by Claire Downey; ph. pl.; p. 132-136; Apr 02; AR

#### GEORGIA

- Newnan; 2002 Homelink Show Home; *Looney, Ricks & Kiss*; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 116-144; Jan 02; B
- Smyrna; The New American Home 2002; Plantation style cottage; detailed profile and specifications; *Melanie Taylor*; Interior Design by *J.P. Ltd.*; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 136-164; Feb 02; B

#### GERMANY

- Berlin; Swedish Ambassador's Residence; Claesson, Koivisto & Rune and Berger & Parkkinen; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 154-159; Jan 02; ID
- Herzebrock; Remodeled Attic Loft; Drewes & Strenge; ph. pl. axon.; p. 82-84; Sept 02; ARev
- Herzebrock; Residence Doubles as Warehouse to Satisfy Zoning Regulations; *Drewes* & *Strenge*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-87; Mar 02; A

## GREECE

Kiourka; Hilltop Retreat; Pantelis Nicolacopoulos; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-85; June 02; ARev

#### ILLINOIS

Chicago; Markow House; Renovation; Garofalo Architects; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-75; Nov 02; ARev

#### IRELAND

County Cork; Swimming Pool Addition; Springett & MacKay; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-83; Apr 02; ARev

#### JAPAN

- Tokyo; Black Cube; *Manabu Chiba*; by Ray Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 86-89; May 02; ARev
- Tokyo; Family House; ar+d Highly Recommended; Yumi Kori and Toshiya Endo; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Dec 02; ARev

#### MALAYSIA

- Kuala Lumpur; Mirzan House; Kerry Hill; by Robert Powell; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; July 02; ARev
- Malacca; Shophouse; ar+d Highly Recommended; Soo Chan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-85; Dec 02; ARev

#### MARYLAND

- Annapolis; Abernathy Residence; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Renovation and addition; D. Wayne Speight; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; Oct 02; B
- Chevy Chase; Push-Pull House; RA Grand Award; David Jameson; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 66; May 02; RA
- Sherwood; Van Sweden Bay House; Suman Sorg; Landscape Design by James Van Sweden; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph. pl.; p. 189-190; July 02; AR

#### MASSACHUSETTS

- Boston; Private Residence; 18,000 sq. ft.; Jeremiah Eck; by Shelley D. Hutchins; ph. pl. m. elev.; p. 81-85; Sept-Oct 02; RA
- Martha's Vineyard; Slough Cove Residence; RA Merit Award; *Hutker Associates*; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 65; May 02; RA
- Vineyard Haven; Pilot Hill Residence; Ruhl Walker, by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; July 02; RA

### MEXICO

- Mexico City; F-2 House; Balances enclosure with openness; Adria, Broid & Rojkind; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl.; p. 114-119; Apr 02; AR
- San Miguel de Allende; Beso de las Estrellas; House & House; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 186-189; Jan 02; B

#### MICHIGAN

- Lake Michigan East Shore; Longitudinal House(s); 2002 P/A Award; Two houses share a single narrow footprint; *Vincent James*; ph. pl. elev. axon. pers.; p. 60-63; Jan 02; A
- Three Oaks; Private Retreat; References rustic past; Wheeler & Kearns; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; July 02; RA

#### MINNESOTA

- Red Wing; Albrecht House; Salmela Architect; Landscape Design by Coen & Strumpf, by Thomas Fisher; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-89; Apr 02; A
- Red Wing; Albrecht House; Reflects modern design and old-fashioned construction; *Salmela Architect*; by Julia Mandell; ph. sec. det. pl.; p. 128-131; Dec 02; A

#### NETHERLANDS

Leerdam; Laminata House; Prototype house of glass; Paul Van der Erve and Gerard Kruunenberg; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 73-76; Apr 02; AR

#### **NEW HAMPSHIRE**

Rye Beach; Beach House; *Techler Design Group*; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; July 02; RA

### NEW YORK

- Bedford Hills; Mandel House; Renovation; Edward Durrell, Donald Deskey and Eric Brill; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 162-169; Oct 02: ID
- East Hampton; Dean Residence; Jack Ceglic; by Suzanne Slesin; ph. pl.; p. 194-201; Sept 02; ID
- Ghent; House for a Photographer; 2002 P/A Citation; One bedroom retreat; *William E. Massie*; ph. pl. axon. pers. sec.; p. 86-87; Jan 02; A
- South Hampton; Architect's Home; Renovation; Furniture Selection; EOA/Elmslie Osler Architect and Charles Riley; by Lygeia Grace; ph. pl.; p. 154-161; Oct 02; ID
- Tivoli; Architect's Home; Kathryn McGraw Berry; by Suzanne Slesin; ph.; p. 180-185; July 02; ID

#### **RESIDENCE** (cont'd)

#### NORWAY

- --; Summer House; Coastal cabin; Jarmund & Vigsnaes; by S. A. Miller; ph. pl.; p. 177-179; July 02; AR
- Oslo; Red House; Jarmund & Vigsnaes; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-79; Sept 02; ARev

#### OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma City; North House; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; *Elliott & Associates*; ph.; p. 152; May 02; AR

#### OREGON

Portland; Fletcher Residence; Architect's own home; *Fletcher, Farr & Ayotte*; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 92-93; Apr 02; RA

#### PENNSYLVANIA

- --; Remodel of Summer Retreat; D'Aquino & Monaco; by Jill Connors; ph.; p. 204-209; July 02; ID
- Gladwyne; Keating Residence, Pool Pavilion; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Remodel; *Bower, Lewis & Thrower*, by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 166; Oct 02; B
- Mill Kun; Fallingwater; Materials science key to success of unique painting task; Frank Lloyd Wright; by Paul Bertram; ph.; p. 28-34; Dec 02; TCS
- Scranton; Rural Residential Complex; Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 174-177; July 02; AR

## RHODE ISLAND

- Block Island; Cyronak House; RA Merit Award; *Estes & Twombley*; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 63; May 02; RA
- Jamestown; Summer Cottage; Renovation; RA Merit Award; Estes & Twombley; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 73; May 02; RA
- Jamestown; The New Craftsman Residence; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Brewster, Thornton & Rapp; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 94-95; Oct 02; B
- Little Compton; Sisson Cottage; Renovation; RA Grand Award; Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 70; May 02; RA

#### SOUTH CAROLINA

Spring Island; Colt Residence, Guest House and Outbuildings; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Schmitt, Sampson & Walker, by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 158; Oct 02; B

#### SPAIN

- Barcelona; La Clota House; Amalgamation of two small houses; Enric Miralles and Benedetta Tagliabue; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; Jan 02; ARev
- Barcelona; Sculptor's Home; Cement and glass tower; *Xavier Corbero*; by C. Espin; ph.; p. 164-169; Aug 02; ID
- La Torerera; Camping Cabins; Ubaldo, Garcia & Torrente; by Ivan Margolis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 65-67; Sept 02; ARev

#### TENNESSEE

Memphis; Hannah's House; *Todd Walker*, by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 113-116,120; May 02; B

## TEXAS

- Austin; Whatley House Addition; Home of the Year Honorable Mention; *Carlos Jimenez*; by Lawrence W. Speck; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67; Nov 02; A
- Dallas; Rachofsky House; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; *Richard Meier*, ph.; p. 139; May 02; AR

#### VIRGINIA

- Alexandria; Goldfarb Residence; Architect's own home; *Joanne Goldfarb*; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 90-91; Apr 02; RA
- Alexandria; Inspired by Great Plains; IIDA award; 5th annual residential design competition; *ColePrevost*; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 92; Dec 02; ID

### WASHINGTON

- Kirkland; Weed/Pappalardo Residence; Renovation; Don Trogdon; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 64-67; Mar 02; RA
- Lopez Island; Reeve Residence; Seemlessly sited into coastal cliff; *Cutler & Anderson*; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl.; p. 108-113; Apr 02; AR

### WISCONSIN

- Door County; Nagle Residence; Architect's own home; Nagle, Hartray, Danker, Kagan & McKay; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 87-89; Apr 02; RA
- See also APARTMENT BUILDING; APART-MENT DEVELOPMENT, MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP; BATHROOM; GARDEN; HISTORIC, PRESERVATION; INTERIOR DESIGN; KITCHEN; RESIDENTIAL DEVEL-OPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING

# RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING

- Arizona, Phoenix; Lofts on Osborn; 36 units; William Hezmalhalch; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 81-86; Mar 02; B
- BUILDER's Choice Award and Special Focus Award projects; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 184-194; Oct 02; B
- California; LivingSmart Homes; Environmentally friendly housing development; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 31-36; June 02; B
- California, Camarillo; Marriott Brighton Gardens Assisted Living; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Van Tilburg, Banvard & Soderbergh; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 180; Oct 02; B
- California, San Francisco; Pacific Place Condominiums; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Christiani & Johnson; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 176; Oct 02; B
- Colorado, Aspen; Snyder Affordable Housing; Affordable; RA Merit Award; *David Warner*, by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 91; May 02; RA
- District of Columbia, Washington; Tenley Hill Condominiums; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Cunningham & Quill; by Carolyn Weber; ph. sec.; p. 108-109; Oct 02; B

## RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (cont'd)

- District of Columbia, Washington; The Lofts at 2424; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Condominiums; Norman Smith; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 156; Oct 02; B
- Experiment with Prefabrication; Pulte Homes; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ill.; p. 41-42; July 02; B
- Illinois, Chicago; Heritage at Millennium Park; High rise condominium project; Solomon, Cordwell & Buenz; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 88; June 02; B
- Massachusetts, South Boston; Court Square Press Building; The power of light transforms function into form; *Landworks Studio*, Office dA and John Cunningham; by Heather Hammatt; ill. elev. pers.; p. 20-22; Nov 02; LA
- Minnesota, St. Paul; Summit Grotto Condominiums; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Progressive Architecture; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 174; Oct 02; B
- Top Residential Builders; List of firms, rank and profile; by Alison Rice; ill. ph. table; p. 126-212; May 02; B
- Tract Houses Bigger, Not Better; Lavish foyers waste space; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph.; p. 33; Nov 02; A

#### MANAGEMENT

- 2002 in Review; Issues, trends and information for the building industry; ph. ill. graph; p. 82-104; Dec 02; B
- America's Best Builders; Profiles of firms; by Christina B. Farnsworth and Daniel Walker Guido; ph. graph; p. 178-186+; Feb 02; B
- Builder Strategies for Economically Uncertain Times; by Alison Rice; ph. chart; p. 236-240; Oct 02; B
- Builder Survival Guide; Collection of trade secrets; by Matthew Power and Alison Rice; ill. graph ph.; p. 78-92; Aug 02; B
- Community Support; Helping the public make peace with a project; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 30-40; Jan-Feb 02; RA
- Creating Multimedia Presentations; by Joe Stoddard; ill.; p. 260; Oct 02; B
- Customer Relationship Management Software; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 248; May 02; B
- Eleven Paths to Business Failure; by Matthew Power and Alison Rice; ill. chart table graph; p. 101-129; July 02; B
- Fast Growing Builders 2002; List and profile of firms; by Alison Rice and Loretta Williams; ph. ill. table; p. 116-134; Sept 02; B
- Hallmark Communities; NAHB 2002 Lee Evans Award Winner; by Jill Tunick; ph.; p. 162-164; Nov 02; B
- Integrating New Business Software; Advice; by Joe Stoddard; ill.; p. 123-124; Dec 02; B
- John Wieland and Bernard Drueding; Hearthstone Builder Lifetime Public Service Awards; by Daniel Walker Guido; ph.; p. 70-76; Mar 02; B

#### MANAGEMENT (cont'd)

- Spending Time with Subcontractors Can Pay Dividends; by Isaac Heimbinder; ph. ill.; p. 45-46; Mar 02; B
- Starting an Information Technology Plan; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 126-128; June 02; B
- The War on Hidden Costs (Part 3); Structural warranty coverage; by Rich Binsacca; ph. ill.; p. 142-148; July 02; B
- Turning Control Over to Homeowner's Association; by Laura Ziff; ill.; p. 71-72; Feb 02; B

#### MARKETING, SALES

- Builders Use Systems Innovations to Help Weather Cooling Economy; by Michael Bordenaro; ph. ill.; p. 286-288; Feb 02; B
- California, Emeryville; Doyle Street Cohousing; *McCamant & Durrett*; by Kathryn McCamant; ph.; p. 26-28; Aug 02; RA
- California, Sacramento; Subdivision Developments Lead the Solar Market in Sacremento; by Alan G. Brake; ph.; p. 52-53; June 02; A
- Choosing Luxury Items that Buyers Want; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. ill.; p. 152-158; Nov 02; B
- Customer Relationship Management Software; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 248; May 02; B
- Florida, Wellington; Olympia; Upscale resort-like master planned development; State-of-the-art sales facility; *Affiniti Architects*; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 98; June 02; B
- Georgia, Atlanta; Peachtree Walk; *Niles* Bolton; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 106; Jan 02; B
- Georgia, Atlanta; Sales Office in Retail Center Increases Sales; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph.; p. 49; July 02; B
- Getting and Keeping Good Salespeople; by Alison Rice; ill. graph; p. 130-132; Aug 02; B
- Getting More from Your Web Site; by Charles Wardell; ph. ill.; p. 174-178; Nov 02; B
- Interactive Floor Plans Allow Customization; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 143-144; Aug 02; B
- Making E-Commerce a Reality; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 191-192; Sept 02; B
- Making Web Sites More Effective; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 196-200; Sept 02; B
- Market Research Techniques; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. ill.; p. 148-154; Sept 02; B
- Marketing Methods for Standing Out in the Crowd; by R. E. Blake Evans; p. 258-266; Feb 02; B
- NAHB National Sales and Marketing Awards; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. ill.; p. 104-116; Mar 02; B
- Naming Residential Developments; by Carolyn Weber; ph. ill.; p. 57-58; June 02; B

## RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (cont'd)

#### MARKETING, SALES (cont'd)

- New York, Oyster Bay; The Hamlet on Olde Oyster Bay; Charles A. DiGiovanna and Swedroe Architects; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 106; Jan 02; B
- North Carolina, Raleigh; Surrey; Chastain; Entry level detached homes; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 96; June 02; B
- Online Options Selection; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 150; Aug 02; B
- Software Allows Lot Shopping on the Internet; by Elena Marcheso Moreno; ill.; p. 215-216; Jan 02; B
- South Carolina, Columbia; Lake Carolina; Bill Grissom; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 105; Jan 02; B
- Ten Merchandising Dos and Don'ts for Sales Success; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 160-168; Sept 02; B
- Texas, Wylie; Chanticleer; Quail Meadow; Basic affordable housing; Fox & Jacobs; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 100; June 02; B
- Top 100 Best-Selling Residential Communities; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 82-83; June 02; B

#### SITE DEVELOPMENT

- Arizona, Scottsdale; Chiricahua Villas; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; B3 Architects and Berkus Design Studio; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; Oct 02; B
- Building on Decommissioned Military Bases; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl. map; p. 172-180; Sept 02; B
- California, Arcadia; Anoakia Estates; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Residential community of the year; *Lim, Chang & Rohling*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 97-100; Aug 02; B
- California, Carmel Valley; Viejo Carmel; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Best attached project - over 30 du/acre; McLarand, Vasquez & Emsiek; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl; p. 118; Aug 02; B
- California, Irvine; Aldea Cluster Homes; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; *Robert Hidey*; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 178; Oct 02; B
- California, Irvine; Aldea; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Best single family detached project (9 du/acre); Best single family detached home under 1700 sf; Best residential site plan; *Robert Hidey*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 108; Aug 02; B
- California, San Clemente; Talega Gallery; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Adult community; *JBZ*; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 130-131; Oct 02; B
- California, San Diego; The Sentinels; BUILDER's Choice Award; Project of the year; Scheurer Architects; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 82-84,88; Oct 02; B

### SITE DEVELOPMENT (cont'd)

- Colorado, Commerce City; Belle Creek Development; New model for affordability and design; Arlo Braun; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 89-92,96; July 02; B
- Creating Outdoor Space; Traditional neighborhood development; by Joseph Digrado; ph. ill. pl.; p. 73-74; Sept 02; B
- Florida, Hillsborough County; The Vineyards at Westchase; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Master Planning by *David Jensen*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; Oct 02; B
- Georgia, Atlanta; Atlantic Commons; On the boards; RA Merit Award; James Harwick; by Nigel F. Maynard; ill.; p. 95; May 02; RA
- High-Density Attached Housing Design for Single-Family Small-Lot Neighborhood; Downing, Thorpe & James; by Steve W. James; ph. ill. pl.; p. 53-54; Nov 02; B
- Massachusetts, Plymouth; The Pinehills; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Master Planning by *Sasaki Associates*; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 116-117; Oct 02; B
- Massachusetts, Weston; Dickson Meadows; Mixes affordablehousing with luxury homes; Master Planning by *Deck House*; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 29-30; Oct 02; B
- Netherlands, Ypenburg; Hagen Island; Addresses housing shortage; MVRDV; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec. ill. det.; p. 68-75; Nov 02; A
- North Carolina, Charlotte; Myers Park City Homes; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Meyer, Greeson & Paullin; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 98-99; Oct 02; B
- Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Summerset at Frick Park; Developed through brownfield reclamation; Looney, Ricks & Kiss; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 100-106; Nov 02; B
- Malmo; Bo01 Sweden International Housing Exposition; Sustainability in an urban form; Agneta Persson; by Kenneth I. Helphand; ph. pl. map ill.; p. 76-83; Mar 02; LA
- Washington, Shoreline; Greenwood Avenue Cottages; Bigger isn't always better; *Ross Chapin*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 116-120; Dec 02; B
- Wisconsin, Madison; Middleton Hills Community; Do back alleys dilute an active street front?; Critique; *Duany & Plater-Zyberk*; by Mary Kay Wilcox; ph.; p. 192, 190-191; Oct 02; LA
- Wyoming; Paint Rock Camp; Outdoor programs for inner city children; *Charles Rose*; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-43; Nov 02; Arev

### RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (cont'd)

#### SPEC RESIDENCE

- Arizona, Desert Mountain; Chiricahua, Plan C; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Home of the year; Best single family detached home 4001-4500 sf; B3 Architects and Berkus Design Studio; by Carolyn Weber; m. pl.; p. 114; Aug 02; B
- Arizona, Gilbert; Desert Star; Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster, by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 131; Feb 02; B
- Arizona, Scottsdale; Firenze At Grayhawk; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Robert Hidey; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 122-123; Oct 02; B
- Arizona, Superstition Mountain; The Villas at Golden Eagle Village; Single-family production/detached; RA Grand Award; BBG Architects and Oz Architecture; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 82-83; May 02; RA
- California, Arcadia; Anoakia Estates; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Residential community of the year; *Lim, Chang & Rohling*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 97-100; Aug 02; B
- California, Coto de Caza; San Marino Development; *Dawson, Hannouche & Pate*; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 73; Aug 02; B
- California, Encinitas; Marayu, Jacaranda Plan; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Kaufman & Meeks; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 146; Oct 02; B
- California, Irvine; Aldea; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Best single family detached project (9 du/acre); Best single family detached home under 1700 sf; Best residential site plan; *Robert Hidey*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 108; Aug 02; B
- California, Ladera Ranch; Astoria, Plan 3; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Best single family detached home 1800-2300 sf (small lot); *Hove Design Allianc*e; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 116; Aug 02; B
- California, Ladera Ranch; Westcott at Ladera Ranch; Monterey Residence One; William Hezmalhalch; Landscape Design by Mitchell & Associates; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 107; May 02; B
- California, Newport Coast; Corsica; Cassis At Ocean Heights; Mediterranean inspired design and planning; *Scheurer Architects*; Interior Design by *Design Line Interiors*; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 114-118; June 02; B
- California, Rancho Bernardo; Casa Bella; Talavera at 4S Ranch; Designed for extended families; *Case Group*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 90; June 02; B
- California, Rancho Santa Fe; Davidson at Cielo, Mcgre Residence; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; *R. Doug Mansfiled*; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 162; Oct 02; B

#### SPEC RESIDENCE (cont'd)

- California, San Clemente; Farralon Ridge, Residence One; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; *JBZ*; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 114-115; Oct 02; B
- California, San Diego; Andover; Amherst at The 4S Ranch; Craftsman styling; Case Group; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 97; Sept 02; B
- California, San Diego; Sentinels, Plan 1; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Best single family detached home 2200-2600 sf; Scheurer Architects; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 104; Aug 02; B
- California, Sonoma County; Vintage Sonoma, Country Cottage; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; *Barry & Volkman*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl. ill.; p. 100-101; Oct 02; B
- California, Vallejo; The Village at Hiddenbrooke, Residence 2 (The Everett); BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; *William Hezmalhalch*; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 154; Oct 02; B
- Colorado, Arvada; Tiburon; The Village at Five Parks by Village Homes; Prairie style homes; *Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster and Arlo Braun*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 92; June 02; B
- Colorado, Commerce City; Belle Creek, Monroe Plan; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Arlo Braun; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 168; Oct 02; B
- Colorado, Eagle; Eagle Ranch; Crown Pointe Model; Arlo Braun; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 132; Feb 02; B
- Delaware, Dover; Monroe; Lakeshore Village; Cadre Development; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 98; Sept 02; B
- Exterior Design Ideas for Narrow Lots; by Joseph Stein; ph. elev.; p. 63-64; May 02; B
- Florida, Miami; The Islands of Doral; *Pascual, Perez & Kiliddjian*; by Nigel F. Maynard; elev. pl.; p. 86; Nov 02; B
- Illinois, Carpentersville; Falcon Ridge; Group Arcreo; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 86; Nov 02; B
- Massachusetts, Edgartown; Slough Cove Compound; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Hutker Associates; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 144; Oct 02; B
- Michigan, Commerce Township; Treyborne Cove Condominiums; *Dominick Tringali*; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 74; Aug 02; B
- Missouri, St. Louis; Richmond Heights; Hi-Pointe Lofts; *Trivers Associates*; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 132; Feb 02; B
- Modular Housing Offers Many Advantages; by Matthew Power; ph. table; p. 236-244; Feb 02; B

## RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (cont'd)

#### SPEC RESIDENCE (cont'd)

- Nevada, Las Vegas; 2003 HomeDestinations at Southern Highlands; BUILDER's showhome; Scheurer Architects; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 57-58; Dec 02; B
- Nevada, Las Vegas; Grand Canyon Villas; Feature exposed structure and commercial fixtures and features; *Wrangler Ventures*; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 84; June 02; B
- Nevada, Las Vegas; Silverado Place Development; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 74; Aug 02; B
- Nevada, Las Vegas; Southern Highlands; DaVinci; *Scheurer Architects*; by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 108; May 02; B
- New Jersey, Freehold; Clayton Farm; Large luxury homes; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 86; June 02; B
- North Carolina, Flat Rock; Highland Lake; Courtyard Bungalow; *Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster*, by R. E. Blake Evans; ph. pl.; p. 108; May 02; B
- Virginia, Portsmouth; Westbury; Decrepit housing replaced with income-limited subdivision; by Daniel Walker Guido; ph.; p. 57-58; May 02; B
- Washington, Redmond; Taluswood; Detached single family and townhomes; Formwerks Architectural and Runberg Architecture Group; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 85; June 02; B
- Washington, Shoreline; Greenwood Avenue Cottages; Bigger isn't always better; *Ross Chapin*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 116-120; Dec 02; B

#### TOWNHOUSE

- California, Corona del Mar; Sailhouse, Carriage Unit; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Scheurer Architects; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl. det; p. 120-121; Oct 02; B
- California, Hayward; City Walk; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; *KTGY Group*; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 180; Oct 02; B
- California, Murrietta; Montego Condominiums; Stacked flats and townhomes; Jamie Starck; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 94; June 02; B
- California, Santa Clara; Rivermark; Dahlin Group; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 85; Nov 02; B
- California, Venice; Venice Beach Lofts; On the boards; RA Merit Award; *Steven Ehrlich*; by Meghan Drueding; pers.; p. 93; May 02; RA
- California, Walnut Creek; Iron Horse Lofts/Coggins Square Affordable Apartments; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; *David Baker*, by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 124-125; Oct 02; B
- District of Columbia, Washington; Logan Heights Row Houses; Nontraditional Design; DiVISION ONE; by Kevin Lerner; ph. ill.; p. 45; Feb 02; AR

## TOWNHOUSE (cont'd)

- Maryland, Clarksburg; The Annapolis; Clarksburg Town Center; Sutton & Yantis; Landscape Design by Charles P. Johnson; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 98; Sept 02; B
- Ohio, Cleveland; Edgehill Townhomes; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; City Architecture; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl. sec.; p. 92-93; Oct 02; B
- Ohio, Ćleveland; Edgehill Townhomes; Nine row houses on steep hillside; City Architecture; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Jan-Feb 02; RA
- Oregon, Portland; Center Townhomes; Single-family production/attached; RA Grand Award; Otak Architects; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 86-87; May 02; RA
- Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Eleventh Street Townhouses; Infill development in retail district; *Cecil Baker*, by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 58-59; Jan-Feb 02; RA
- Texas, San Antonio; Dallas Street Townhouses; Small infill development between business district and old residential neighborhood; Sprinkle & Robey; by Cheryl Weber; pl. ill.; p. 26; Jan-Feb 02; RA
- Virginia, Reston; Waterfront at Beacon Hill, The Belaire; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Devereaux & Associates; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 152; Oct 02; B
- Washington, Redmond; Taluswood; Detached single family and townhomes; Formwerks Architectural and Runberg Architecture Group; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 85; June 02; B
- Wisconsin, Kenosha; HarborPark; Townhome and condominium development; Solomon, Cordwell & Buenz; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 103-106,110; Sept 02; B
- See also APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, MUL-TIPLE BUILDING GROUP; ELDERLY HOUSING; RESIDENCE; UNIVERSITY/RESI-DENTIAL

## RESORT

See HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER; HO-TEL; RECREATION

# **RESOURCE MANAGEMENT**

- Arizona, Phoenix; Arizona Canal Projects; Historic canals link public art and landscape history; *M. Paul Friedberg*; Art by *Jackie Ferrara*; by Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. pl. map pers.; p. 84-91,109; Apr 02; LA
- California; Pests Attack Eucalyptus Trees; Monocultures at risk; by Leah Rottke; ph.; p. 22-26; Dec 02; LA
- Salvaged and Reprocessed Materials in the Landscape (Part 2); by Meg Calkins; ph. ill.; p. 38-43,92-93; Dec 02; LA
- Salvaged and Reprocessed Materials in the Landscape; by Meg Calkins; ph. ref.; p. 42-47,102+; Nov 02; LA

## **RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (cont'd)**

Texas, San Antonio; San Antonio River Walk; Urban waterway project combines riparian restoration, environmental management and development; *SWA Group*; ph. ill. pl. det. sec.; p. 72-77; Jan 02; LA

### RESTAURANT

- Brazil, Sao Paulo; Sushi Bar, Kosushi; Arthur De Mattos Casas; by Kimberly Goad; ph.; p. 146-149; Feb 02; ID
- California, Los Angeles; ChoSun Galbi; *Richard Lundquist*; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p. 168-171; Nov 02; AR
- California, Los Angeles; Chosun Galbi; *Richard Lundquist*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-63; June 02; ARev
- California, Marina Del Rey; Hotel Restaurant, Ritz-Carlton; Bob Barry; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. S37-S38; Mar 02; ID
- California, San Francisco; Masa; Orlando Diaz-Azcuy; by Leslie Brenner; ph. pl.; p. 178-181; Mar 02; ID
- Canada, Ontario, Stratford; Tower House; Unfolds vertically in urban setting; *Shim & Sutcliffe*; by Clifford A. Pearson; m. pl. axon.; p. 124-127; Apr 02; AR
- China, Hong Kong; Daidaiya; ID Hospitality Award; Best Hotel Restaurant Bar; *Glamorous* Co.; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 220-222; Jan 02; ID
- Uncasville; Mohegan Sun Casino of the Sky; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; Interior Design by Rockwell Group; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 186-190; Mar 02; AR
- England, London; Baltic; Elegant Polish restaurant behind nineteenth century façade; *Seth Stein and Drury & Browne*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-79; Jan 02; ARev
- England, London; Chinese Superchic Eatery, Hakkasan; *Christian Liaigre*; by Ian Phillips; ph. pl.; p. 210-213; July 02; ID
- England, London; Claridge's; Fumoir, Public rooms restyled in Grade II English Heritage tradition; *Thierry W. Despont*; by Mary Killen; ph.; p. 198-201; June 02; ID
- England, London; Foliage Restaurant, The Park Café and The Mandarin Bar; Eric Parry and Richmond International; Interior Design by Adam D. Tihany; by John Peter Radulski; ph.; p. 194-196; Mar 02; AR
- England, London; West Street; *Wells & Mackereth*; by Penny McGuire; ph. iso. pl. sec.; p. 48-51; Apr 02; ARev
- Florida, Miami; Asian Seafood Eatery, Breez; Jeffrey Beers; by Debra Scott; ph.; p. 178-180; Feb 02; ID
- Germany, Wolfsburg; Cylinder; Volkswagen Beetle inspired; Jordan Mozer, by Cindy Coleman; ph.; p. 83; May 02; ID
- Illinois, Chicago; Cuban-Spanish Fusion, Marysol; *Fadesign*; by Cindy Coleman; ph.; p. 67-68; Nov 02; ID
- Indonesia, Singapore; Marmalade; Western-oriented; *Albano Daminato*; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 64; June 02; ID

### RESTAURANT (cont'd)

- Interview with Designer and Architect; Designing New York restaurants; David Schefer and Eve-Lynn Schoenstein; by Bonnie Schwartz; ph.; p. 239-241; June 02; ID
- New York, New York; Bid Restaurant; Sotheby's Auction House; *Dineen & Nealy*; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 68-70; Mar 02; ID
- New York, New York; Blue Fin; Times Square; Yabu & Pushelberg; by Sheila Kim; ph. pl.; p. 230-235; Sept 02; ID
- New York, New York; Craft; Bentel & Bentel; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 244-248; Nov 02; AR
- New York, New York; Suba; Andre Kikoski; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph. pl.; p. 160-163; Nov 02; AR
- New York, New York; Suba; Andre Kikoski; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 70; June 02; ID
- New York, New York; Sushi A-Go-Go; Tree House Design; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 108; May 02; ID
- New York, New York; Sushi Chain, Haru; CMS Design; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 94; Sept 02; ID
- New York, New York; W Hotel Times Square; Brennan, Beer, Gorman & Monk; Interior Design by Yabu & Pushelberg; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 154-159; Sept 02; AR
- Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Morimoto; Karim Rashid; and Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 164-167; Nov 02; AR
- Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Sushi Restaurant, Masaharu Morimoto; *Karim Rashid*; by Craig Kellogg; ph. ill.; p. 158-163; Feb 02; ID
- See also CLUB; HOTEL; NIGHT CLUB; OFFICE BUILDING/INTERIORS

# RESTORATION

See HISTORIC, PRESERVATION; LAND-SCAPE RESTORATION; Specific Building Type

## RETIREMENT HOUSING

See ELDERLY HOUSING; HOUSING; RESI-DENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING

# **RHODE ISLAND**

- Block Island; Residence; Cyronak House; RA Merit Award; *Estes & Twombley*; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 63; May 02; RA
- Jamestown; Residence; Summer Cottage; Renovation; RA Merit Award; Estes & Twombley; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 73; May 02; RA
- Jamestown; Residence; The New Craftsman Residence; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Brewster, Thornton & Rapp; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 94-95; Oct 02; B Little Compton; Residence; Sisson Cottage;
- Little Compton; Residence; Sisson Cottage; Renovation; RA Grand Award; *Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson*; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 70; May 02; RA
- Providence; Auditorium; Smith-Buonanno Hall; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; *William Kite*; ph.; p. 144; May 02; AR

## **RIVER, WATERWAY**

- Arizona, Phoenix; Arizona Canal Projects; Historic canals link public art and landscape history; *M. Paul Friedberg*; Art by *Jackie Ferrara*; by Rebecca Fish Ewan; ph. pl. map pers.; p. 84-91,109; Apr 02; LA
- California, Los Angeles; Los Angeles River Park; Simulates nature with the abstract; *Abe Associates*; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl.; p. 34-40; May 02; LA
- Colorado, Denver; Commons Park; Restoration of the Platte River; *Civitas*; by Mary Voelz Chandler; ph. pl. ill.; p. 86-95,107-108; Nov 02; LA
- Colorado, Denver; Former Stapleton Airport; Conversion to neighborhoods and parks; EDAW and Semple & Brown; Master Planning by Peter Calthorpe; by Rachel Brand; pl. ill.; p. 44-47,88-91; Dec 02; LA
- England, Gateshead; Gateshead Millennium Bridge; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; Wilkinson & Eyre; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 104; Nov 02; AR
- England, Gateshead; Millennium Bridge; ar+d Highly Recommended; *Wilkinson & Eyre*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-59; Dec 02; ARev
- Massachusetts, Boston; Charles River Basin; Masterplan for renovation and restoration of 8.5 mile long urban centerpiece; *Goody & Clancy*; Original Design by *Charles Elliott*; by Jane Holtz Kay; ph. pl. pers.; p. 42-45,82-86; Jan 02; LA
- Massachusetts, Boston; Charles River Stormwater Competition; Grand Prize Winner; by Robert France; pl. det. sec. elev.; p. 42-49+; May 02; LA
- Michigan, Northville; Rouge River Project; Reclamation of mill pond improves public access and wetlands; *Smith Group*; by Heather Hammatt; pl.; p. 18-20; Jan 02; LA
- Minnesota, Minneapolis; Boathouse; Minneapolis Rowing Club; Vincent James; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-65; Nov 02; ARev
- North Carolina, Jacksonville; Brownfield Park Plan; Celebrates reclamation of defunct sewage plant site; Allison Platt and Cambridge Seven Associates; Master Planning by Carol R. Johnson; by Kim Sorvig; ph. ill.; p. 44-48; July 02; LA
- Portugal, Lisbon; Harbor Control Tower; Leans toward the sea; *Goncalo Byrne*; by Esther Wilkins; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; June 02; ARev
- Spain, Barcelona; Fontsanta Park; Redevelopment of former riverbed; *Manuel Ruisanchez*; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67; Feb 02; ARev
- Texas, San Antonio; San Antonio River Walk; Urban waterway project combines riparian restoration, environmental management and development; SWA Group; ph. ill. pl. det. sec.; p. 72-77; Jan 02; LA

## ROOF, ROOFING

Air Barrier Systems for the Life of Your Building; by Leonard Anastasi; ph. iso. det. ref.; p. 30-35; Mar 02; TCS



- Avoid Replacing Spray Polyurethane Foam (SPF) Roofing Systems; by Mason Knowles; ph. ref.; p. 32-39; Oct 02; TCS
- Cold-Applied Modified Bitumen Membranes; by Craig Isaacson; p. 78-81; June 02; TCS
- Expanding Possibilities with Titanium; by Gary Nemchock; ph. table; p. 70-76; June 02; TCS
- Germany, Brand; CargoLifter Airship Hangar; World's largest self-supporting enclosure; *SIAT*; Structural Design by *Ove Arup*; by Sara Hart; ph. Cea; p. 267-276; May 02; AR
- Germany, Brand; CargoLifter Airship Hangar; World's largest single span structure; *SIAT*; Structural Design by *Ove Arup*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 56-59; Aug 02; ARev
- Germany, Frankfurt am Main; Lufthansa Headquarters; *Ingenhoven, Overdiek & Partner*, pl. sec. det. m. pers.; p. 64-65; Aug 02; ARev
- Germany, Frankfurt; Messehalle H3 Trade Fair Hall; Encloses vast amount of space; *Nicholas Grimshaw*; Structural Design by *Ove Arup*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-63; Aug 02; ARev
- Germany, Hanover; DGV Headquarters; Features huge glass roof; Hascher & Jehle and Heinle, Wischer & Partner, ph. sec. pl.; p. 89; Aug 02; ARev
- Germany, Magdeburg; The Experimental Factory; Undulating exterior exhibits bold, simple design; Sauerbruch & Hutton; by Nina Rappaport; ph. ill. pl. sec.; p. 108-113; June 02; AR
- Improvements Noted in Built-up Roofing Technology; by Jack Klein; ph. sec.; p. 43-46; Feb 02; BD&C
- Japan, Sapporo; Sapporo Dome; *Hiroshi & Hara*; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph. ill. sec.; p. 88-93; June 02; A
- Long Spans Realized in Big, New Projects; Buckminster Fuller, by Sara Hart; ill. Cea; p. 267+; May 02; AR
- Massachusetts, Boston; Boston Convention and Exhibition Center; Siphonic drain system; HNTB and Rafael Vinoly; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. graph; p. 54-55; June 02; BD&C
- Missouri, St. Louis; Olson Family Roof Garden; St. Louis Children's Hospital; Natural escape for patients; *Mackey & Mitchell*; Landscape Design by *EDAW*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 74-81; May 02; LA
- Moisture Surveys Verify Reroof Needs; by Jack Klein; ph.; p. 60-62; Sept 02; BD&C
- Patching the Pentagon; by Rob McManamy; ph.; p. 40-44; Apr 02; BD&C

### ROOF, ROOFING (cont'd)

- Pennsylvania; Green Eco-roof Finds a Home; Sim Van Der Ryn; Structural Design by Roofscapes; by Charlie Miller; ph. sec.; p. 30-32; Nov 02; LA
- Performance Value of Polyiso Insulation; by Jared O. Blum; ph. table; p. 53-54; Apr 02; TCS
- Products for Roof Underlayment; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 83-84; Sept 02; B
- Roof Design and Specification; by Raymond L. Corbin; ph. chart; p. 108-110; May 02; TCS
- Selecting The Right Roofing System; by Thomas D. Boardman; ph.; p. 41-46; Mar 02; TCS
- Texas, Houston; Reliant Stadium; Fabric-covered retractable roof; Hermes Architects, Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum and Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam; Structural Design by Walter P. Moore; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p. 26-34; Nov 02; BD&C
- The Making of a Helipad; by Tom W. Young; ph.; p. 36-40; May 02; TCS
- Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Miller Park; Topped with elegant retractable roof; *NBBJ*; by Sara Hart; ph. Cea; p. 270-271; May 02; AR

## RURAL DESIGN

- Alabama, Akron; Akron Girls and Boys Club; Helps revive town's social and economic fortunes; *Rural Studio*; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 49-53; Nov 02; ARev
- Alabama, Hale County; Samuel Mockbee Addressed Social Needs of Rural Alabama; Samuel Mockbee; by Paul Goldberger; ph.; p. 67; Mar 02; A
- Alabama, Mason's Bend; Lucy's House; Makes the most of salvaged materials; *Rural Studio*; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 54-55; Nov 02; ARev
- Colorado, Aspen; Hacker Residence; Harry Teague; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; July 02; RA
- Georgia, Archery; Jimmy Carter National Historic Site And Preservation District; Restoration of former Carter Family farm; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 76-81,122; Aug 02; LA
- Legend of Samuel Mockbee; Eulogy; Samuel Mockbee; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 15; Feb 02; AR
- Miles City; Street Furnishings Reflect Images from Western Past; CTA; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph.; p. 30-32; May 02; LA

# RUSSIA

Moscow; City and Regional Planning; Moscow Builds Optimism with Mix of Old and New Style; by John E. Czarnecki; ph.; p. 47-48; Feb 02; AR

- Moscow; Government Building; U.S. Embassy Chancery Addition; *Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum*; Original Design by *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl.; p. 88-93; Feb 02; AR
- St. Petersburg; Office Practice; Russian Architecture Since Collapse of Soviet Union; Konstantin Palace renovation challenges Russian architect; Boris Podolsky, Vladimir Lemekhov and Naom Matsuyevich; by John Varoli; ph.; p. 39-43; Apr 02; A

## S

# SAFETY

- Architectural Form Shouldn't Be Dictated by Fear and Paranoia; by Charles Linn; cea; p. 55; Mar 02; AR
- Biometrics for Beginners; by Larry J. Wright; ph.; p. 52-56; Mar 02; TCS
- District of Columbia, Washington; Uniting Security Strategies with Good Urban Design; by Roger Courtenay; ph.; p. 34-36; Sept 02; LA
- Improving Building Construction Practices in Latin American Countries; by Anne Guiney; ph. map; p. 33-35; Feb 02; A
- LEDs in Outdoor Lighting; Advantages and applications; by Jake Woland; ph. ill. table ref.; p. 88-95; Oct 02; LA
- Life Safety Design; Specifying fire-rated assemblies; by Rich Kaczkowski and Nestor Sanchez; ph. ill. cea; p. 143-147; Feb 02; AR
- New York, New York; U.S. Mission to the United Nations; Addresses high-rise security and safety; *Gwathmey & Siegal*; by C. C. Sullivan; m.; p. 56-57; Dec 02; A
- Restructuring Confidence in the Fire Safety of Buildings; by Robert Berhinig; ph.; p. 49-51; Oct 02; TCS
- Security Control in Landscape Architecture; by James L. Sipes; ill.; p. 58-63; Sept 02; LA
- Setting Realistic Limits for Building Performance; by Jon Magnusson; ph.; p. 50-52; Sept 02; BD&C
- Texas, Dallas; Cityplace Station; Hybrid inclinators; *Huitt & Zollars*; by David Barista; ph.; p. 61; June 02; BD&C
- The International Codes and Building Safety; by John R. Battles and Beth A. Tubbs; p. 12-15; Oct 02; TCS
- The Paradox of Security; Editorial; by Robert lvy; p. 15; Apr 02; AR
- Tornado Shelters Move to Public Buildings; by Al Urbaniak and Yuriy Farber; ph.; p. 84-87; Nov 02; TCS
- Types and Failures of Granite Veneer Anchors (Part 1); by Deborah Slaton and Michael J. Scheffler; ph.; p. 114; May 02; TCS
- See also FIRE PROTECTION; HAZARDS; SE-CURITY

## SAUNA

- Finland, Muuraissaari Island; Timber Lake Sauna; Timo Tuomi; Landscape Design by Sari Knuuti; by Jane Maude; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-65; Feb 02; ARev
- Minnesota; Sauna; Refers to traditional Finnish farmhouse; Salmela Architect; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-85; Nov 02; ARev



# SCHOOL

- Ecological Schoolyards; Courtyards as hands-on ecology classrooms; Case studies; by Sharon Gamson Danks; ph.; p. 36-41; Jan 02; LA
- England, London; Plashet School; Unique bridge link; *Birds, Portchmouth & Russum*; ph. pl. iso. sec.; p. 26-27; Feb 02; ARev
- Illinois, Chicago; Little Village Academy; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; *Ross, Barney & Jankowski*; ph.; p. 135; May 02; AR

#### ART SCHOOL

Puerto Rico, Carolina; Carolina Fine Arts School; Davis & Fuster Arquitectos; by James S. Russell; ph. pl.; p. 112-115; Feb 02; AR

### EARLY LEARNING CENTER

- Arizona, Phoenix; Early Childhood Education Center; Phoenix First Assembly of God; Debartolo Architects; Landscape Design by Ten Eyck; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl. sec.; p. 99-103; May 02; A
- India, Kashmir; Druk White Lotus School; Arup Architects; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55; May 02; ARev

#### ELEMENTARY

- California, Los Angeles; Camino Nuevo Charter Academy; Positive presence in poor part of town; *Daly & Genik*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 44-48; Nov 02; ARev
- California, Los Angeles; Wildwood School; Warehouse renovation; *SPF:a*; by Susan Enfield; ph.; p. 93-96; June 02; ID
- Connecticut, New Haven; Timothy Dwight Elementary School; Multi-Purpose Addition; *Michael Haverland and Yale Urban Design Workshop*; Original Design by *Eliot Noyes*; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; Feb 02; AR
- Illinois, Chicago; Chicago Public School; 2002 P/A Award; Four interlocking semi-autonomous schools; *Marble & Fairbanks*; ph. pl. ill. elev. sec. dia.; p. 68-71; Jan 02; A
- Peru, La Molina; Colegio San Pedro; *Cooper, Grana & Nicolini and Adolfo Chavez*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 63-65; May 02; Arev

## SCHOOL (cont'd)

### ELEMENTARY (cont'd)

Taiwan, Nan Tou; Min Ho Elementary and Junior High Schools; ar+d Highly Recommended; *Jou Min Lin*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67; Dec 02; ARev

#### HIGH

- California, Los Angeles; Wildwood School; Prep school adapts a warehouse; *Stenfors*, *Pali & Fekete*; by Jennifer Doublet; ph. pl.; p. 56-61; Oct 02; A
- France, Caudry; Ecological School; Stringent ecological design competition drives minimum environmental load; *Lucien Kroll*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. pers.; p. 67-73; Jan 02; ARev
- Illinois, Chicago; Walter Payton College Preparatory High School; Mann, Gin, Dubin & Frazier and DeStefano & Partners; Structural Design by Rubinos & Mesia; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 26-30; Mar 02; BD&C
- Massachusetts, Fairhaven; Fairhaven High School; HVAC retrofit; *Flansburgh Associates*; Mechanical Design by *Einhorn*, *Yaffee* & *Prescott*; by David Barista; ph. pl.; p. 32-34; Feb 02; BD&C

#### JUNIOR HIGH, MIDDLE

- California, Los Angeles; Camino Nuevo Charter Academy; Positive presence in poor part of town; *Daly & Genik*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 44-48; Nov 02; ARev
- Germany, Markt Indersdorf; Gymnasium Markt Indersdorf; Allman, Sattler & Wappner; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-55; Oct 02; A
- Taiwan, Nan Tou; Min Ho Elementary and Junior High Schools; ar+d Highly Recommended; *Jou Min Lin*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67; Dec 02; ARev

#### K-12

- Illinois, Chicago; Little Village Academy; Ross, Barney & Jankowski; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl.; p. 86-93; Sept 02; A
- K-12 Schools Increasingly Turning to Sustainability; by Deborah Snoonian; ph.; p. 103+; Feb 02; AR
- New York, New York; Robin Hood Foundation; Focus on libraries in NYC public schools; *Henry Myerberg*; by Eric Frederickson; ph.; p. 66-69; July 02; A

#### KINDERGARTEN

Austria, Hart; Classroom Building Utilizes Subterranean Design; Konrad Frey; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-59; May 02; ARev

#### PRIVATE

- California, San Francisco; Drew College Preparatory School; New building in urban setting; *SMWM*; by Lisa Findley; ph. sec. pl.; p. 108-111; Feb 02; AR
- New York, Long Island; Ross Institute; *Richard Cook*; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl.; p. 252-261; May 02; ID

## SCHOOL (cont'd)

#### SPECIAL

- Illinois, Chicago; Jubilee Family Resource Center; Ross, Barney & Jankowski; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl.; p. 86-93; Sept 02; A
- New York, New York; The Gateway School; Row house meets needs of learning disabled students; ABA Studio; by Deborah Snoonian; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-118; Feb 02; AR
- Wyoming; Paint Rock Camp; Outdoor programs for inner city children; *Charles Rose*; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-43; Nov 02; ARev
- Wyoming, Hyattville; Camp Paintrock; Life-changing destination for inner-city teens; *Charles Rose*; Structural Design by *Ove Arup*; by Sarah Amelar; ph. map sec.; p. 116-123; Oct 02; AR

#### VOCATIONAL

- France, Lyons; Grands Ateliers Workshop Building; *Lipsky & Rollet*; by Robin Wilson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-51; Aug 02; ARev
- Netherlands, Rotterdam; Ichthus Business Centre; Ichthus Hogeschool; Remodeled office space transformed into management school facility; 24H-architecture; ph. axon.; p. 85-87; Sept 02; ARev
- North Carolina, Penland; Iron Studio; Penland School of Crafts; *Frank Harmon*; by Sara Hart; ph. iso. pl.; p. 136-139; Oct 02; AR
- See also CHILD CARE CENTER; LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER; UNIVERSITY

# SCREEN

- England, Canonberry; Garden Room Addition; Simon Conder, by Penny McGuire; ph. axon. pl.; p. 82-85; Mar 02; ARev
- Ohio, Cleveland; Bus Rapid Transit System; Improvements and amenities along route corridors; URS; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. ill. pl. elev. sec. det.; p. 44-48,95; June 02; LA

## SCULPTURE

See ART

# SEALANT

Construction Sealant Aesthetics; by Jerome Klosowski and Ken Yarosh; ph.; p. 40-43; Oct 02; TCS

See also WATERPROOFING

## SECURITY

- Access Control Systems; by Donna Nensel and Robert Cieslak; ph.; p. 52-55; May 02; TCS
- Architectural Form Shouldn't Be Dictated by Fear and Paranoia; by Charles Linn; cea; p. 55; Mar 02; AR
- Biometrics for Beginners; by Larry J. Wright; ph.; p. 52-56; Mar 02; TCS
- California, Los Angeles; Camino Nuevo Charter Academy; Positive presence in poor part of town; *Daly & Genik*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 44-48; Nov 02; Arev

## SECURITY (cont'd)

- Connecticut, New Haven; Timothy Dwight Elementary School; Multi-Purpose Addition; *Michael Haverland and Yale Urban Design Workshop*; Original Design by *Eliot Noyes*; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; Feb 02; AR
- Construction Industry Adopting Jobsite Web Cameras; by Tomas Hernandez; ill.; p. 31-32; June 02; BD&C
- Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design; Planting design for law enforcement; by Sean E. Michael; ill.; p. 24-29; Nov 02; LA
- District of Columbia, Washington; Capitol Walkway; Bulldozers poised to demolish "Democracy's Doormat" in the name of security; Critique; Frederick Law Olmsted and RTKL; Landscape Design by Sasaki Associates; by Jane Holtz Kay; ph.; p. 120, 119; July 02; LA
- District of Columbia, Washington; Greater Security Through Creative Design; Does safe mean unsightly; Critique; by Earl Blumenauer; ph. ill.; p. 140-139; Sept 02; LA
- District of Columbia, Washington; Pennsylvania Avenue; Design for replacement of makeshift security measures; *Michael Van Valkenburgh*; by Benjamin Forgey; pers. pl. ph. sec.; p. 80-87; Sept 02; LA
- District of Columbia, Washington; Protecting Public Places; Landscape architecture finds role in changes proposed for Capitol; *Peter Walker*, by Lisa Speckhardt and Jennifer Dowdell; ill. pl. ph. elev. sec. pers.; p. 64-73; Sept 02; LA
- District of Columbia, Washington; Risk Assessment and Security Through Design; Plans for Washington D.C.; Olin Partnership, Hartman & Cox and RTKL; by Sara Hart; ph. pl. ill. cea; p. 135-144; Mar 02; AR
- District of Columbia, Washington; Uniting Security Strategies with Good Urban Design; by Roger Courtenay; ph.; p. 34-36; Sept 02; LA
- Essential Elements of Security; Builders hardware standards; by Mike Tierney; ph.; p. 34-44; Nov 02; TCS
- Fireproofing; Critical for potential terrorist targets; by W. Gene Corley; ph.; p. 48-49; Sept 02; BD&C
- Florida, Key West; Landscape Friendly Approach to Base Security; by Alan Mather; ph.; p. 38-44,102; Sept 02; LA
- Focus on Homeland Security; by Michael Burton; ph.; p. 46-48; Sept 02; BD&C
- Hardware Solutions for Difficult Doors; by Mark Gloekler; ph.; p. 104-106; May 02; TCS
- Imaginative and Innovative Solutions for Failing Infrastructure; by Barbara Knecht; ph. pl. ill. cea; p. 151-158; June 02; AR
- Initiating an Effective Security Master Plan; by Bob Cizmadia; ph.; p. 18-20; May 02; TCS
- Innovative Bike Racks Protect Trees; by Lisa Speckhardt; ph.; p. 26-27; Feb 02; LA
- Integrating Security into the Design Process; by Richard Chace; ph.; p. 79-85; May 02; TCS
- Nevada, Las Vegas; Common ADA Omissions; by Ron Erickson; ph.; p. 40-46; June 02; TCS

#### SECURITY (cont'd)

- New Methods and Limits of Design in an Insecure Age; by Purcell Carson; ill.; p. 43-45; Aug 02; A
- New York, New York; U.S. Mission to the United Nations; Addresses high-rise security and safety; *Gwathmey & Siegal*; by C. C. Sullivan; m; p. 56-57; Dec 02; A
- Pentagon; Ongoing renovation; by Dave Meurer; ph.; p. 32-34; Feb 02; TCS
- Plants Can Enhance Security Measures; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph.; p. 30-32; Sept 02; LA
- Russia, Moscow; U.S. Embassy Chancery Addition; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; Original Design by Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl.; p. 88-93; Feb 02; AR
- Security Control in Landscape Architecture; by James L. Sipes; ill.; p. 58-63; Sept 02; LA
- Security on the Web; Protecting data and personal information from viruses and hackers; by James L. Sipes; ill.; p. 44-49; Feb 02; LA
- Structural Security in the Post 9/11 Era; Lessons from the Twin Towers collapse; by Jacob Ward; ph.; p. 37-43; Jan 02; A
- The Paradox of Security; Editorial; by Robert Ivy; p. 15; Apr 02; AR
- Washington Monument; Plans for increased security; Hartman & Cox; Landscape Design by Olin Partnership; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 74-79; Sept 02; LA
- Wireless Applications in Building Automation's Future; by William Pollock; p. 17; Apr 02; BD&C
- Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Retrofitting Access Control; Project example; by Michael Gill; ph.; p. 56-60; May 02; TCS

### SENEGAL

- Rufisque; Community Center; Women's Center; ar+d Highly Recommended; Utilizes local techniques and materials; *Hollmen, Reuter & Sandman*; ph. pl.; p. 82; Dec 02; ARev
- Rufisque; Community Center; Women's Center; Hollmen, Reuter & Sandman; by Anne Anstruther; ph. sec. pl. det.; p. 50-54; July 02; ARev

## SERVICE STATION

Switzerland, Zurich; Tire Fitting Shop Showcases Art Installations; Camenzind & Grafensteiner, by Ned Cramer; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Aug 02; A

## SHADING

- Arizona, Phoenix; Lofts on Osborn; 36 units; William Hezmalhalch; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. pl.; p. 81-86; Mar 02; B
- Arizona, Phoenix; NAI Horizon Corporate Office Building; *Jones Studio*; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 117-119; May 02; A
- Austria, Bregenz, Vorarlberg; Regional Hospital; Volker Giencke; by Peter Blundell Jones; pl. sec. ill. m. det.; p. 62-63; Mar 02; ARev
- Austria, Hart; Classroom Building Utilizes Subterranean Design; Konrad Frey; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-59; May 02; Arev

#### SHADING (cont'd)

- London; Greater London Authority Headquarters; *Foster & Partners*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-83; Aug 02; ARev
- France, Paris; Rue des Suisses Apartment Complex; Herzog & De Meuron; by Sarah Jackson; ph. sec. pl. det.; p. 42-49; July 02; ARev
- Germany, Esslingen; Festo Headquarters; Planned around glazed courts; Architekturburo Jaschek; ph. pl. sec.; p. 85; Aug 02; ARev
- Stainless Steel Wire Mesh; Evokes both opacity and translucency; ph.; p. 94-95; June 02; ARev
- Wisconsin, Door County; Nagle Residence; Architect's own home; Nagle, Hartray, Danker, Kagan & McKay; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 87-89; Apr 02; RA
- Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Quadracci Pavilion; Milwaukee Art Museum; Marriage of sculpture and structure features wing-like movable sun shade; Santiago Calatrava and Kahler & Slater; Structural Design by Graef, Anhalt & Schloemer, by Blair Kamin; ph. sec. det. pl. ill.; p. 92-103,224; Mar 02; AR

## SHELTER

- Artcamp Tents; Canvas social sculptures; Dre Wapenaar, by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 73-76; July 02; AR
- France, Burgundy; Glass Pavilion; Temple de l'Amour; Dirk Van Postel; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 58-61; Sept 02; ARev
- Ireland, County Cork; Day House; Think tank designed for reading and contemplation; *Gumuchdjian Associates*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-68; Apr 02; ARev
- North Carolina, Cashiers; Moore Honeyhouse; ar+d Prizewinner; Small cabin includes storage for apiary; *Marlon Blackwell*; ph. pl.; p. 48-49; Dec 02; ARev
- United Nations Investigates Temporary Shelter Designs; Shigeru Ban, Korteknie & Stuhlmacher and Nader Khalili; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 80-83; Nov 02; A
- See also APARTMENT BUILDING; CLINIC; HO-TEL

## SHIP/FERRY PORT

- Japan, Yokohama; Yokohama International Port Terminal; *Foreign Office Architects and GKK*; by Naomi Pollock; ph. pl.; p. 142-149; Nov 02; AR
- New York, New York; East/Harlem River Ferry Landings; 2002 P/A Citation; Rehabilitation and expansion of existing piers for commuter ferries; *Kennedy & Violich*; ph. sec. axon. pers.; p. 82-83; Jan 02; A

# SHOPPING CENTER

California, Hollywood; Hollywood & Highland Shopping and Entertainment Complex; Ehrenkrantz, Eckstut & Kuhn, Altoon & Porter and Rockwell Group; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl.; p. 88-99; Mar 02; A

#### SHOPPING CENTER (cont'd)

- Minnesota, Minneapolis; 900 Nicollet; Merit Award winner; *Ellerbe & Becket*; Structural Design by *Ericksen Roed*; by Rob McManamy; ph. cost anal.; p. 65-68; May 02; BD&C
- Retail Villages; Combination of enclosed and open air malls; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl.; p. 22-26; Feb 02; BD&C
- South Carolina, Mount Pleasant; Mount Pleas ant Towne Center; Showcases tilt-up concrete construction; *Richard L. Bowen and VanderPloeg & Associates*; by Michael Chusid; ph.; p. 33-35; Jan 02; BD&C
- Texas, Houston; Katy Mills Shopping Center; Signage adds character not just information; *RTKL*; by Charlie Greenawalt; ph.; p. 60-63; Mar 02; TCS
- See also CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING; STORE; URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PRO-JECT

# SHOWROOM

- California, Los Angeles; Fashion Designer, Kevan Hall; *Jenny Armit*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 226-231; July 02; ID
- California, Santa Monica; Kitchen and Bath Manufacturer, Boffi; *Piero Lissoni*; by Leslie Brenner; ph.; p. 139-140; Oct 02; ID
- England, London; Furniture Designers, B&B Italia; Converted car showroom; Antonio Citterio and John Pawson; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 284-291; May 02; ID
- Florida, Dania Beach; Design Center of the Americas; Joseph Batchelor furniture, lighting, fabrics; *Hein & Cozzi*, by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 182-184; Feb 02; ID
- Florida, Dania Beach; Design Center of the Americas, Fabric Fair; Haute couture follies made from interior design fabrics; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 234-243; Apr 02; ID
- Florida, Miami; Furniture Designers, Tui Pranich; *Hariri & Hariri*; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 188-190; Feb 02; ID
- France, Paris; Work/Live Multi-level Renovation, Kvadrat Danish Textiles; *Phillipe Chiambaretta*; by Judy Fayard; ph.; p. 246-251; May 02; ID
- Germaný, Berlin; Automobile, BMW Mini Cooper; *Plajer & Franz*; by Sophie Lovell; ph.; p. 220-225; July 02; ID
- Germany, Berlin; Kitchen Manufacturer, Arclinea; Stilwerk Design Center; Antonio Citterio and Patrizio Locatelli Rossi; by Amy Philips; ph.; p. 119-122; July 02; ID
- Italy, Milan; Fabric and Products Made from Scraps, Luisa Cevese Riedizioni; Luisa Cevese; by Cecilia Fabiani; ph.; p. 176-181; Aug 02; ID
- Italy, Milan; Furniture Exhibition, Salone Internazionale del Mobile; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 190-197; July 02; ID
- Italy, Milan; Grand Hotel Salone at the Salone Internazionale del Mobile; Hotel rooms of the future; by Donna Paul; ph.; p. 186-190; June 02; ID
- Italy, Milan; Ola Kitchen's Acropolis, Eurocucina 2002; Paolo Pininfarina; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 109; July 02; ID

## SHOWROOM (cont'd)

- Italy, Milan; Tile Manufacturer, Bisazza; Fabio Novembre; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 144-149; Nov 02; ID
- New York, New York; Footwear, Skechers; James D'Auria; by Meaghan O'Neill; ph.; p. 122; Sept 02; ID
- New York, New York; Furniture Gallery, R 20th Century; Displays Danish designer textiles; Verner Panton; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 87-90; Apr 02; ID
- New York, New York; Furniture Manufacturer, Keilhauer; Yabu & Pushelberg; by Craig Kellogg; ph.; p. 176-183; Oct 02; ID
- New York, New York; Glass Manufacturer, Bendheim; *Richard Boschen*; by Shonquis Moreno; ph.; p. 125-126; Sept 02; ID
- New York, New York; Hafele; Manufacturer Showroom of the Year; Studios Architecture; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 61-62; Feb 02; ID
- New York, New York; Hatmaker; *Rod Keenan*; by John Robert Miller; ph.; p. 226-233; Apr 02; ID
- New York, New York; Interior Design Products, Holly Hunt; Beyer, Blinder & Belle; by Kimberly Goad; ph.; p. 93-96; May 02; ID
- New York, New York; Jean Clothing, Levi-Strauss; Studios Architecture; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. S32-S35; Nov 02; ID
- New York, New York; Kips Bay Boys & Girls Club; Decorator Show House; by Jane Margolies; ph.; p. 100-101; Sept 02; ID
- New York, New York; Luxury Goods, LVMH; Hillier Group and Christian De Portzamparc; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 256-261; Apr 02; ID
- New York, New York; Office Furniture, Paoli; Ted Moudis; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 100-102; May 02; ID

See also STORE

## SIDEWALK

- Montana, Miles City; Street Furnishings Reflect Images from Western Past; *CTA*; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph.; p. 30-32; May 02; LA
- Walk and Ramp Surface Tolerances Being Developed by CSI; by Craig Haney; ref.; p. 14-15; June 02; TCS

## SIDING

See WALL

### SIGN

See GRAPHICS

# SINGAPORE

—-; City and Regional Planning; Singapore Reinventing Itself For The New Century; Master Planning by Zaha Hadid; by Robert Powell; ph. pl.; p. 36-37; Mar 02; ARev

## SKYLIGHT

Arizona, Phoenix; House of Earth and Light; Rooted In earth but connected to sky; *Marwan Al-Sayed*; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 115-116; May 02; A

#### SKYLIGHT (cont'd)

- Colorado, Westminster; Avaya R&D Facility; BD&C Building Team Merit Award winner; Roche & Dinkeloo; Mechanical Design by Swanson & Rink; by David Barista; ph. cost anal.; p. 50-52; May 02; BD&C
- Denmark, Fyn; Social Center; Odense University; *CUBO Arkitekter*, by Henry Miles; ph. sec. elev. pl.; p. 66-69; May 02; ARev
- Maryland, Baltimore; Basilica of the Assumption; Restoration returns cathedral to original design; John G. Waite and Beyer, Blinder & Belle; Original Design by Benjamin Henry Latrobe; by Sara Moss; pers. ph. pl. sec.; p. 49-61; Aug 02; A
- Skylight Designs Incorporate Modern Technology; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 74-76; July 02; RA

## SLOVENIA

- --; Architectural Education; Identity of Place in Virtual Design Studios; by Tadeja Zupancic Strojan and Michael Mullins; ph. ill. ref.; p. 15-21; Sept 02; JAE
- Ljubljana; Architecture; Ljubjana's Legacy of Architecture; by Michael Webb; ph.; p. 28-29; Nov 02; ARev
- Ljubljana; Office Building/Low Rise; Lev Building; ar+d Highly Recommended; Andrej Kalamar, ph. pl.; p. 76; Dec 02; ARev
- Novo Mesto; Cemetery; Srebrnice Cemetery; Memorial building and pavilion; Ales Vodopivec and Arhitekton; by William J. R. Curtis; ph. pl.; p. 102-107; July 02; AR
- Srebrenice; Cemetery; Funerary Hall and Chapels; *Ales Vodopivec*; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-63; July 02; ARev

## SNOW DESIGN

- Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Toronto Music Garden; Better designs for winter landscapes; Critique; Julie Messervy; by Ren Thomas; ph.; p. 124,122-123; Dec 02; LA
- Japan, Sapporo; Sapporo Dome; Moving grass playing field; *Hiroshi Hara*; Structural Design by Sasaki, Tanno & Hosozawa; by Naomi R. Pollock; ph. pl. sec.; p. 246-249; May 02; AR

### SOCIAL ISSUES

- Alabama, Akron; Akron Girls and Boys Club; Helps revive town's social and economic fortunes; *Rural Studio*; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 49-53; Nov 02; ARev
- Alabama, Hale County; Samuel Mockbee Addressed Social Needs of Rural Alabama; Samuel Mockbee; by Paul Goldberger; ph.; p. 67; Mar 02; A
- Architecture for Humanity Stands Up for People in Need; Editorial; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 15; June 02; AR
- Are No-Growth Policies a Recipe for Disaster?; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. ill.; p. 75-76; Dec 02; B
- Bachelor Culture in the Work of Adolph Loos; by Susan R. Henderson; ph. ref.; p. 125-135; Feb 02; JAE

The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

## SOCIAL ISSUES (cont'd)

- Bangladesh, Dhaka; An Urban Disaster; by Saif UI Haque; ph.; p. 36-37; Sept 02; ARev
- Bosnia-Herzogovina, Sarajevo; Landscape Architects Can Assist in International Aid; Karla Cristensen; by Karla Christensen; ph.; p. 96-98,109; Nov 02; LA
- Builders Face Demographic Realities; by Matthew Power and Daniel Walker Guido; ill. map chart table; p. 172-184; Jan 02; B
- California Passes Toxic Mold Law; by David Barista; ph.; p. 91; May 02; BD&C
- California, Los Angeles; Augustus F. Hawkins Natural Park; Tests stereotypes of what minority groups want from parks; *Jenkins, Gales & Martinez*; Landscape Design by *Randolph Hester*, by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl. ill.; p. 66-75; Apr 02; LA
- California, Los Angeles; Baldwin Hills Park; Plan for full service park on site of former oil extraction fields; by Morris Newman; ph. pl. map; p. 48-52, 106; Apr 02; LA
- California, San Diego; Water Conservation Garden; Cuyamaca College; Educational approach to drought; Deneen, Powell & Atelier, by Kim Sorvig; ph. ill. pl. ref.; p. 66-75; Aug 02; LA
- California, San Francisco; SOMA Residences; Small rental units located in previously destitute area; *David Baker*, by Lisa Findley; ph. pl.; p. 160-162; Feb 02; AR
- Santa Monica; Colorado Court; Low-income housing serves as model for thefuture; Pugh & Scarpa; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-59; Nov 02; ARev
- Connecticut, Stamford; Lessons from Stamford in City Development; by Andrew Rice; ph.; p. 45-52; June 02; A
- Contextualism Approach to Architecture; Deserves further examination; Commentary; by Peter Davey; pl.; p. 36-37; Oct 02; ARev
- Contrasts Between U.S. and European Strategies for Low-Income Housing; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 149+; Feb 02; AR
- Education, Technology and Architecture; by Peter Davey; pl.; p. 42-43; May 02; ARev Egypt, Luxor; Ecological Program Needed For
- Egypt, Luxor; Ecological Program Needed For The Nile Valley; by Peter Davey and Carolyn Pulford; ph.; p. 36-37; Apr 02; ARev
- England, London; Proposed London Bridge Tower Draws Criticism; *Renzo Piano*; by Peter Davey; ph.; p. 30-31; Apr 02; ARev
- Ethics and Architecture; by John T. Matteson and Mary Z. Donovan; ill.; p. 96-102; Oct 02; AR
- Evolution Of The 'Arizona School' Of Architecture; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph.; p. 87-95; May 02; A
- Fate of Amtrak; by Bradford McKee; ph.; p. 53-54; Sept 02; A
- Gender and the Archaeology of Urban Settlement; by Sharon Haar; ph. ref. ill.; p. 150-160; Feb 02; JAE
- Germany, Berlin; 2002 UIA Congress; Focus on the environment; by Catherine Slessor; m. ill.; p. 28-29; Sept 02; ARev
- Growth Moratoriums Argued in Court; by Alison Rice; ph. map; p. 31-32; Aug 02; B

#### SOCIAL ISSUES (cont'd)

- Illinois, Chicago; The Grim Lesson of the Robert Taylor Homes; *Robert Taylor*, by Gwendolyn Wright; ph.; p. 29-32; Mar 02; A
- Implications for Architectural Education in the Twenty-First Century; The need for diversity; by Kathryn H. Anthony; table ref.; p. 257-267; May 02; JAE
- John Wieland and Bernard Drueding; Hearthstone Builder Lifetime Public Service Awards; by Daniel Walker Guido; ph.; p. 70-76; Mar 02; B
- Latest Skyscraper Designs Offer Mixed Hopes for a Towering Aesthetic; by Aaron Betsey; ill. ph.; p. 42-51+; Dec 02; A
- Legend of Samuel Mockbee; Eulogy; Samuel Mockbee; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 15; Feb 02; AR
- Leisure Activities Threaten Planet; by Peter Davey; ill.; p. 30-31; Feb 02; ARev
- Lessons from Jerusalem and the West Bank; Critique; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 61-62; July 02; AR
- Low-Impact Construction Techniques; by Thomas Rogers and Stephen Meadows; ph. ill.; p. 54-60; July 02; TCS
- Minnesota, Minneapolis; Mohammed Lawal Inspires At-Risk Youth to Pursue Design Career; by Frank Jossi; ph.; p. 39-40; July 02; A
- MIT Research House; Accommodating the life span of residents; *MIT Students*; by Sara Hart; iso. pers. cea ph. dia. det.; p. 149-158; July 02; AR
- New Generation of Hospitals Reconcile Technology And Humanity; by Peter Blundell Jones; ill.; p. 42-43; Mar 02; ARev
- New York, New York; Architects without Architecture at Ground Zero; Debate rages on; by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; p. 124-126,213; July 02; AR
- New York, New York; Post 9/11 WTC Designs Bring Out the Worst in Architects; Critique; by Edward Robbins; ph. m.; p. 20-21; Nov 02; ARev
- New York, New York; Power Plays at Ground Zero; Critique; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 67-68; Sept 02; AR
- New York, New York; Robin Hood Foundation; Focus on libraries in NYC public schools; Henry Myerberg; by Eric Frederickson; ph.; p. 66-69; July 02; A
- New York, New York; WTC Debate Demands Compromises; Critique; by Robert Campbell; ph.; p. 59-60; Aug 02; AR
- North Carolina, Charlotte; Charlotte Addresses the Cost of Growth; by Richard Maschal; ph.; p. 77-78; May 02; AR

North Carolina, Charlotte; David Furman; Dedicated to affordable housing; *David Furman*; by S. Claire Conroy; ph. ill.; p. 44-49; Aug 02; RA

- **Options and Strategies for Tackling Graffiti;** by Hy Dubin; p. 53-54; Aug 02; TCS
- Oregon, Portland; Dignity Village Sets Precedence for Homeless Settlements; *Mark Lakeman*; by Randy Gragg; ph.; p. 47-51; May 02; A

## SOCIAL ISSUES (cont'd)

- Pakistan, Ramallah; View from Ramallah; Israeli invasion destroys local architecture; by Tom Kay; ph.; p. 32-35; May 02; ARev
- Politicians Increasingly Embrace Smart Growth Principles; by Bradford McKee; ph.; p. 39-40; Oct 02; A
- Questioning Conventional Ideas about Streets, Parks and People; Shared wisdom of Walter Hood; by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph. pl. ill.; p. 92-94; Apr 02; LA
- South Africa, Johannesburg; Apartheid-Scarred Johannesburg Continues to Heal; by Lisa Findley; ph.; p. 53-56; Aug 02; AR
- Sustaining the Building Culture; Skilled labor deficit threatens construction; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 32-33; Sept 02; TCS
- The Future of Skyscrapers; Aftermath of September 11; by Anthony Capkun; ph.; p. 29-30; Feb 02; TCS
- U.S. Architects Explore Challenging Complexities of Social and Ecological Issues; by Annette LeCuyer and Brian Carter; ph. ill.; p. 34-37; Nov 02; ARev
- United Nations Investigates Temporary Shelter Designs; Shigeru Ban, Korteknie & Stuhlmacher and Nader Khalili; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 80-83; Nov 02; A
- Urbanism in Crisis; Critique; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 51-52; Mar 02; AR
- View from Kabul; Cultural devastation of Afghanistan; Commentary; by Dan Cruickshank; ph.; p. 32-34; Dec 02; ARev
- Virtues of Smallness; Commentary; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 42-43; Sept 02; ARev

Whales; Social relevance of computer design; by Lance Hosey; ill.; p. 36-37; Nov 02; JAE

## SOLAR

- Austria, Graz; Solar House, Lustbuhl; Heinz Wondra; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-59; Jan 02; ARev
- District of Columbia, Washington; Solar Decathalon; Architecture and engineering students push the envelope of solar design; by Bradford McKee; ph.; p. 35-36; Nov 02; A

### COLLECTOR

Germany, Hanover; DGV Headquarters; Features huge glass roof; *Hascher & Jehle and Heinle, Wischer & Partner*; ph. sec. pl.; p. 89; Aug 02; ARev

## PHOTOVOLTAIC

- California, Santa Monica; Colorado Court; Low-income housing serves as model for thefuture; *Pugh & Scarpa*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-59; Nov 02; ARev
- India, Kashmir; Druk White Lotus School; Arup Architects; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55; May 02; ARev
- Wisconsin, Green Bay; Mary Ann Cofrin Hall; University of Wisconsin; Solar modules combined with glass; Solar Design Associates and Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by David Barista; ph.; p. 95; July 02; BD&C

### SOLAR (cont'd)

## SYSTEM

- Austria, Innsbruck; Wohnan am Lohbach; Compact boxes with central light wells; Baumschlager & Eberle; by Elizabeth Kubany; ph. pl.; p. 164-166; Feb 02; AR
- California, Sacramento; Subdivision Developments Lead the Solar Market in Sacremento; by Alan G. Brake; ph.; p. 52-53; June 02; A
- England, London; Elephant & Castle Eco-Tower; Utilizes passive-mode components for energy savings; Hamzah & Yeang, HTA Architects and Benoy Architects; by C. C. Sullivan; ill. m.; p. 52-53; Dec 02; A
- England, London; Low-Cost Housing Project; Sarah Wigglesworth; by Catherine Slessor; ill. elev. pl.; p. 86-86; Apr 02; ARev
- Halle, Wittenberg; Botanical Research Institute; Martin Luther University; *Kister, Scheithauer & Gross*; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl.; p. 75-77; May 02; ARev
- See also ENERGY

## SOUTH AFRICA

Johannesburg; Social Issues; Apartheid-Scarred Johannesburg Continues to Heal; by Lisa Findley; ph.; p. 53-56; Aug 02; AR

## SOUTH CAROLINA

- —-; Botanic Garden; South Carolina Botanical Garden; Artful stream crossing from laminated wood; Jonathon Stevens, Lloyd Lewis and Paul Watson; by Heather Hammatt; ph. det.; p. 28-29; Mar 02; LA
- Columbia; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Marketing, Sales; Lake Carolina; *Bill Grissom*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 105; Jan 02; B
- Mount Pleasant; Concrete; Mount Pleasant Towne Center; Showcases tilt-up concrete construction; *Richard L. Bowen and VanderPloeg & Associates*; by Michael Chusid; ph.; p. 33-35; Jan 02; BD&C
- Spring Island; Residence; Colt Residence, Guest House and Outbuildings; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Schmitt, Sampson & Walker, by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 158; Oct 02; B
- Westminster; Cemetery; Ramsey Creek Cemetery; Dedicated to ecosystem preservation; by J. William Thompson; ref. ph. pl.; p. 74-79,134-137; Oct 02; LA

## SOUTH DAKOTA

Vermillion; Office Building/Interiors; Quality Telemarketing; Tool plant adapted as telemarketing center; *Randy Brown*; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. iso.; p. 208-212; June 02; AR

# SOUTH KOREA

--; Recreation; Yangsan Adonis Golf Club; John Friedman, Alice Kimm and SAC International; by Ingrid Whitehead; ph.; p. 79-80; Aug 02; AR

## SOUTH KOREA (cont'd)

Seoul; Store/Clothing; Women's Fashion, Martine Sitbon; *Cho & Slade*; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 172-177; Nov 02; ID

# SPACE STATION

Space Architecture, A Rarified Specialty Within The Profession; by Sara Hart; ill. sec. pers. cea; p. 153-159; Dec 02; AR

# SPAIN

- Barcelona; Convention Center; Catalunya Congress Center; Carlos Ferrater; by David Cohn; ph. sec. pl.; p. 114-119; June 02; AR
- Barcelona; Hotel; Hotel Arts Barcelona; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Jaume Tresserra; by Lisa Lovatt-Smith; ph.; p. S44-S48; Mar 02; ID
- Barcelona; Museum/Art; Funadacio Joan Miro; 2002 AlA Honor Award 25 Year; Josep Lluis Sert; Art by Joan Miro; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 158-159; May 02; AR
- Barcelona; Recreation/Park; Fontsanta Park; Redevelopment of former riverbed; Manuel Ruisanchez; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67; Feb 02; ARev
- Barcelona; Recreation/Park; Parque de Los Colores; Addition to network of urban parks; Enric Miralles and Benedetta Tagliabue; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Jan 02; ARev
- Barcelona; Residence; La Clota House; Amalgamation of two small houses; Enric Miralles and Benedetta Tagliabue; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; Jan 02; ARev
- Barcelona; Residence; Sculptor's Home; Cement and glass tower; *Xavier Corbero*; by C. Espin; ph.; p. 164-169; Aug 02; ID
- Cantabria; Museum/Natural History; Altamira Museum and Research Center Showcases Paleolithic Times; Juan Navarro Baldeweg; Structural Design by MC-2; by Amanda Schachter; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-71; Feb 02; A
- Castellon; Museum/Art; Museum of Fine Arts; Mansilla & Tunon, Santiago Hernan and J. Carlos Corona; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. axon. pl. sec.; p. 46-51; June 02; ARev
- Granada; Bank; Caja General de Ahorros Headquarters; Continues tradition of monumental bank buildings; *Alberto campo Baeza*; by Raymund Ryan; ph. ill. pl. sec.; p. 34-38; Aug 02; ARev
- La Coruna; Cemetery; Fisterra Cemetery; Burial niches overlook the sea; *Cesar Portela*; by David Cohn; ph.; p. 108-11; July 02; AR
- La Torerera; Residence; Camping Cabins; Ubaldo, Garcia & Torrente; by Ivan Margolis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 65-67; Sept 02; ARev
- Leon; Memorial, Monument; Mortuary; Sited under water; *BAAS Architects*; by David Cohn; ph. sec.; p. 92-97; July 02; AR
- Murcia; Conference Center; Congress Center Multi-Purpose Complex; ar+d Highly Recommended; Paredes & Pedrosa; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; Dec 02; Arev

## SPAIN (cont'd)

- Pontedeume; Recreation/Recreation Center; Indoor Swimming Pool; ar+d Highly Recommended; Quintans, Raya & Crespo; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-69; Dec 02; ARev
- Terrassa; Office Building/Middle Rise; Architecture Studio; Multistory on narrow lot; Oliva & Remola; by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec.; p. 144-147; Dec 02; AR
- Toledo; Cultural Center; San Marcos Church; Renovated into cultural center; *Corsini*; Original Design by *Jorge Manuel Theotocopuli*; by Vera Tepedy; ph. sec. pl.; p. 59-63; Oct 02; ARev
- Toledo; Stairway; External Staircase; *LaPena & Torres*; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55; Feb 02; ARev

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Achieving Durable Finishes for High Performance Windows and Doors; by Barbara A. Nadel; ph. ill. chart cea; p. 157-161; Apr 02; AR
- Approach New Construction Materials with Caution; by Deborah Slaton and David S. Patterson; ph.; p. 66; Feb 02; TCS
- Architectural Plastics; Flexible option to glass; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 98-100; May 02; RA
- Avoid Replacing Spray Polyurethane Foam (SPF) Roofing Systems; by Mason Knowles; ph. ref.; p. 32-39; Oct 02; TCS
- Avoiding Pitfalls in Site Work Specifications; by Frank J. Giunta and Maurice R. Masucci; ph.; p. 42-51; May 02; TCS
- Beware Carpet Pitfalls by Being Better Informed; by G. Wentworth Smith; ph.; p. 79-83; Nov 02; TCS
- Biometrics for Beginners; by Larry J. Wright; ph.; p. 52-56; Mar 02; TCS
- Builder Survival Guide; Collection of trade secrets; by Matthew Power and Alison Rice; ill. graph ph.; p. 78-92; Aug 02; B
- California, Riverside; Campus Surge Building; University of California Riverside; Creates overflow space; Material selections designed to eliminate construction delays; *Susan O'Connell*; by Jack Klein; ph. sec. det.; p. 81-83; Oct 02; A
- California, San Francisco; 625 Townsend Street; *Leddy, Maytum & Stacy*; by Anna Holtzman; ph. det.; p. 99; Sept 02; A
- Changes Forthcoming in Specifications Format; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 32-34; May 02; TCS
- **Cold-Applied Modified Bitumen Membranes;** by Craig Isaacson; p. 78-81; June 02; TCS
- Combating Volatile Organic Compounds in Buildings; Specifying for indoor air quality; by Huston Eubank and Anthony Bernheim; ph.; p. 35-40; Dec 02; TCS
- Construction Documents for Historic Projects; by Craig G. Haney; ph.; p. 52-55; Oct 02; TCS
- Construction Sealant Aesthetics; by Jerome Klosowski and Ken Yarosh; ph.; p. 40-43; Oct 02; TCS

### SPECIFICATIONS (cont'd)

- Contractor's Schedules under A201; by Werner Sabo and James Zahn; ph.; p. 30-31; Sept 02; TCS
- Defective Work and the General Conditions; by Gerard P Cavaluzzi and Kenneth W. Henderson; ph.; p. 9-12; Jan 02; TCS
- Dew Point and Condensation; Two most commonly misdiagnosed floor moisture failures; by Robert C. Higgins; ph. chart; p. 52-57; Dec 02; TCS
- Doors; Selecting an entryway; ph. chart ill. cea; p. 165-169; July 02; AR
- Electronic Faucets; Increased use in homes; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 72-74; Mar 02; RA
- Elevators; Gaining favor in residences; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. ref.; p. 58-59; Aug 02; RA
- Environmental Impacts of Paving Materials and Products; Methodology for Evaluation; by Meg Calkins; ill. table; p. 46-50,103-109; Sept 02; LA
- Essential Elements of Security; Builders hardware standards; by Mike Tierney; ph.; p. 34-44; Nov 02; TCS
- Evaluating Impacts of Building Materials; Life-cycle analysis; by Meg Calkins; ill. ref.; p. 40-45,96-97; Aug 02; LA
- **Evaluating Product Innovations;** by David J. Wyatt; ph. ref.; p. 26-29; Aug 02; TCS
- Expanding Possibilities with Titanium; by Gary Nemchock; ph. table; p. 70-76; June 02; TCS
- Four Cs of Specification Writing; by Don Fowler; p. 32-33; July 02; TCS
- Hardware Solutions for Difficult Doors; by Mark Gloekler; ph.; p. 104-106; May 02; TCS
- HID Dimming Equipment Deserves Scrutiny; by Lindsay Audin; ph.; p. 215; Aug 02; AR
- Influencing Door Closer Performance; by Don Kirby; ill. graph; p. 38-42; July 02; TCS
- Investigative Due Diligence; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 26-27; Dec 02; TCS
- Italy, Pisa; San Michele in Borgo; Restoration uses brick; *Massimo Carmassi*; by Julia Mandell; ph. det.; p. 85; Oct 02; A
- Legal Aspects of Retainage; by Richard A. Stockenberg; p. 23; Apr 02; BD&C
- Life Safety Design; Specifying fire-rated assemblies; by Rich Kaczkowski and Nestor Sanchez; ph. ill. cea; p. 143-147; Feb 02; AR
- New Mexico, Albuquerque; 'Big I' Roadway Reconstruction; Fundamentals of design; by R. Craig Finley; ph. table; p. 87-93; June 02; TCS
- Newly Modified ASTM Standards; by James Hojnacki; p. 18-20; July 02; TCS
- Pay-When-Paid Clause Defeats Engineer's Claim; by Bruce Schoumacher; ph.; p. 30-31; July 02; TCS
- Pennsylvania, Mill Run; Restoration of Fallingwater; Wank, Adams & Slavin; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. sec.; p. 95-97; Sept 02; A
- Performance Value of Polyiso Insulation; by Jared O. Blum; ph. table; p. 53-54; Apr 02; TCS
- Permeability of Mechanical Insulation; by Kathleen Posteraro; ph. ill.; p. 45-47; Jan 02; TCS

#### SPECIFICATIONS (cont'd)

- Plastics in Construction; Balancing performance and sustainability; by Mason Knowles; ph. ref.; p. 36-40; Mar 02; TCS
- Precast Concrete Fencing; by Barry Stevens; ph.; p. 37-39; Jan 02; TCS
- Pre-Construction Testing Lacking in Most Specifications; by Christopher G. Bushnell; ph.; p. 23-24; Apr 02; TCS
- Proposed MasterFormat Changes; by Charles Linn; p. 91; May 02; AR
- Quality Control in Ceramic Tile and Stone Specifications; by Donato Pompo; ph.; p. 31; Oct 02; TCS
- Restructuring Confidence in the Fire Safety of Buildings; by Robert Berhinig; ph.; p. 49-51; Oct 02; TCS
- Roof Design and Specification; by Raymond L. Corbin; ph. chart; p. 108-110; May 02; TCS
- Selecting and Specifying Sustainable Walls, Ceilings and Substrates; by Richard C. Master; ph. cea; p. 293-297; May 02; AR
- Selecting Systems for Facade Cleaning; by Deborah Slaton; ph.; p. 82; Aug 02; TCS
- Selecting The Right Roofing System; by Thomas D. Boardman; ph.; p. 41-46; Mar 02; TCS
- Selection of Waterproofing Systems; by Michael Chusid; ph. table ill.; p. 46-52; Aug 02; TCS
- Specifications as a Communication Tool; by Henry W. Berg; ph.; p. 26-27; Jan 02; TCS
- Specifying Concrete Admixtures; by Russell Hill and Michael Chusid; ph. table; p. 28-36; Jan 02; TCS
- Specifying Fire-Treated Glass and Framing; by Jerry Razwick; ph.; p. 48-53; July 02; TCS
- Specifying Flush Wood Doors; by Michael D. Chambers; ph.; p. 35-44; Feb 02; TCS
- Specifying for Construction Management Projects; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 28-30; June 02; TCS
- Specifying for Improved Indoor Air Quality; by Huston Eubank and Gary L. Luepke; ph. ill. chart cea; p. 30-36; Aug 02; TCS
- Specifying Hardwood Floors; by Joe B. Thompson; ph.; p. 43-47; July 02; TCS
- Specifying Masonry Cleaning; by David Boyer; ph.; p. 44-50; Sept 02; TCS
- Specifying New Granite; by Deborah Slaton and Michael J. Scheffler; ph.; p. 66; Mar 02; TCS
- Specifying Payment Procedures, Part One; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 26-27; Feb 02; TCS
- Specifying Payment Procedures, Part Two; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 28-29; Mar 02; TCS
- Specifying Phased Construction; by John Bunzick; ph.; p. 60-69; June 02; TCS
- Specifying Sealant Based on Masonry Movement; by David A. Morand; chart; p. 55-59; Aug 02; TCS
- Specifying Stucco for Success; by James F. Whitfield; ph.; p. 59-70; Nov 02; TCS
- Specifying Successful Waterproofing; by Andrew Finley; ph.; p. 58; Jan 02; TCS
- Specifying Testing Requirements; by David J. Wyatt; p. 30-32; Nov 02; TCS

#### The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

# SPECIFICATIONS (cont'd)

- Specifying Unusual Floor Materials; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 94-96; Apr 02; RA
- Specifying with a Conscience; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 42-52; Apr 02; RA
- Sustaining the Building Culture; Skilled labor deficit threatens construction; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p. 32-33; Sept 02; TCS
- Tampering with Language in Technical Specifications; by Brian Relle; ph.; p. 28-30; Oct 02; TCS
- The Fate of Variable Frequency Motor Drives; by Michael R. Olson; ph.; p. 32-38; Apr 02; TCS
- The Importance of 'As-Installed' Insulation R-Values; by Mike McLain; ill.; p. 58-61; Dec 02; TCS
- Time to Delete Arbitration?; by Werner Sabo and James Zahn; ph.; p. 24-25; Dec 02; TCS
- Types and Failures of Granite Veneer Anchors (Part 1); by Deborah Slaton and Michael J. Scheffler; ph.; p. 114; May 02; TCS
- Venue and Choice of Law Clauses in Contracts; by Werner Sabo and James Zahn; ph.; p. 26-27; Nov 02; TCS
- Walk and Ramp Surface Tolerances Being Developed by CSI; by Craig Haney; ref.; p. 14-15; June 02; TCS
- Why and When to Specify Recessed Exit Devices; by Glenn Guthrie and David Glorioso; ph.; p. 61-64; July 02; TCS
- See also LAW; OFFICE PRACTICE; Specific Topics

# SPORTS FACILITY

See RECREATION; UNIVERSITY/RECRE-ATION

# STAINED GLASS

Maryland, Baltimore; Basilica of the Assumption; Restoration returns cathedral to original design; John G. Waite and Beyer, Blinder & Belle; Original Design by Benjamin Henry Latrobe; by Sara Moss; pers. ph. pl. sec.; p. 49-61; Aug 02; A

## STAIRWAY

- Clearing a Vertical Path to Safety; by Matthew Phair; ph. ill.; p. 54-58; Sept 02; BD&C
- England, London; Loft Renovation; Azman & Owens; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Apr 02; ARev
- England, London; Queen's House; Restoration of a fifteenth century mansion; Allies & Morrison; Original Design by Inigo Jones; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-77; Jan 02; ARev
- England, Swindon; Cellular Operations Headquarters; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; Richard Hywel Evans; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 94; Nov 02; AR
- New York, New York; Apple Computer Store; Structural glass flooring; Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson and Ronnette Riley; Structural Design by Dewhurst & Macfarlane; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p. 156-161; Oct 02; AR

# STAIRWAY (cont'd)

Spain, Toledo; External Staircase; LaPena & Torres; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55; Feb 02; ARev

### STEEL

See STRUCTURAL/STEEL

## STONE

- Croatia, Dubrovnik; Public Lavatory; Minimalist streetside solution; *Nenad & Fabijanic*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Sept 02; ARev
- Indiana, Indianapolis; Indiana State Museum; Limestone facade; *Ratio Architects*; by Larry Flynn; ph. sec. ill.; p. 41-43; Aug 02; BD&C
- Problems with Organic Growth on Exterior Walls; by Deborah Slaton; ph.; p. 82; Dec 02; TCS
- Quality Control in Ceramic Tile and Stone Specifications; by Donato Pompo; ph.; p. 31; Oct 02; TCS
- Specifying Masonry Cleaning; by David Boyer; ph.; p. 44-50; Sept 02; TCS
- Specifying New Granite; by Deborah Slaton and Michael J. Scheffler; ph.; p. 66; Mar 02; TCS
- Tennessee, Sewanee; Dining Hall; University of the South; Sandstone facade; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer, by Larry Flynn; ph. sec. ill. det.; p. 41-43; Aug 02; BD&C
- Thin Stone Veneer Study and Remediation; by Joseph P. Solinski; p. 100-102; May 02; TCS
- Types and Failures of Granite Veneer Anchors (Part 2); by Deborah Slaton and Michael J. Scheffler; ph. det. ref.; p. 114; June 02; TCS
- Types and Failures of Granite Veneer Anchors (Part 1); by Deborah Slaton and Michael J. Scheffler; ph.; p. 114; May 02; TCS
- Wisconsin, Madison; Wisconsin State Capitol; Restoration; *Isthmus Architecture*; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph. ill.; p. 38-40; Mar 02; BD&C

See also MASONRY

## STORE

- England, London; Aram Designs; Expansion of furntiture shop regenerates old warehouse; *Walker & Martin*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-78; July 02; ARev
- France, Paris; Viaduc des Arts and Promenade Plantee; Patrick Berger; Landscape Design by Mathieu & Vergely; by Robert Campbell; ph.; p. 65-66; Apr 02; AR
- New York, New York; Apple Computer Store; Structural glass flooring; Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson and Ronnette Riley; Structural Design by Dewhurst & Macfarlane; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p. 156-161; Oct 02; AR
- New York, New York; D'Fly Jewelry; Kevin C. White; by Leanne B. French; ph.; p. 238-242; Nov 02; AR

## STORE (cont'd)

- New York, New York; Museum of Modern Art Design Satellite Store; 1100 Architect; Lighting Design by Johnson & Schwinghammer, by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 320-323; May 02; AR
- New York, New York; Qiora Store and Spa; Architecture Research Office and Aoshi Kudo; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 79-81; Feb 02; ARev
- New York, New York; Qiora Store and Spa; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Interior Design; Architecture Research Office; ph.; p. 150; May 02; AR
- New York, New York; Toys "R" Us Flagship Store; Glass facade with changeable supergraphics; *Gensler Associates*; Lighting Design by *Focus Lighting*; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 158-160; Jan 02; AR
- New York, New York; Toys 'R' Us Store Flagship Store: 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; *Gensler Associates*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 98; Nov 02; AR
- Oklahoma, Oklahoma City; ImageNet Copy Center; Converted auto dealership; *Elliott & Associates*; by David Dillon; ph. pl.; p. 136-139; Sept 02; AR

#### CLOTHING

- California, Los Angeles; Leather and Jewelry Store in H, Chrome Hearts; *Mark Steele and Richard Stark*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 210-215; Apr 02; ID
- Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Eyewear, Vizio; TAS DesignBuild; by Kelly Rude; ph.; p. 117-118; Apr 02; ID
- England, London; Jewelry Shop; Small space expanded with reflective surfaces; *Gumuchdjian Associates*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-85; May 02; ARev
- Florida, Palm Beach; Women's Fashion, Maison 140 by Trina Turk;; *Kelly Wearstler*, by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 130-133; June 02; ID
- France, Paris; Women's Fashion, Mui Mui; Roberto Baciocchi; by Cohen; ph.; p. 191-195; Apr 02; ID
- Illinois, Chicago; Footwear, Cole Haan; Valerio, Dewalt & Train; by Cindy Coleman; ph.; p. 107-108; Apr 02; ID
- Italy, Milan; Women's Fashion, Moschino; Sean Dix; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 248-255; Apr 02; ID
- Italy, Venice; Women's Fashion, Salvatore Ferragamo; *Michael Gabellini*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 196-203; Apr 02; ID
- Japan, Tokyo; Christian Lacroix; Women's fashion; *Christophe Carpente*; by Deanna Kizis; ph. pl.; p. 216-221; Apr 02; ID
- Japan, Tokyo; Maison Hermes; *Renzo Piano* and Takenaka Design Department; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p. 166-170; Oct 02; AR
- New York, New York; Bridal Boutique, Amsale Aberra; Steve E. Blatz and Charles Frew; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 77-78; Oct 02; ID
- New York, New York; Eyewear, D'Fly; 3deluxe; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 77-78; Sept 02; ID

### STORE (cont'd)

### CLOTHING (cont'd)

- New York, New York; Footwear, Otto Tootsi Plohound; *Xavier Llongueras*; by Jill Fergus; ph.; p. 125-126; Apr 02; ID
- New York, New York; Handbag and Carryalls, Le Sportsac; *S. Russell Groves*; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 103-104; Apr 02; ID
- New York, New York; Harvard 'Project on the City'; Design school guide to shopping; *Rem Koolhaas*; by Joan Ockman; ph.; p. 76-79; Mar 02; A
- New York, New York; High-end Lingerie, Bodyhints; *MOVK*; by Linas Alsenas; ph.; p. 113-114; Apr 02; ID
- New York, New York; Jean Paul Gaultier; Flagship store; *Starck Architecture*; by Sheila Kim; ph. pl.; p. 262-267; Apr 02; ID
- New York, New York; Jewelry Store, Collection Delices de Cartier; Benjamin Noriega-Ortiz; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 71-72; Apr 02; ID
- New York, New York; Max Mara Fashion Store; Duccio Grassi and FZAD; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. sec. axon. pl.; p. 162-165; Oct 02; AR
- New York, New York; Prada Flagship; *Rem Koolhaas and Architecture Research Office*; by Sara Hart; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-87; Feb 02; AR
- New York, New York; Street-Savvy Sportswear, Triple 5 Soul; *Readymade Projects*; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 70; Nov 02; ID
- New York, New York; Women's Fashion, 3 7 =1; Comma; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 107-108; Sept 02; ID
- New York, New York; Women's Fashion, Issey Miyake; Gehry Partners and G Tects; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 244-247; Apr 02; ID
- New York, New York; Women's fashion, Prada; *Rem Koolhaas*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p. 222-225; Apr 02; ID
- South Korea, Seoul; Women's Fashion, Martine Sitbon; Cho & Slade; by Jen Renzi; ph. pl.; p. 172-177; Nov 02; ID

#### DEPARTMENT

- California, San Francisco; The Emporium; Raising the landmark rotunda; *RTKL and Carey & Co.*; Structural Design by *Nabih Youssef*, by David Barista; ph.; p. 83; June 02; BD&C
- Japan, Tokyo; Haute Couture Accessories, Hermes; *Renzo Piano*; by Beth Dunlop; ph.; p. 160-163; Jan 02; ID
- New York, New York; Cosmetics, MAC; Greg Delves; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 121-122; Apr 02; ID
- See also ART GALLERY; OFFICE BUILDING; SHOPPING CENTER; SHOWROOM; URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT

# STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

- Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Steel House; Integrates natural ground on interior; *Shim & Sutcliffe*; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; Aug 02; ARev
- Georgia, Canton; Herman Miller Cherokee Operations Plant; *Mack, Scogin, Merrill & Elam*; Landscape Design by *Michael Van Valkenburgh*; by Christine Kreyling; ph. pl.; p. 150-157; Nov 02; AR
- Kansas, Overland Park; Sprint World Headquarters; Drainage structure doubles as viewing platform; *Hillier Group*; Structural Design by *George Butler*, by Kevin W. Sloan; ph.; p. 62-64; Oct 02; LA
- Massachusetts, Boston; Boston Convention and Exhibition Center; Siphonic drain system; *HNTB and Rafael Vinoly*; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. graph; p. 54-55; June 02; BD&C
- Massachusetts, Boston; Charles River Stormwater Competition; Grand Prize Winner; by Robert France; pl. det. sec. elev.; p. 42-49+; May 02; LA
- New Hampshire, Londonderry; Londonderry Eco-Industrial Park; Eco-thinking for private industry; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 57; June 02; BD&C
- Oregon, Eugene; Exposing Stormwater increases Human Awareness and Environmental Quality; by Stanton Jones; ph. sec.; p. 30-32; Aug 02; LA
- Portland; Jean Vollum National Capital Center; Renewed emphasis on energy and Conservation; Holst Architecture; by Larry Flynn; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 38-46; June 02; BD&C
- Pennsylvania; Green Eco-roof Finds a Home; Sim Van Der Ryn; Structural Design by Roofscapes; by Charlie Miller; ph. sec.; p. 30-32; Nov 02; LA
- Texas, Houston; Keysey-Seybold Clinic; Stormwater solution creates healing landscape; *Morris Architects*; Landscape Design by *SWA Group*; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl.; p. 66-73; May 02; LA
- Urban Stream Restoration; Project spearheaded by Ann Riley; by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph. ref.; p. 88-89; Aug 02; LA
- Washington, Bellingham; Bellingham Cohousing; Utilizes streamlined development; CoHousing Company; by Meghan Drueding; ph. ill.; p. 51-57; Aug 02; RA
- Washington, Seattle; Rethinking Streets as Parks; *Mithun Partners*; City Plan by *Heartland*; by Clair Enlow; ph. map sec.; p. 52-56,110; Sept 02; LA

## STREET

- District of Columbia, Washington; Pennsylvania Avenue; Design for replacement of makeshift security measures; *Michael Van Valkenburgh*; by Benjamin Forgey; pers. pl. ph. sec.; p. 80-87; Sept 02; LA
- District of Columbia, Washington; Uniting Security Strategies with Good Urban Design; by Roger Courtenay; ph.; p. 34-36; Sept 02; LA

#### STREET (cont'd)

- Illinois, Chicago; Greening of Michigan Avenue; Douglas Hoerr, by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 87; Aug 02; LA
- Illinois, Chicago; Median Plantings Enliven Downtown; *Douglas Hoerr*, by Cathy Jean Maloney; ph. ill. pl.; p. 82-86,122; Aug 02; LA
- Innovative Bike Racks Protect Trees; by Lisa Speckhardt; ph.; p. 26-27; Feb 02; LA
- Minnesota, St. Paul; Randolph Street Bridge Rehabilitation; by Jessica Jackson Meyer; ph. table; p. 48-50; Jan 02; TCS
- Montana, Miles City; Street Furnishings Reflect Images from Western Past; *CTA*; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph.; p. 30-32; May 02; LA
- Ohio, Cleveland; Bus Rapid Transit System; Improvements and amenities along route corridors; URS; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. ill. pl. elev. sec. det.; p. 44-48,95; June 02; LA
- Questioning Conventional Ideas about Streets, Parks and People; Shared wisdom of Walter Hood; by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph. pl. ill.; p. 92-94; Apr 02; LA
- Retail Villages; Combination of enclosed and open air malls; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl.; p. 22-26; Feb 02; BD&C
- Streets Represent Urban Vitality; Editorial; by Robert Ivy; p. 15; Mar 02; AR
- Washington, Seattle; Rethinking Streets as Parks; Mithun Partners; City Plan by Heartland; by Clair Enlow; ph. map sec.; p. 52-56,110; Sept 02; LA
- See also HIGHWAY; URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT

# STRUCTURAL

- New York, New York; Apple Computer Store; Structural glass flooring; Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson and Ronnette Riley; Structural Design by Dewhurst & Macfarlane; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p. 156-161; Oct 02; AR
- Structural Security in the Post 9/11 Era; Lessons from the Twin Towers collapse; by Jacob Ward; ph.; p. 37-43; Jan 02; A

## ANALYSIS

- New Methods and Limits of Design in an Insecure Age; by Purcell Carson; ill.; p. 43-45; Aug 02; A
- Pennsylvania, Mill Run; Restoration of Fallingwater; Wank, Adams & Slavin; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. sec.; p. 95-97; Sept 02; A

### COMPOSITE

- England, Westcliffe-On-Sea; After-School Club; Cardboard structure and cladding; Cottrell & Vermeulen; Structural Design by Buro & Happold Engineering; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-57; Apr 02; ARev
- Sweden, Malmo; Turning Torso Building; Santiago Calatrava; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. sec. m.; p. 54-55; Dec 02; A

## STRUCTURAL (cont'd)

#### CONCRETE

- Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; Coal Harbour Community Center; Building located under a park; *Henriquez Partners*; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-127; Mar 02; AR
- Designing with Architectural Precast; ph. ill. cea; p. 191-195; Sept 02; AR
- Germany, Offenburg; Car Park, Burda Media Park; ar+d Highly Recommended; Ingenhoven, Overdiek & Partner, by No author listed; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-57; Dec 02; ARev
- Innovations in Structural Steel and Concrete; by David Barista; ph. table; p. 36-41; Nov 02; BD&C
- Missouri, St. Louis; Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts; Tadao Ando and Christner, Structural Design by ABS Consulting; by Emilie W. Sommerhoff; ph. sec.; p. 138-139; Dec 02; A
- North Carolina, Charlotte; Parking Deck Renovation; Ties existing buildings together; by Larry Flynn; sec.; p. 91-92; July 02; BD&C
- Spain, Granada; Caja General de Ahorros Headquarters; Continues tradition of monumental bank buildings; *Alberto campo Baeza*; by Raymund Ryan; ph. ill. pl. sec.; p. 34-38; Aug 02; ARev
- Switzerland, Grusch; Innovation Center; Barkow & Leibinger, Structural Design by Conzett, Bronzini & Gartmann; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 120-125; June 02; AR
- Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Milwaukee Art Museum Addition; Santiago Calatrava and Kahler & Slater; Structural Design by Graef, Anhalt & Schloemer, by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 32-38; Dec 02; BD&C

#### EARTH

- Avoiding Pitfalls in Site Work Specifications; by Frank J. Giunta and Maurice R. Masucci; ph.; p. 42-51; May 02; TCS
- England, St. Austell; Eden Project; Geodesic domed bubbles reclaim open-pit mine; *Nich*olas Grimshaw; Structural Design by Anthony Hunt; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 92-99; Jan 02; AR

#### EARTHQUAKE

- Advances in Seismic Technologies; by Michael Bordenaro; ph. ill. sec. cea; p. 185-194; Oct 02; AR
- Washington, Seattle; 1310 East Union Work/Live Lofts; *Miller & Hull*; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl.; p. 228-232; Oct 02; AR
- Washington, Seattle; Suzzallo Library Renovation; Seismic retrofit; Mahlum Architects and Cardwell Architects; Structural Design by Skilling, Ward, Magnusson & Barkshire; by Alan Killian; sea. sec.; p. 89; Nov 02; A

#### PLASTIC

Recycled Plastic Lumber Standards; by Prabhat Krishnaswamy and Richard G. Lampo; ph.; p. 51-53; Jan 02; TCS

#### STRUCTURAL (cont'd)

#### STEEL

- Building with Metal; by Peter Davey; ph.; p. 38-39; June 02; ARev
- Fire Protection for Steel; ph. cea; p. 147-151; Mar 02; AR
- Fire Protection of Steel Structures in High-Rise Buildings; by Adolph R. Hochstim; ph.; p. 51-54; Sept 02; TCS
- Germany, Hamburg; Berliner Bogen; Bothe, Richter & Tehrani; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-59; June 02; ARev
- Germany, Willingen; Ski Jump; Pahl & Weber-Pahl; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 49-51; Feb 02; ARev
- Influence of Twentieth Century Building Materials; by Robert J. Bailey; ph. ill.; p. 48-58; June 02; TCS
- Innovations in Structural Steel and Concrete; by David Barista; ph. table; p. 36-41; Nov 02; BD&C
- Long Spans Realized in Big, New Projects; Buckminster Fuller, by Sara Hart; ill. Cea; p. 267+; May 02; AR
- Maryland, Bethesda; Chevy Chase Bank; Composite steel structure; Brennan, Beer, Gorman & Monk; Structural Design by Tadjer, Cohen & Edelson; by Larry Flynn; ph. pl.; p. 42-44; Mar 02; BD&C
- New York, New York; Temporary Pedestrian Bridge; Reconnects Battery Park City and the World Financial Center; Sharples, Holden & Pasquarelli; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67; Nov 02; ARev
- New Zealand, Auckland; Pedestrian Bridge, Alan Gibbs Trust Park; *Marijke De Goey*; Structural Design by *Peter Boardman*; by Alan Brookes; ph. ill.; p. 38-39; Mar 02; ARev
- North Carolina, Cary; Amphitheater at Regency Park; *William Rawn*; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-67; Aug 02; A
- Ohio, Cleveland; Peter B. Lewis Building; Weatherhead School of Management; Case Western Reserve University; Three-dimensional sculpture technology; Gehry Partners; Structural Design by DeSimone Consulting Engineers; by Anna Holtzman; ph.; p. 140-141; Dec 02; A
- Parking Structures with Steel Frames; ph. cea; p. 221-225; Nov 02; AR
- Restructuring Confidence in the Fire Safety of Buildings; by Robert Berhinig; ph.; p. 49-51; Oct 02; TCS
- Secret Behind the Finish is Substrate Preparation; by Richard H. Edwards II; ph.; p. 58; Oct 02; TCS
- Staggered Truss Systems; Benefits in multi-story applications; ph. pl. sec. ill. cea; p. 137-141; Feb 02; AR
- Steel Floors for Residential Applications; by Matthew Power; ill.; p. 54-55; July 02; B
- Steel Framing; Beginning to outshine wood framing; by Nigel F. Maynard; ref. ph.; p. 68-70; June 02; RA
- Washington, Tacoma; Museum of Glass Specified Products; Arthur Erickson; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. axon.; p. 89-91; Aug 02; A

## STRUCTURAL (cont'd)

#### STRAW BALE

England, London; Low-Cost Housing Project; Sarah Wigglesworth; by Catherine Slessor; ill. elev. pl.; p. 86-86; Apr 02; ARev

#### WOOD

- Developing a Continuous Lateral Load Path for Wood Construction; by Evon Ballash; ph. ill. sec. det.; p. 34-43; Sept 02; TCS
- Understanding Wood Truss Failures; by Deborah Slaton and Timothy M. Crowe; ph.; p. 90; Nov 02; TCS
- See also CONCRETE; EARTHQUAKE; WALL; WOOD

## STUCCO

- Beauty and Durability of Stucco in Framed Wood Construction; by Thomas E. Remmele; ph. table dia. chart; p. 45-58; Nov 02; TCS
- Reveals, Expansion Joints and Weep Screeds; by Mark Fowler; p. 60-69; Nov 02; TCS

Specifying Stucco for Success; by James F. Whitfield; ph.; p. 59-70; Nov 02; TCS See also INSULATION

## STUDIO

- Bolivia, Santa Cruz de la Sierra; El Gapon (The Shed); Skillfully blend of salvaged industrial parts; Luis & Alvaro Fernandez de Cordova Landivar, ph. pl.; p. 82-84; Feb 02; ARev
- California, Los Angeles; Fashion Designer, Kevan Hall; *Jenny Armit*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 226-231; July 02; ID
- Czech Republic, Prague; Garden House Pavilion; *Ivan Kroupa*; ph. pl.; p. 62-64; Sept 02; ARev
- England, London; Hothouse; Inner city arts and artist live/work complex; Ash & Sakula; by Catherine Slessor; pl. m.; p. 84-85; Apr 02; ARev
- Florida, Fort Lauderdale; Visual Artist's Workspace, Francie Bishop Good; Anthony Abbate; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 71-72; Aug 02; ID New York, New York; Hatmaker; Rod Keenan;
- New York, New York; Hatmaker; Rod Keenan; by John Robert Miller; ph.; p. 226-233; Apr 02; ID
- New York, New York; Martha Stewart Living Omnimedia; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; Daniel Rowen; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 112; Nov 02; AR
- New York, New York; Photographer; Converted Bowery bank building; *Jay Maisel*; by Fred A. Bernstein; ph.; p. 222-229; Sept 02; ID
- New York, New York; The New 42nd Street Studios; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; *Platt, Byard & Dovell*; ph.; p. 137; May 02; AR
- Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; The Ice House Artist's Studio; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Adaptive reuse; Perkins & Eastman; by Nigel F. Maynard; pl.; p. 174; Oct 02; B
- Spain, Terrassa; Architecture Studio; Multistory on narrow lot; Oliva & Remola; by David Cohn; ph. pl. sec.; p. 144-147; Dec 02; AR

## STUDIO (cont'd)

See also APARTMENT BUILDING; FILM/TELE-VISION STUDIO; OFFICE BUILDING; RESI-DENCE; UNIVERSITY

### SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE

- "Green" Permit Approval; Challenges and solutions; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ill.; p. 34; July 02; B
- Alternative Building Systems Provide Smart Solutions; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. iso.; p. 194-202; Jan 02; B
- Arizona, Tucson; Casa Jax; *Rick Joy*; Structural Design by *Southwest Structural Engineers*; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 96-98; May 02; A
- Austria, Hartberg; Solar Building, EcoPark; Prototype production building; *Konrad Frey*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-49; Jan 02; ARev
- Avoid Replacing Spray Polyurethane Foam (SPF) Roofing Systems; by Mason Knowles; ph. ref.; p. 32-39; Oct 02; TCS
- Beyond Sustainable Design; Lessons from nature; by Nancy B. Solomon; ph. m. sec. ill. cea; p. 173-180; Sept 02; AR
- Bigger Buildings not always Better; Commentary; by Peter Davey; ill.; p. 32-33; Aug 02; ARev
- Builder Survival Guide; Collection of trade secrets; by Matthew Power and Alison Rice; ill. graph ph.; p. 78-92; Aug 02; B
- Building Designs for Living; Studio 804; Experimental houses; University of Kansas; by Deborah Ascher-Barnstone; ph. pl.; p. 186-193; Feb 02; JAE
- Building for Health Materials Center; Ecological building products; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 49-50; Nov 02; B
- California; LivingSmart Homes; Environmentally friendly housing development; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 31-36; June 02; B
- California, Berkeley; Urban Garden; Outdoor rooms embody sustainable lifestyle of owners/designers; Randy Hester, Marcia McNally and Tilt & Arkin; by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph. axon. pl. ill. dia.; p. 74-79,89; July 02; LA
- California, Emeryville; Doyle Street Cohousing; McCamant & Durrett; by Kathryn McCamant; ph.; p. 26-28; Aug 02; RA
- California, Los Angeles; Augustus F. Hawkins Natural Park; Tests stereotypes of what minority groups want from parks; *Jenkins, Gales & Martinez*; Landscape Design by *Randolph Hester*, by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl. ill.; p. 66-75; Apr 02; LA
- California, Sacramento; Subdivision Developments Lead the Solar Market in Sacremento; by Alan G. Brake; ph.; p. 52-53; June 02; A
- California, Santa Monica; Colorado Court; Low-income housing serves as model for thefuture; Pugh & Scarpa; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-59; Nov 02; Arev

# SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE (cont'd)

- Colorado, Denver; Former Stapleton Airport; Conversion to neighborhoods and parks; EDAW and Semple & Brown; Master Planning by Peter Calthorpe; by Rachel Brand; pl. ill.; p. 44-47,88-91; Dec 02; LA
- Contextualism Approach to Architecture; Deserves further examination; Commentary; by Peter Davey; pl.; p. 36-37; Oct 02; ARev
- England, London; Elephant & Castle Eco-Tower; Utilizes passive-mode components for energy savings; Hamzah & Yeang, HTA Architects and Benoy Architects; by C. C. Sullivan; ill. m.; p. 52-53; Dec 02; A
- England, London; Greater London Authority Headquarters; Foster & Partners; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-83; Aug 02; ARev
- England, London; House; Straw bales, stone gabions, sandbags, and quilts form textural palette for green focused structure; Sarah Wigglesworth; by Peter Davey; ph. sec.; p. 64-68; Jan 02; ARev
- England, London; Housing Village; Sustainable features; *Erskine & Tovatt*, by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-45; Jan 02; ARev
- England, London; Talkback Production Offices; Buschow & Henley; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-47; Apr 02; ARev
- Environmental Developments in Conveying Systems; by Scott Hutter; ph.; p. 82-86; June 02; TCS
- Evaluating Impacts of Building Materials; Life-cycle analysis; by Meg Calkins; ill. ref.; p. 40-45,96-97; Aug 02; LA
- France, Caudry; Ecological School; Stringent ecological design competition drives minimum environmental load; *Lucien Kroll*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. pers.; p. 67-73; Jan 02; ARev
- France, Paris; Arcs de Seine; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Alexandre & Sandoz; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 114; Nov 02; AR
- Geographic Information Systems; by Bill McGarigle; ph. ill.; p. 180-187; June 02; AR
- Archery; Jimmy Carter National Historic Site And Preservation District; Restoration of former Carter Family farm; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 76-81,122; Aug 02; LA
- Germany; Vegetal Building; Living structure woven from growing trees; *Marcel Kalberer*, by Esa Laaksonen; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 28-29; Jan 02; ARev
- Germany, Halle, Wittenberg; Botanical Research Institute; Martin Luther University; *Kister, Scheithauer & Gross*; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl.; p. 75-77; May 02; ARev
- India, Kashmir; Druk White Lotus School; Arup Architects; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55; May 02; ARev
- Japan, Nagoya; Kasahara Amenity Hall; Small, climate sensitive, curvaceous form; Ushida & Findlay; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 59-60; June 02; AR
- K-12 Schools Increasingly Turning to Sustainability; by Deborah Snoonian; ph.; p. 103+; Feb 02; AR

## SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE (cont'd)

- Low-Impact Construction Techniques; by Thomas Rogers and Stephen Meadows; ph. ill.; p. 54-60; July 02; TCS
- Minnesota, Red Wing; Albrecht House; Reflects modern design and old-fashioned construction; Salmela Architect; by Julia Mandell; ph. sec. det. pl; p. 128-131; Dec 02; A
- Missouri, Kansas City; Charles Evans Whittaker Courthouse; Ellerbe & Becket and ASAI Architecture; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. cost anal; p. 42-48; Nov 02; BD&C
- Missouri, St. Louis; Thomas F. Eagleton Courthouse; *Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum*; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill. cost anal.; p. 42-46,48; Nov 02; BD&C
- Municipal Green Building Programs; Incentives for sustainable landscape architecture; by Meg Calkins; pers.; p. 34-39; Feb 02; LA
- New Mexico, Santa Fe; Architectural Style Evolves in Santa Fe; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph.; p. 35-37,46; Oct 02; A
- New York, Ithaca; EcoVillage Cohousing Cooperative; *Jerry Weisburd*; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 51-57; Aug 02; RA
- New York, Staten Island; Fresh Kills Landfill; Proposals for transforming a former landfill; by Rebecca Krinke; ill. pl. pers.; p. 76-85; June 02; LA
- Oregon, Portland; Damascus Design Workshop; Groups looking at the future of Portland; *Patrick Condon*; by Randy Gragg; pl. ill.; p. 48-52,106; Nov 02; LA
- Oregon, Portland; Jean Vollum National Capital Center; Renewed emphasis on energy and Conservation; *Holst Architecture*; by Larry Flynn; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 38-46; June 02; BD&C
- Plastics in Construction; Balancing performance and sustainability; by Mason Knowles; ph. ref.; p. 36-40; Mar 02; TCS
- Quest for Ecological Propriety; Commentary; by Catherine Slessor; ill.; p. 32-33; Jan 02; ARev
- Selecting and Specifying Sustainable Walls, Ceilings and Substrates; by Richard C. Master; ph. cea; p. 293-297; May 02; AR
- Specifying Concrete for a Sustainable Environment; by Meg Calkins; ph. ill.; p. 36-41,88-89; Mar 02; LA
- Specifying with a Conscience; by Cheryl Weber; ill.; p. 42-52; Apr 02; RA
- Sweden, Malmo; Bo01 Sweden International Housing Exposition; Sustainability in an urban form; Agneta Persson; by Kenneth I. Helphand; ph. pl. map ill.; p. 76-83; Mar 02; LA
- Switzerland, Neuchatel; Nature and Artifice Exhibit; Swiss Expo 2002; Groupe Multipack and Group H Architects; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. det; p. 50-51; Sept 02; ARev
- Today's Reality of Green Building; by Paul Bertram; ph.; p. 10-12; June 02; TCS
- Universities are Going Green; Eco-friendly campuses; by Meg Calkins; ph.; p. 38-43,90-91; July 02; LA

# SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE (cont'd)

- Washington, Lopez Island; Reeve Residence; Seemlessly sited into coastal cliff; *Cutler & Anderson*; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl.; p. 108-113; Apr 02; AR
- Seattle; Seattle Civic Center; Gustafson Partners; by Heather Hammatt; ill. sec. pl. elev.; p. 18-21; Feb 02; LA
- Wisconsin, Green Bay; Mary Ann Cofrin Hall; University of Wisconsin; Solar modules combined with glass; Solar Design Associates and Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by David Barista; ph.; p. 95; July 02; BD&C
- Workplace Interiors; by Gordon Wright; ph. ill.; p. 48-52; June 02; BD&C
- See also CONSERVATION; ENERGY; ENVI-RONMENTAL IMPACT

## SWEDEN

- Malmo; Apartment Building/Middle Rise; bo01, The City of Tomorrow; Multifamily; RA Grand Award; Moore, Ruble & Yudell; by Cheryl Weber; ph.; p. 76-77; May 02; RA
- Malmo; Housing; Tango Building; Rental units with individualized non-repeating floor plans; Moore, Ruble & Yudell and SWECO FFNS; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. pl. sec.; p. 156-158; Feb 02; AR
- Malmo; Office Building/High Rise; Turning Torso Building; Santiago Calatrava; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. pl. sec. m.; p. 54-55; Dec 02; A
- Malmo; Sustainable Architecture; Bo01 Sweden International Housing Exposition; Sustainability in an urban form; Agneta Persson; by Kenneth I. Helphand; ph. pl. map ill.; p. 76-83; Mar 02; LA
- Stockholm; Apartment Building/Interiors; Designer's Home; *Koncept Stockholm*; by Aric Chen; ph.; p. 134-139; June 02; ID
- Stockholm; Hotel; Nordic Light Hotel; Lighting features; FFNS Architekter, Lighting Design by Ljusarkitektur PeO; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 150-154; Jan 02; AR
- Stockholm; Museum/Art; Museum of Modern Art; Temporary facilities; Frane, Hederus & Malmstrom; by Penny McGuire; ph.; p. 73-75; Oct 02; ARev
- Stockholm; University/Auditorium; Aula Magna; University of Stockholm; *Erskine & Tovatt*; ph. sec. pl.; p. 48-51; May 02; ARev

# SWITZERLAND

- --; Exhibition, Exhibit; Swiss Expo 2002; by Catherine Slessor; ph. map; p. 44-45; Sept 02; ARev
- Bienne; Exhibition, Exhibit; Power and Freedom Exhibit; Swiss Expo 2002; Coop Himmelblau and Gebert, Liechti & Schmid; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 48-49; Sept 02; ARev
- Grusch; Office Building/Low Rise; Innovation Center; Barkow & Leibinger; Structural Design by Conzett, Bronzini & Gartmann; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 120-125; June 02; AR

#### SWITZERLAND (cont'd)

- Morat; Exhibition, Exhibit; Instant and Eternity Exhibit; Swiss Expo 2002; The Monolith; Jean Nouvel and Gauer, Itten, Messerii & Maria; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-53; Sept 02; ARev
- Neuchatel; Exhibition, Exhibit; Nature and Artifice Exhibit; Swiss Expo 2002; Groupe Multipack and Group H Architects; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. det.; p. 50-51; Sept 02; ARev
- Yverdon-les-Baines; Exhibition, Exhibit; Blur Building Exhibit; Swiss Expo 2002; Diller & Scofidio; Original Design by Buckminster Fuller, by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl.; p. 46-47; Sept 02; ARev
- Yverdon-Les-Bains; Exhibition, Exhibit; Blur Building at Swiss Expo; Cautionary environmental tale; *Diller & Scofidio*; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 53-65; July 02; A
- Zurich; Service Station; Tire Fitting Shop Showcases Art Installations; *Camenzind & Grafensteiner*, by Ned Cramer; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Aug 02; A

# т

# TAIWAN

Nan Tou; School/Junior High, Middle; Min Ho Elementary and Junior High Schools; ar+d Highly Recommended; Jou Min Lin; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67; Dec 02; ARev

## TELECOMMUNICATION

New York, New York; Empire State Building; Telecom retrofit; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p. 59; June 02; BD&C

## TELEVISION, VIDEO

See AUDIO-VISUAL; FILM/TELEVISION STU-DIO

## TENNESSEE

- Cumberland Gap; Landscape Restoration; Cumberland Gap; Restoration of what settlers first saw; by Chris Fordney; ph. pl. ill. pers.; p. 32-37,92; June 02; LA
- Memphis; Lighting; Grand Urban Lighting Scheme; Lighting Design by *De Alessi*; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 149; Jan 02; AR
- Memphis; Museum/Science, Technology; Fire Museum of Memphis; *Hnedak & Bobo*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 89-90; June 02; ID
- Memphis; Recreation/Sports Facility; AutoZone Park; BD&C Building Team Merit Award winner; Looney, Ricks & Kiss; Mechanical Design by Griffith C. Burr, by Larry Flynn; ph. cost anal; p. 54-56; May 02; BD&C
- Memphis; Residence; Hannah's House; Todd Walker; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 113-116,120; May 02; B

## TENNESSEE (cont'd)

Sewanee; University/Dining Hall; Dining Hall; University of the South; Sandstone facade; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer, by Larry Flynn; ph. sec. ill. det; p. 41-43; Aug 02; BD&C

# TEXAS

- Allen; City and Regional Planning; Consolidated Trail Plan; Pedestrian and bicke continuous loop system; *MESA Design Group*; by Jeffrey M. Chusid; ph. pl.; p. 50-56; May 02; LA
- Austin; Apartment Building/Middle Rise; Austin Shoal Creek, Post West Avenue; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; *RTKL*; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 150; Oct 02; B
- Austin; Office Building/Low Rise; Computer Sciences Corporation; Two buildings flank future City Hall site; Lawrence W. Speck and Page, Southerland & Page; by David Dillon; ph. pl.; p. 136-139; June 02; AR
- Austin; Residence; Whatley House Addition; Home of the Year Honorable Mention; Carlos Jimenez; by Lawrence W. Speck; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67; Nov 02; A
- Bandera; Office Building/Interiors; Vintage Planes Integrated into Office Space, Land/Water/Sky Real Estate; *Jim Luigs*; by Jen Renzi; ph.; p. 204-209; Oct 02; ID
- Dallas; Architectural Criticism; Dallas Plans for New and Vibrant City Center; Nasher art collection gets new home; *Renzo Piano*; Landscape Design by *Peter Walker*, by Susan Lasdun; ph. m.; p. 26-27; July 02; ARev
- Dallas; Elevator; Cityplace Station; Hybrid inclinators; *Huitt & Zollars*; by David Barista; ph.; p. 61; June 02; BD&C
- Dallas; Office Building/Low Rise; Ericsson North American Headquarters; *Thompson & Vaivoda*; by Francis Duffy; ph. pl.; p. 66-74; June 02; AR
- Dallas; Residence; Rachofsky House; 2002 AlA Honor Award Winner; *Richard Meier*, ph.; p. 139; May 02; AR
- Houston; Apartment Building/Low Rise; The Lofts at Ballpark; BUILDER Gold Nugget Award; Best apartment project - up to 4 stories; *Wallace & Garcia*; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 112; Aug 02; B
- Houston; Clinic; Keysey-Seybold Clinic; Stormwater solution creates healing landscape; Morris Architects; Landscape Design by SWA Group; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl.; p. 66-73; May 02; LA
- Houston; Hospital/Children's; Texas Children's Hospital Clinical Care Center; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; *FKP Architects*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 106; Nov 02; AR
- Houston; Industrial Building; Cummins Southern Plains; Engine distributorship prototype; Carlos Jimenez; by Anne Guiney; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-101; June 02; A
- Houston; Office Building/Interiors; Interior Designer, DMJM Rottet; *Lauren Rottet*; ph. pl.; p. 262-265; May 02; ID

#### TEXAS (cont'd)

- Houston; Recreation/Playground; Linkwood Community Center; Addresses resurgent interest in parks; Bricker & Cannady, Ray Bailey and Mark Wamble; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl.; p. 76-87; July 02; A
- Houston; Recreation/Recreation Center; Oak Forest Pool House; Bricker & Cannady, Ray Bailey and Mark Wamble; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl.; p. 76-87; July 02; A
- Houston; Recreation/Sports Facility; Reliant Stadium; Fabric-covered retractable roof; Hermes Architects, Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum and Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam; Structural Design by Walter P. Moore; by Larry Flynn; ph.; p. 26-34; Nov 02; BD&C
- Houston; Shopping Center; Katy Mills Shopping Center; Signage adds character not just information; *RTKL*; by Charlie Greenawalt; ph.; p. 60-63; Mar 02; TCS
- Houston; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Jones Plaza; Renovation invigorates downtown Houston; Bricker & Cannady and Mark Wamble; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p. 76-87; July 02; A
- San Antonio; Landscape Architecture; San Antonio River Walk; Urban waterway project combines riparian restoration, environmental management and development; SWA Group; ph. ill. pl. det. sec.; p. 72-77; Jan 02; LA
- San Antonio; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Dallas Street Townhouses; Small infill development between business district and old residential neighborhood; Sprinkle & Robey; by Cheryl Weber; pl. ill.; p. 26; Jan-Feb 02; RA
- Wylie; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Marketing, Sales; Chanticleer; Quail Meadow; Basic affordable housing; *Fox & Jacobs*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 100; June 02; B

## THEATER

- California, Hollywood; Hollywood & Highland Shopping and Entertainment Complex; Ehrenkrantz, Eckstut & Kuhn, Altoon & Porter and Rockwell Group; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl.; p. 88-99; Mar 02; A
- California, Hollywood; Hollywood and Highland Mixed-Use Development; Ehrenkrantz, Eckstat & Kuhn, Rockwell Group and Altoon & Porter, Interior Design by Dianna Wong; by David Barista; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 24-30; Apr 02; BD&C
- California, Los Angeles; Kodak Theatre Hosts Oscar Awards; *Rockwell Group*; ph.; p. 59; Mar 02; A
- California, Ojai; Ojai Libbey Bowl Outdoor Amphitheater; 2002 P/A Citation; Band shell with hard acoustic interior and translucent skin; Hanrahan & Meyers; axon.; p. 78-79; Jan 02; A
- California, San Diego; Cinema Theatre At Museum Of Photographic Arts; *David Raphael Singer*, by Dennis Claypoole; ph. det.; p. 60-62; Aug 02; TCS

## THEATER (cont'd)

- Connecticut, Hartford; Maxwell and Ruth Belding Theatre; BD&C Building Team Grand Award winner; Wilson, Butler & Lodge and Schoenhardt; Acoustical Design by Jaffe Holden Acoustics; by Rob McManamy; ph. cost anal. sec.; p. 32-38; May 02; BD&C
- Ethereal Theatre; Design/build project; Temple University; by Alice Chun and Timothy McDonald; ph.; p. 183-185; Feb 02; JAE
- Home Theaters; by Lisa Montgomery; ph.; p. 224-228; Jan 02; B
- Italy, Milan; Couture House; Renovation of former factory for new Armani Headquarters; Tadao Ando and Intertecno; by Michael Webb; ph. ill. pl.; p. 74-76; Feb 02; ARev
- Italy, Rome; Parco Della Musica; Oasis in the city; *Renzo Piano*; by Richard Ingersoll; ph. pl. sec.; p. 59-65; Sept 02; A
- Netherlands, Ijsselstein; IJsselstein City Hall and Theatre; UN Studio; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; Mar 02; AR
- New York, New York; Set Design, Hairspray on Broadway; *Rockwell Group*; by Debra Scott; ph.; p. 186-193; Sept 02; ID
- North Carolina, Raleigh; BTI Center for the Performing Arts Additions; Meymandi Concert Hall and Fletcher Opera Theatre; *Pearce, Brinkley, Cease & Lee*; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 103-104; June 02; ID
- Ohio, Columbus; Arena Grand Theatre; Heinlein, Schrock & Stearns; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 98; June 02; ID
- See also ARTS CENTER; AUDITORIUM; CUL-TURAL CENTER; PERFORMING ARTS CENTER; RECREATION; SCHOOL; UNIVER-SITY

# TRAIN

- Fate of Amtrak; by Bradford McKee; ph.; p. 53-54; Sept 02; A
- New Era of Intermodal Transportation Design; High-tech passenger trains may rescue beleaguered airlines; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 111-128; Jan 02; AR

See also RAILROAD STATION

## TRAINING FACILITY

See LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER; SCHOOL; UNIVERSITY

## TRANSIT STATION

- Denmark, Copenhagen; Metro System Stations; ar+d Highly Recommended; Coax daylight to the underground; KHRAS Arkitekter, ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-71; Dec 02; ARev
- New Era of Intermodal Transportation Design; High-tech passenger trains may rescue beleaguered airlines; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 111-128; Jan 02; AR
- **Oregon, Portland;** Urban Rail Stations Fuse Art with Landscape; *Murase Associates*; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 66-72; Oct 02; LA
- See also RAILROAD STATION; TRANSPORTA-TION

*	
101	
*	
3"	12
1	S 100000.

# TRANSPORTATION

- California, Los Angeles; Los Angeles Downtown; Revived by cultural, commercial and residential projects; by Peter Slatin; ph.; p. 33-35; Dec 02; A
- Fate of Amtrak; by Bradford McKee; ph.; p. 53-54; Sept 02; A
- Light-Rail Spurs Growth; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 26-30; Jan 02; BD&C
- Massachusetts, Boston; Boston's Central Artery Replaced by Tunnels; Master Planning by SMWM; by Robert Campbell; ph. ill.; p. 84-88; Mar 02; AR
- Michigan; Highway Aesthetics; Michigan study identifies and classifies scenic opportunities along roadways; by Mary E. Myers; ph. ill. map ref.; p. 80-87; Oct 02; LA
- Montana, Billings; MetraTrail; First link in BikeNet Plan offroad biking system; Fischer & Associates; by Don Brigham, Jr.; ph. map ref.; p. 42-46; Mar 02; LA
- New Era of Intermodal Transportation Design; High-tech passenger trains may rescue beleaguered airlines; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 111-128; Jan 02; AR
- New York, Long Island; Queens Plaza; Concepts for renewal; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 20-23; Mar 02; LA
- Ohio, Cleveland; Bus Rapid Transit System; Improvements and amenities along route corridors; URS; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. ill. pl. elev. sec. det.; p. 44-48,95; June 02; LA
- Oregon, Portland; Damascus Design Workshop; Groups looking at the future of Portland; Patrick Condon; by Randy Gragg; pl. ill.; p. 48-52,106; Nov 02; LA
- Allen; Consolidated Trail Plan; Pedestrian and bicke continuous loop system; *MESA Design Group*; by Jeffrey M. Chusid; ph. pl.; p. 50-56; May 02; LA
- Texas, Dallas; Cityplace Station; Hybrid inclinators; *Huitt & Zollars*; by David Barista; ph.; p. 61; June 02; BD&C
- The Making of a Helipad; by Tom W. Young; ph.; p. 36-40; May 02; TCS
- Springdale; Zion National Park; Renewal balances access with preservation; *James Crockett*; Landscape Design by *Patrick Shea*; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl. map elev.; p. 72-79,90; Feb 02; LA
- See also AIRPORT; CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING; HIGHWAY; RAILROAD STATION; TRANSIT STATION; URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT; Specific Building Type

## UNDERGROUND ARCHITECTURE

- Arizona, —-; Rhoden Crater Rechaped Into Modern Temple of the Celestial World; Paul D. Bustamante; Sculpture by James Turrell; by Eric Frederickson; ph. pl.; p. 90-97; Apr 02; A
- Austria, Hart; Classroom Building Utilizes Subterranean Design; *Konrad Frey*; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-59; May 02; ARev
- Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; Coal Harbour Community Center; Building located under a park; *Henriquez Partners*; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-127; Mar 02; AR
- Denmark, Copenhagen; Metro System Stations; ar+d Highly Recommended; Coax daylight to the underground; KHRAS Arkitekter; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-71; Dec 02; ARev
- France, Saint-Ours-Les-Roches; Volcania; Museum features volcanology; *Hans Hollein and Phillipe Tixier*, by Liane Lefaivre; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-79; Oct 02; A
- Greece, Thessalonika; Aristotle University of Thessalonica; Kotsiopoulos, Morpho Papanikolaou and Irena Sakellaridou; by Peter Davey: ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-83; May 02; ARev
- Spain, Leon; Mortuary; Sited under water; BAAS Architects; by David Cohn; ph. sec.; p. 92-97; July 02; AR

### UNIVERSITY

- Exceptions to Modernist Design Failures; College and university example projects; by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; p. 141+; Aug 02; AR
- New York, New York; Academic Complex, Baruch College; Urban high rise campus; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec. det; p. 62-67; Oct 02; A

#### ADMINISTRATION

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Department of Facilities and Real Estate; University Of Pennsylvania; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Winner; *MGA Partners*; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 92-93; Nov 02; AR

### AGRICULTURE SCHOOL

Missouri, Creve Couer; Donald Danforth Plant Science Center; Nicholas Grimshaw and Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by Peter MacKeith; ph. pl. sec.; p. 154-158; Aug 02; AR

#### ARCHITECTURE SCHOOL

California, Berkeley; Wurster Hall Seismic Retrofit; University of California, Berkeley; *EHDD*; Original Design by *Esherick*, *DeMars* & *Olsen*; by Barbara Knecht; ph. sec. iso.; p. 284; May 02; AR

#### ART SCHOOL

- Argentina, Cordoba; School of Arts; *Miguel Roca*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 78-79; May 02; ARev
- California, Los Angeles; Otis College of Art and Design; Addition; *Frederick Fisher*, by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 140-145; Mar 02; ID

## UNIVERSITY (cont'd)

### ARTS CENTER

- Connecticut, New Haven; Yale University Art Gallery; New daylighting; Stephen Saitas, Hefferan Partnership and Polshek Partners; Original Design by Chermayeff & Geismer, by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p. 302; May 02; AR
- Maryland, Baltimore; Mattin Center; Johns Hopkins University; *Williams & Tsien*; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl.; p. 150-153; Aug 02; AR

#### AUDITORIUM

- California, Riverside; Campus Surge Building; University of California Riverside; Creates overflow space; Material selections designed to eliminate construction delays; Susan O'Connell; by Jack Klein; ph. sec. det.; p. 81-83; Oct 02; A
- Sweden, Stockholm; Aula Magna; University of Stockholm; *Erskine & Tovatt*; ph. sec. pl.; p. 48-51; May 02; ARev
- Virginia, Lynchburg; Multi-Purpose Hall; Lynchburg College; Acoustic Requirements; McMillan, Smith & Partners; Mechanical Design by Wiley & Wilson; by W. Allen Schulte; pl. elev. pers.; p. 55-58; Sept 02; TCS

#### **BUSINESS SCHOOL**

- Italy, Urbino; Faculty of Economics Conversion; University of Urbino; Giancarlo De Carlo; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-72; Oct 02; ARev
- Ohio, Cleveland; Peter B. Lewis Building; Weatherhead School of Management; Case Western Reserve University; Three-dimensional sculpture technology; *Gehry Partners*; Structural Design by *DeSimone Consulting Engineers*; by Anna Holtzman; ph.; p. 140-141; Dec 02; A
- Ohio, Cleveland; Peter B. Lewis Building; Weatherhead School of Business, Case Western Reserve University; Gehry Partners; by Steven Litt; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-73; Oct 02; A

#### CAMPUS

- New Jersey, Princeton; Princeton University fosters Brand Name Image; Critique; Demetri Porphyrios; by Robert Campbell; ph.; p. 79-80; Oct 02; AR
- Universities are Going Green; Eco-friendly campuses; by Meg Calkins; ph.; p. 38-43,90-91; July 02; LA
- Universities; Building designs by high-image architects; by David Barista; ph. sec. pl.; p. 44-48; Dec 02; BD&C

#### CLASSROOM

Arizona, Glendale; Mathematics Classroom Building; Glendale Community College; *Richard & Bauer*; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 106-114; May 02; A

Electronic Classroom; University of Michigan; Cutting-edge audio-visual research; by Deborah Snoonian; ill. ph.; p. 206-210; Sept 02; AR

## UNIVERSITY (cont'd)

### DINING HALL

Tennessee, Sewanee; Dining Hall; University of the South; Sandstone facade; *Hardy*, *Holzman & Pfeiffer*, by Larry Flynn; ph. sec. ill. det; p. 41-43; Aug 02; BD&C

## INTERNATIONAL CENTER

New Mexico, Montezuma; Montezuma Castle; United World College; BD&C Reconstruction Grand Award winner; *Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott*; Original Design by *Burnham & Root*; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 32-36; Oct 02; BD&C

#### LIBRARY

- England, London; Women's Library and Archive; Guildhall Unversity; *Wright & Wright*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 50-57; Jan 02; ARev
- England, Oxford; Rothermere American Institute; Oxford University; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. sec.; p. 142-145; Aug 02; AR
- Greece, Thessalonika; Aristotle University of Thessalonica; Kotsiopoulos, Morpho Papanikolaou and Irena Sakellaridou; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-83; May 02; ARev
- Nevada, Las Vegas; Lied Library; University of Nevada; Automated storage and retrieval system; Welles & Pugsley; Interior Design by Feilden & Partners; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p. 34-38; Sept 02; BD&C
- New Hampshire, Hanover; Rauner Special Collections Library in Webster Hall; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; Venturi & Scott Brown; ph.; p. 139; May 02; AR
- New Zealand, Dunedin; Information Services Building; University of Otago; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer and Opus International Consultancy; by Elizabeth Arcuri; ph. pl. sec.; p. 146-149; Aug 02; AR
- Washington, Seattle; Suzzallo Library Renovation; Seismic retrofit; Mahlum Architects and Cardwell Architects; Structural Design by Skilling, Ward, Magnusson & Barkshire; by Alan Killian; sea. sec.; p. 89; Nov 02; A

#### MASTER PLAN

- Illinois, Chicago; University of Chicago; Modernization plan; NBBJ; Landscape Design by Olin Partnership; by John E. Czarnecki; pl. ph. ill.; p. 71-76; Oct 02; AR
- Massachusetts, Cambridge; Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Remaking of a campus; by Bay Brown; ph. pl.; p. 36-39; Dec 02; A
- Ohio, Cincinnati; University of Cincinnati Campus Plan; *Hargreaves Associates*; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. m. pl. ref.; p. 118-127,144-145; Oct 02; LA

#### MEDIA CENTER

Arizona, Glendale; Library Media Center; Glendale Community College; *Richard & Bauer*, by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 106-114; May 02; A

#### UNIVERSITY (cont'd)

#### PERFORMING ARTS CENTER

- Australia, Sydney; Scientia; University of New South Wales; *MGT Architects*; by Gemma Henrikson; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 44-47; May 02; ARev
- California, Los Angeles; Camino Nuevo Charter Academy; Positive presence in poor part of town; *Daly & Genik*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 44-48; Nov 02; ARev

## RECREATION

Arizona, Scottsdale; Fitness and Wellness Center; Scottsdale Community College; Architekton; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; May 02; A

### RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY

- Germany, Halle, Wittenberg; Botanical Research Institute; Martin Luther University; *Kister, Scheithauer & Gross*; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl.; p. 75-77; May 02; ARev
- Wisconsin, Madison; Waisman Center; University of Wisconsin; Plumbing and HVAC strategies for technology driven projects; Bowen, Williamson & Zimmerman; Mechanical Design by Arnold & O'Sheridan; by Jim Crockett; ph. ill.; p. 43-46; Jan 02; BD&C

#### RESIDENTIAL

- Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Graduate House; University of Toronto; Urban setting; *Morphosis and Teeple Architects*; by Suzanne Stephens; ph. pl. m.; p. 80-85; Jan 02; AR
- England, Cambridge; Garden Hostel Houses Students; King's College; *Nicholas Ray*; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-87; Oct 02; ARev
- Vermont, Bennington; Dormitories; Bennington College; Kyu Sung Woo; by David Dillon; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-99; Feb 02; AR

#### SCIENCE CENTER

- Arizona, Glendale; Physical Sciences Building; Glendale Community College; *Richard & Bauer*, by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl.; p. 106-114; May 02; A
- Florida, Lakeland; Polk County Science Building; BD&C Reconstruction Merit Award winner; Lunz, Prebor & Fowler and John McAslan; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by David Barista; ph. cost anal. m.; p. 44-46; Oct 02; BD&C

### STUDENT CENTER

- California, Pasadena; Sinclaire Pavilion; Art Center College of Design; *Hodgetts & Fung*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. ill. pl.; p. 104-111; Apr 02; A
- California, Pasadena; Student Pavilion; Pasadena Art Center College of Design; *Hodgetts* & *Fung*; Master Planning by *Gehry Partners*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-62; May 02; ARev
- California, Valencia; Student Lounge Lighting Retrofit; California Institute of Arts; *Griffin & Enright and Elyse Grinstein*; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p. 301; May 02; AR

### UNIVERSITY (cont'd)

### STUDENT CENTER (cont'd)

- Denmark, Fyn; Social Center; Odense University; CUBO Arkitekter; by Henry Miles; ph. sec. elev. pl.; p. 66-69; May 02; ARev
- Louisiana, Tulane; Student Center Renovation; Tulane University; *Vincent James*; by Catherine Slessor; pl. ill. sec.; p. 78-79; Nov 02; ARev
- Wisconsin, Green Bay; Mary Ann Cofrin Hall; University of Wisconsin; Solar modules combined with glass; Solar Design Associates and Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by David Barista; ph.; p. 95; July 02; BD&C
- See also ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION; LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION



# URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT

- Austria, Simmering; Gasometer B Conversion; 2000 Business Week/AR Award Finalist; Coop Himmelblau and Prix & Swiczinsky; by Jane F. Kolleeny; ph.; p. 118; Nov 02; AR
- California, Anaheim; Anaheim Resort District and Disney Downtown; City and developer team to transform infrastructure and public space; Disney Imagineering and SWA Group; Landscape Design by Cooper & Robertson; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-71,88; Jan 02; LA
- California, Hollywood; Hollywood & Highland Shopping and Entertainment Complex; Ehrenkrantz, Eckstut & Kuhn, Altoon & Porter and Rockwell Group; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl.; p. 88-99; Mar 02; A
- California, Hollywood; Hollywood and Highland Mixed-Use Development; Ehrenkrantz, Eckstat & Kuhn, Rockwell Group and Altoon & Porter, Interior Design by Dianna Wong; by David Barista; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 24-30; Apr 02; BD&C
- California, San Francisco; 49 Grace Street (Squeeze Play); 2002 P/A Citation; Live-work units on infill site; *Loom*; ph. pl. elev. sec. m.; p. 84-85; Jan 02; A
- District of Columbia, Washington; Tenley Hill Condominiums; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Cunningham & Quill; by Carolyn Weber; ph. sec.; p. 108-109; Oct 02; B
- England, London; Elephant & Castle Eco-Tower; Utilizes passive-mode components for energy savings; *Hamzah & Yeang*, *HTA Architects and Benoy Architects*; by C. C. Sullivan; ill. m.; p. 52-53; Dec 02; A
- England, London; Hothouse; Inner city arts and artist live/work complex; Ash & Sakula; by Catherine Slessor; pl. m.; p. 84-85; Apr 02; ARev
- England, London; Housing Village; Sustainable features; *Erskine & Tovatt*, by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-45; Jan 02; Arev

# URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT (cont'd)

- Europe; European Operations of Developer Gerald Hines; by Chris Nuttall; ph.; p. 40-42; Mar 02; A
- Germany, Hamburg; Stadtlagerhaus (City Warehouse); Dockside warehouse transformed into penthouse flats, studio offices, restaurant and car park; Jan Stormer, by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 34-39; Jan 02; ARev
- Illinois, Chicago; Lakeshore East Master Plan; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Urban Design; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; pl. ill.; p. 154; May 02; AR
- Italy, Milan; La Bicocca District; Transformed into Mixed-Use Urban Development; Vittorio Gregotti; by Richard Ingersoll; ph.; p. 36-38,88; Feb 02; A
- Minnesota, Minneapolis; 900 Nicollet; Merit Award winner; *Ellerbe & Becket*; Structural Design by *Ericksen Roed*; by Rob McManamy; ph. cost anal.; p. 65-68; May 02; BD&C
- New York, Harlem; Renaissance Plaza; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 63-64; Sept 02; B
- New York, New York; 20+22 Renwick; 2002 P/A Citation; Mix of live-work lofts and commercial space; SR + T Architects; ph. pl. ill. sec. det.; p. 92-93; Jan 02; A
- New York, New York; Austrian Cultural Forum; High rise arts center; *Raimund Abraham*; by Paul Goldberger; ph. sec.; p. 75-83; June 02; A
- New York, New York; WTC Site Renovation; Landscape architect's proposal; *SITE*; by Heather Hammatt; map ill. pers.; p. 26-28; Sept 02; LA
- Oregon, Portland; Jean Vollum National Capital Center; Renewed emphasis on energy and Conservation; *Holst Architecture*; by Larry Flynn; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 38-46; June 02; BD&C
- Oregon, Portland; National Historic Registry Building; Conversion of warehouse to advertising headquarters; Allied Works Architecture; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-83; Nov 02; ARev
- Tennessee, Memphis; Grand Urban Lighting Scheme; Lighting Design by *De Alessi*; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 149; Jan 02; AR
- Texas, Houston; Jones Plaza; Renovation invigorates downtown Houston; Bricker & Cannady and Mark Wamble; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p. 76-87; July 02; A
- Wisconsin, Milwaukee; ASQ Center; Conversion of historic retail building to mixed use; BD&C Reconstruction Merit Award winner; Kahler & Slater, Structural Design by Arnold & O'Sheridan; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 53-56; Oct 02; BD&C
- See also APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, MUL-TIPLE BUILDING GROUP; CITY AND RE-GIONAL PLANNING; RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING; SHOPPING CENTER; UNIVERSITY; WATER-FRONT DEVELOPMENT

# UTAH

Springdale; Recreation/Park; Zion National Park; Renewal balances access with preservation; James Crockett; Landscape Design by Patrick Shea; by Kim Sorvig; ph. pl. map elev.; p. 72-79,90; Feb 02; LA

# UTILITY FACILITY

New Hampshire, Londonderry; Londonderry Eco-Industrial Park; Eco-thinking for private industry; by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 57; June 02; BD&C

See also UNIVERSITY/UTILITY FACILITY

# ۷

# VAPOR BARRIER

- Air Barrier Systems for the Life of Your Building; by Leonard Anastasi; ph. iso. det. ref.; p. 30-35; Mar 02; TCS
- Avoiding Condensation Damage to Walls; by Robert Rowe; ph. sec. map det.; p. 45-49; Feb 02; TCS
- Design Guidelines for Vapor Retarders in Warm Climates; Case study; by O'Brien and Stephen J. Condren; ph. sec. chart; p. 42-51; Dec 02; TCS
- Dew Point and Condensation; Two most commonly misdiagnosed floor moisture failures; by Robert C. Higgins; ph. chart; p. 52-57; Dec 02; TCS
- Insulation Strategies for Exterior Walls; by Wagdy Anis; ph. ill.; p. 40-45; Aug 02; TCS
- Specifying for Improved Indoor Air Quality; by Huston Eubank and Gary L. Luepke; ph. ill. chart cea; p. 30-36; Aug 02; TCS

# VENTILATION

See HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDI-TIONING

# VERMONT

Bennington; University/Residential; Dormitories; Bennington College; Kyu Sung Woo; by David Dillon; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-99; Feb 02; AR

# VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE

- Alabama, Mason's Bend; Lucy's House; Makes the most of salvaged materials; *Rural Studio*; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 54-55; Nov 02; ARev
- Colorado, Aspen; Hacker Residence; Harry Teague; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; July 02; RA
- Ethiopia, Addis Ababa; Tree House; ar+d Highly Recommended; Addresses need for affordable housing; *Ahadu Abaineh*; ph.; p. 60-61; Dec 02; ARev
- Georgia, Archery; Jimmy Carter National Historic Site And Preservation District; Restoration of former Carter Family farm; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl.; p. 76-81,122; Aug 02; LA

# VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE (cont'd)

- Germany; Vegetal Building; Living structure woven from growing trees; *Marcel Kalberer*, by Esa Laaksonen; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 28-29; Jan 02; ARev
- India, Kutch; Social Center; Helps restore focus to devastated community; Architecteam Lavie-Amir, ph. pl. elev.; p. 72-74; Sept 02; ARev
- North Carolina, Burnsville; Falling Leaf Lodge; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Cottle, Graybeal & Yaw; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 128-129; Oct 02; B
- Rhode Island, Jamestown; The New Craftsman Residence; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Brewster, Thornton & Rapp; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 94-95; Oct 02; B
- Senegal, Rufisque; Women's Center; ar+d Highly Recommended; Utilizes local techniques and materials; *Hollmen, Reuter & Sandman*; ph. pl.; p. 82; Dec 02; ARev
- Tennessee, Memphis; Hannah's House; Todd Walker; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 113-116,120; May 02; B
- Yemen, Sana'a; View From Yemen Republic; City's fabric on edge of destruction; by Peter Davey; ph.; p. 25; June 02; ARev
- Yemen, Sana'a; Yemen's Mud Brick Buildings; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-75; July 02; ARev

# VIDEO

See AUDIO-VISUAL; FILM/TELEVISION STU-DIO; TELECOMMUNICATION

# VIRGINIA

- Albemarle; City and Regional Planning; The Neighborhood Model: Development Area Initiatives Study; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Urban Design; Torti & Gallas; pl.; p. 156; May 02; AR
- Alexandria; Residence; Goldfarb Residence; Architect's own home; *Joanne Goldfarb*; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 90-91; Apr 02; RA
- Alexandria; Residence; Inspired by Great Plains; IIDA award; 5th annual residential design competition; *ColePrevost*; by Anne Guiney; ph.; p. 92; Dec 02; ID
- Lynchburg; Acoustics; Multi-Purpose Hall; Lynchburg College; Acoustic Requirements; McMillan, Smith & Partners; Mechanical Design by Wiley & Wilson; by W. Allen Schulte; pl. elev. pers.; p. 55-58; Sept 02; TCS
- McLean; Office Building/High Rise; Gannett Headquarters; New direction for office park design; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; Landscape Design by Michael Vergason; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. sec. pl. det.; p. 68-75; Mar 02; A
- Office McLean: Building/Middle Rise: Gannett/USA Today Headquarters: Kohn. Fox; & Pedersen Interior Design by Lehman-Smith & McLeish: by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean and Allen Freeman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 212-221; May 02; AR

# VIRGINIA (cont'd)

- Nelson County; Computer; Digital Tools for Age-Smart Housing; Project in progress; Hunter Greene; by Alan Joch; ill.; p. 161-162; July 02; AR
- Portsmouth; Housing; Westbury; Decrepit housing replaced with income-limited subdivision; by Daniel Walker Guido; ph.; p. 57-58; May 02; B
- Reston; Civic Center; Lake Anne Village Center; Problems with low density and retail retention; Critique; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean and Allen Freeman; ph.; p. 124, 123; Mar 02; LA
- Reston; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Waterfront at Beacon Hill, The Belaire; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; *Devereaux & Associates*; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 152; Oct 02; B
- Richmond; Research Facility, Laboratory; Whitehall-Robins Pharmaceutical Research and Design Facility; Fast track project management; *Ewing, Cole, Cherry & Brott*; by Barbara Knecht; ph. cea; p. 123-130; Feb 02; AR
- Tysons Corners; Office Building/Interiors; Gannett Company; Text-based art part of interior design; Lehman-Smith & McLeish and Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; by Laura Fisher Kaiser; ph.; p. 182-187; Aug 02; ID

# VISITOR CENTER

See RECREATION

# W

# WALES

Carmarthenshire; Botanic Garden; Great Glass House; National Botanic Garden of Wales; Foster & Partners; by Sara Hart; ph. sec. det. Cea; p. 268-269; May 02; AR

### WALKWAY

- California, Santa Barbara; Chase Palm Park Expansion; Cearnal Ehlen Associates; Landscape Design by George Girvin & Associates; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph. pl.; p. 54-63,87-89; Feb 02; LA
- Massachusetts, Boston; Battle Road Trail; Living memorial to the american revolution; Carol R. Johnson; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 64-71,89-90; Feb 02; LA
- Minnesota, Minneapolis; Minneapolis Federal Reserve; Pastoral campus retains and enhances vistas in urban setting; *Hellmuth, Obata* & Kassabaum; by Frank Edgerton Martin; ph. pl.; p. 30-34,90-91; Mar 02; LA
- New York, New York; Temporary Pedestrian Bridge; Reconnects Battery Park City and the World Financial Center; *Sharples, Holden & Pasquarelli*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67; Nov 02; ARev
- North Carolina, Charlotte; Parking Deck Renovation; Ties existing buildings together; by Larry Flynn; sec.; p. 91-92; July 02; BD&C

# WALKWAY (cont'd)

Texas, Allen; Consolidated Trail Plan; Pedestrian and bicke continuous loop system; *MESA Design Group*; by Jeffrey M. Chusid; ph. pl.; p. 50-56; May 02; LA

See also SIDEWALK

# WALL

- Avoiding Condensation Damage to Walls; by Robert Rowe; ph. sec. map det.; p. 45-49; Feb 02; TCS
- Beauty and Durability of Stucco in Framed Wood Construction; by Thomas E. Remmele; ph. table dia. chart; p. 45-58; Nov 02; TCS
- Design Guidelines for Vapor Retarders in Warm Climates; Case study; by O'Brien and Stephen J. Condren; ph. sec. chart; p. 42-51; Dec 02; TCS
- Design Techniques for Controlling Movement Stress in Partitions and Ceilings; by Robert J. Lindegard; ph. ill. det. cea; p. 185-189; Aug 02; AR
- Developing a Continuous Lateral Load Path for Wood Construction; by Evon Ballash; ph. ill. sec. det.; p. 34-43; Sept 02; TCS
- Fluid Applied Air/Moisture Barriers; Moisture control and mold prevention in wall construction; ph. graph ill. cea; p. 209-213; Nov 02; AR
- Gypsum Cavity Shaft Wall Systems; by Robert Grupe and Phil Shaeffer; ph. cea; p. 197-201; Sept 02; AR
- Hong Kong, Kowloon; Kowloon Station Mega Tower; Elegant and efficient curtain-wall stem; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; by C. C. Sullivan; m. sec. det; p. 58-59; Dec 02; A
- Insulation Strategiesfor Exterior Walls; by Wagdy Anis; ph. ill.; p. 40-45; Aug 02; TCS
- Modern Curtain Wall as Active Building System; by Sara Hart; ph. dia. det. sec. cea; p. 163-170; Aug 02; AR
- New York, New York; Lever House; New curtain walls and other improvements; William T. Georgis, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Ken Smith; Original Design by Gordon Bunshaft; by John Morris Dixon; ph. det. elev.; p. 60-67; Dec 02; A
- Privacy Wall; Constructed of industrial-strength metal plates; *Hagy Belzberg*; Structural Design by *Dan Echeto*; by Emily Young; ph. sec. ill. det; p. 32-33; Apr 02; LA
- Problems with Organic Growth on Exterior Walls; by Deborah Slaton; ph.; p. 82; Dec 02; TCS
- Selecting and Specifying Sustainable Walls, Ceilings and Substrates; by Richard C. Master; ph. cea; p. 293-297; May 02; AR
- Specifying Stucco for Success; by James F. Whitfield; ph.; p. 59-70; Nov 02; TCS
- Technology Transfer; 2001 Latrobe Fellowship recipients seek new design/construction paradigm for curtain wall from industrial modular assembly systems; *Stephan Kieran and James Timberlake*; by Sara Hart; ph. ill. m. dia. cea; p. 131-138; Jan 02; AR
- Thin Stone Veneer Study and Remediation; by Joseph P. Solinski; p. 100-102; May 02; TCS

# WALL (cont'd)

Understanding Acoustics in Architectural Design; by James D. Janning; ph. ill. det. cea; p. 167-171; June 02; AR See also INSULATION: STRUCTURAL

MADELIOURE

# WAREHOUSE

See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING; OFFICE BUILDING

# WASHINGTON

- Bellingham; Co-Housing; Bellingham Cohousing; Utilizes streamlined development; *CoHousing Company*; by Meghan Drueding; ph. ill.; p. 51-57; Aug 02; RA
- Kirkland; Residence; Weed/Pappalardo Residence; Renovation; Don Trogdon; by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 64-67; Mar 02; RA
- Lopez Island; Residence; Reeve Residence; Seemlessly sited into coastal cliff; *Cutler & Anderson*; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl.; p. 108-113; Apr 02; AR
- Maple Valley; Library; Maple Valley Library; 2002 AIA Honor Award Winner; Cutler & Anderson and Johnston Architects; ph.; p. 141; May 02; AR
- Puyallup: Health Care, Health Center; Mott Children's Therapy Center; Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 144-146; July 02; AR
- Redmond; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; Taluswood; Detached single family and townhomes; Formwerks Architectural and Runberg Architecture Group; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 85; June 02; B
- Seattle; Apartment Building/Middle Rise; 1310 East Union Work/Live Lofts; *Miller & Hull*; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl.; p. 228-232; Oct 02; AR
- Seattle; Art; Olympic Sculpture Park; Weiss & Manfredi; Landscape Design by Charles Anderson; by Clair Enlow; ph. ill.; p. 22-23; Aug 02; LA
- Seattle; City and Regional Planning; Rethinking Streets as Parks; *Mithun Partners*; City Plan by *Heartland*; by Clair Enlow; ph. map sec.; p. 52-56,110; Sept 02; LA
- Seattle; Civic Center; Seattle Civic Center; Gustafson Partners; by Heather Hammatt; ill. sec. pl. elev.; p. 18-21; Feb 02; LA
- Seattle; Earthquake; Suzzallo Library Renovation; Seismic retrofit; Mahlum Architects and Cardwell Architects; Structural Design by Skilling, Ward, Magnusson & Barkshire; by Alan Killian; sea. sec.; p. 89; Nov 02; A
- Seattle; Office Building/Low Rise; Architect's Office; Converted from auto service garage; Suyama, Peterson & Deguchi; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 136-139; Dec 02; AR
- Shoreline; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Greenwood Avenue Cottages; Bigger isn't always better; *Ross Chapin*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 116-120; Dec 02; B

### WASHINGTON (cont'd)

- Tacoma; Convention Center; Tacoma Convention Center; Anchors waterfront revival; Antoine Predock, MulvannyG2 and Merritt & Pardini; by David Barista; m.; p. 100; Sept 02; BD&C
- Tacoma; Glazing; Museum of Glass Specified Products; Arthur Erickson; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. axon.; p. 89-91; Aug 02; A
- Tacoma; Museum/Art; International Center for Contemporary Art; Museum of glass celebrates native artistry; Arthur Erickson and Thomas, Cook, Reed & Reinvald; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. elev. pl. sec.; p. 80-87; Aug 02; A

# WATER

- Avoiding Condensation Damage to Walls; by Robert Rowe; ph. sec. map det.; p. 45-49; Feb 02; TCS
- California, Pasadena; Norton Simon Museum Sculpture Garden; Gehry Partners; Landscape Design by Nancy Goslee Power, by Emily Young; ph. pl.; p. 28-32,84; Feb 02; LA
- California, San Diego; Water Conservation Garden; Cuyamaca College; Educational approach to drought; Deneen, Powell & Atelier, by Kim Sorvig; ph. ill. pl. ref.; p. 66-75; Aug 02; LA
- Efficient Plumbing Fixtures for the Washroom; by Arnie Wilke; ph.; p. 44-47; Apr 02; TCS
- Germany, Stuttgart; Memorial Garden; Dedicated to survivors; *Michael Singer*; Landscape Design by *Luz & Partner*, by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; p. 88-91; July 02; AR
- Missouri, Springfield; American National Fish and Wildlife Museum; BD&C Building Team Grand Award winner; Cambridge Seven Associates; Mechanical Design by Syska Hennessy Group; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 42-48; May 02; BD&C
- Permeability of Mechanical Insulation; by Kathleen Posteraro; ph. ill.; p. 45-47; Jan 02; TCS
- Spain, Leon; Mortuary; Sited under water; BAAS Architects; by David Cohn; ph. sec.; p. 92-97; July 02; AR
- Water Availability a Major Factor in Future Growth; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph. map; p. 27-28; Mar 02; B
- See also FOUNTAIN; RIVER, WATERWAY; STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

### WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT

- California, San Francisco; Embarcadero Freeway; Does new redesign really connect the City with its waterfront?; Critique; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 132, 131; May 02; LA
- California, Santa Barbara; Chase Palm Park Expansion; Cearnal Ehlen Associates; Landscape Design by George Girvin & Associates; by Clare Cooper Marcus; ph. pl.; p. 54-63.87-89; Feb 02; LA
- Florida, Miami; American Airlines Arena; Arquitectonica and Heinlein, Schrock & Stearns; by Beth Dunlop; ph. pl.; p. 250-253; May 02; AR

# WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT (cont'd)

- Germany, Dusseldorf; Colorium; Exterior tapestry of color; Alsop Architrects; by James S. Russell; ph. pl.; p. 144-146; June 02; AR
- Illinois, Chicago; Jackson Park Pavilion Restoration; Wolff Clements; Original Design by Frederick Law Olmsted; by Judith K. De Jong; ph.; p. 32-36; Dec 02; LA
- Illinois, Chicago; Kinzie Park; BUILDER's Choice Award; Merit award; Pappageorge & Haymes; by Matthew Power; ph.; p. 170; Oct 02; B
- Illinois, Chicago; Lakeshore East Master Plan; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Urban Design; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; pl. ill.; p. 154; May 02; AR
- Chicago; Ping Tom Memorial Park; Public space carved from urban wasteland; Site Design Group and Elizabeth Purdy; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl.; p. 30-33; July 02; LA
- Illinois, Chicago; Ping Tom Memorial Park; Synopsis by the landscape architect; Site Design Group and Elizabeth Purdy; by Ernest C. Wong; ph.; p. 33-36; July 02; LA
- Japan, Yokohama; Yokohama International Port Terminal; Foreign Office Architects and GKK; by Naomi Pollock; ph. pl.; p. 142-149; Nov 02; AR
- Massachusetts, Boston; Charles River Basin; Masterplan for renovation and restoration of 8.5 mile long urban centerpiece; *Goody & Clancy*; Original Design by *Charles Elliott*; by Jane Holtz Kay; ph. pl. pers.; p. 42-45,82-86; Jan 02; LA
- Netherlands, Almere; Housing at Almere; UN Studio; by James S. Russell; ph. pl.; p. 234-237; Oct 02; AR
- Netherlands, Amsterdam; Silodam; MVRDV; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl.; p. 68-75; Nov 02; A
- New Jersey, Atlantic City; Gambling Drives Seaside Development; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 26-27; Aug 02; ARev
- New York, New York; Alexander Garvin Master-Plans Ground Zero; Alexander Garvin; by Michael Z. Wise; ph.; p. 47-53; Sept 02; A
- New York, New York; East/Harlem River Ferry Landings; 2002 P/A Citation; Rehabilitation and expansion of existing piers for commuter ferries; *Kennedy & Violich*; ph. sec. axon. pers.; p. 82-83; Jan 02; A
- New York, New York; Unique Public Spaces Proposed for Lower Manhattan; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Greenberg Consultants; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. sec. pl.; p. 38; Sept 02; AR
- Ohio, Cincinnati; Paul Brown Stadium; NBBJ, Glaser Associates and Moody & Nolan; by Steven Litt; ph. sec.; p. 98-103; Apr 02; A
- **Ohio, Cincinnati;** Paul Brown Stadium; *NBBJ* and Glaser Associates; by David Mohney; ph. pl.; p. 254-257; May 02; AR
- Oregon, Portland; Pearl District; Former warehouse district renewed with infill development and adaptive reuse projects; *Murase Associates*; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. pl. ill.; p. 34-40; Apr 02; LA

### WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT (cont'd)

- Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Vision Plan For Pittsburgh's Riverfronts; 2002 AIA Honor Award for Urban Design; Chan & Krieger, Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson and Urban Instruments; ill.; p. 154; May 02; AR
- Sweden, Malmo; Bo01 Sweden International Housing Exposition; Sustainability in an urban form; Agneta Persson; by Kenneth I. Helphand; ph. pl. map ill.; p. 76-83; Mar 02; LA
- San Antonio; San Antonio River Walk; Urban waterway project combines riparian restoration, environmental management and development; SWA Group; ph. ill. pl. det. sec.; p. 72-77; Jan 02; LA
- Washington, Seattle; Olympic Sculpture Park; Weiss & Manfredi; Landscape Design by Charles Anderson; by Clair Enlow; ph. ill.; p. 22-23; Aug 02; LA
- Washington, Tacoma; Tacoma Convention Center; Anchors waterfront revival; Antoine Predock, MulvannyG2 and Merritt & Pardini; by David Barista; m.; p. 100; Sept 02; BD&C
- Wisconsin, Kenosha; HarborPark; Townhome and condominium development; Solomon, Cordwell & Buenz; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 103-106,110; Sept 02; B
- Wisconsin, Milwaukee; ASQ Center; Conversion of historic retail building to mixed use; BD&C Reconstruction Merit Award winner; Kahler & Slater, Structural Design by Arnold & O'Sheridan; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 53-56; Oct 02; BD&C
- Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Milwaukee Art Museum Addition; Santiago Calatrava and Kahler & Slater, Structural Design by Graef, Anhalt & Schloemer, by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 32-38; Dec 02; BD&C
- Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Milwaukee Art Museum Rejuvenates Abandoned Waterfront; Kahler & Slater, Original Design by Santiago Calatrava; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-61; Feb 02; A
- See also CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING; RECREATION; RIVER, WATERWAY; URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT

# WATERPROOFING

- Air Barrier Systems for the Life of Your Building; by Leonard Anastasi; ph. iso. det. ref.; p. 30-35; Mar 02; TCS
- Ensuring a Successful Floor; by Gregory I. Mowat; ph. cea; p. 62-70; May 02; TCS
- Indoor Air Quality in Residences; by Matthew Power; ph. ill.; p. 110-114; Nov 02; B
- Mold in Buildings an Increasing Concern; by John Glynn and R. Neal Eisenberg; ph.; p. 58; Apr 02; TCS
- Pennsylvania, Mill Run; Fallingwater; Materials science key to success of unique painting task; Frank Lloyd Wright; by Paul Bertram; ph.; p. 28-34; Dec 02; TCS

### The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

# WATERPROOFING (cont'd)

- Pennsylvania, Mill Run; Restoration of Fallingwater; Wank, Adams & Slavin; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. sec.; p. 95-97; Sept 02; A
- Selection of Waterproofing Systems; by Michael Chusid; ph. table ill.; p. 46-52; Aug 02; TCS
- Specifying Successful Waterproofing; by Andrew Finley; ph.; p. 58; Jan 02; TCS
- Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Milwaukee Art Museum Addition; Santiago Calatrava and Kahler & Slater, Structural Design by Graef, Anhalt & Schloemer, by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 32-38; Dec 02; BD&C
- See also ROOF, ROOFING; VAPOR BARRIER; WALL

# WATERSHED

Urban Stream Restoration; Project spearheaded by Ann Riley; by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph. ref.; p. 88-89; Aug 02; LA

# WETLANDS

- Colorado, Thornton; Gravel Lakes Project; Increased access to municipal reservoir blends recreational use with environmental education; *RNL Design*; by Heather Hammatt; ph. ill. map; p. 24-26; May 02; LA
- Efficient Wetlands Regulations Needed; by Gary Garczynski; ph. ill.; p. 65-66; Mar 02; B
- Florida, Hillsborough County; The Vineyards at Westchase; BUILDER's Choice Award; Grand award; Master Planning by *David Jensen*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; Oct 02; B
- Low-Impact Construction Techniques; by Thomas Rogers and Stephen Meadows; ph. ill.; p. 54-60; July 02; TCS
- Massachusetts, Boston; Battle Road Trail; Living memorial to the american revolution; Carol R. Johnson; by Heather Hammatt; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 64-71,89-90; Feb 02; LA
- New York, Staten Island; Fresh Kills Landfill; Critique of proposals for reclamation; by Philip Nobel; ph. pl.; p. 128-127; June 02; LA
- New York, Staten Island; Fresh Kills Landfill; Proposals for transforming a former landfill; by Rebecca Krinke; ill. pl. pers.; p. 76-85; June 02; LA
- North Carolina, Jacksonville; Brownfield Park Plan; Celebrates reclamation of defunct sewage plant site; Allison Platt and Cambridge Seven Associates; Master Planning by Carol R. Johnson; by Kim Sorvig; ph. ill.; p. 44-48; July 02; LA

See also ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

# WILD LIFE

California, Berkeley; Urban Garden; Outdoor rooms embody sustainable lifestyle of owners/designers; *Randy Hester, Marcia McNally* and *Tilt & Arkin*; by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph. axon. pl. ill. dia.; p. 74-79,89; July 02; LA

# WILDLIFE (cont'd)

- Drought-Tolerant Plantings and Wildlife Habitat; Meeting increasing demands; Shared wisdom of Michael Thilgen; by Lisa Owens-Viani; ph.; p. 86-88; June 02; LA
- New York, Staten Island; Fresh Kills Landfill; Critique of proposals for reclamation; by Philip Nobel; ph. pl.; p. 128-127; June 02; LA

# WIND

- Developing a Continuous Lateral Load Path for Wood Construction; by Evon Ballash; ph. ill. sec. det.; p. 34-43; Sept 02; TCS
- England, Bexhill-On-Sea; Winged Bandstand Responds To Natural Forces; *Niall McLaughlin*; ph. pl. ill.; p. 38-39; Apr 02; ARev
- Maryland, La Plata; Tornados; Strengths and shortcomings of modern building codes; by Greg Pease; ph.; p. 122-127; Aug 02; B
- Tornado Shelters Move to Public Buildings; by Al Urbaniak and Yuriy Farber; ph.; p. 84-87; Nov 02; TCS

F	λ	_	-
F		F	
Ľ			

# WINDOW

- Achieving Durable Finishes for High Performance Windows and Doors; by Barbara A. Nadel; ph. ill. chart cea; p. 157-161; Apr 02; AR
- Impact-Resistant Door and Window Systems; ph. ill. cea; p. 206-210; Oct 02; AR
- Learning from Window Failures; by Mark Baker; ph.; p. 72-78; May 02; TCS
- Performance Considerations For Windows; Project examples; by Heather West; ph.; p. 50-53; Feb 02; TCS
- Specifying Fire-Treated Glass and Framing; by Jerry Razwick; ph.; p. 48-53; July 02; TCS
- Vinyl Windows Come of Age; ph. ill. table cea; p. 167-171; Apr 02; AR
- Window Walls Bring the World Inside; ph. ill. cea; p. 203-207; Nov 02; AR

See also GLASS; WALL

# WINE CELLAR

- Canada, Ontario; Jackson-Triggs Niagara Estate Winery; ID Hospitality Award; Best Winery; *Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna & Blumberg*; by Sheila Kim; ph.; p. 214-216; Jan 02; ID
- Wine Cellar Design; Special considerations; by W Maynard; ph. ref.; p. 106-108; Sept-Oct 02; RA

# WISCONSIN

Door County; Residence; Nagle Residence; Architect's own home; Nagle, Hartray, Danker, Kagan & McKay; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 87-89; Apr 02; RA

### WISCONSIN (cont'd)

- Green Bay; Solar/Photovoltaic; Mary Ann Cofrin Hall; University of Wisconsin; Solar modules combined with glass; Solar Design Associates and Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by David Barista; ph.; p. 95; July 02; BD&C
- Kenosha; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Townhouse; HarborPark; Townhome and condominium development; Solomon, Cordwell & Buenz; by Christina B. Farnsworth; ph.; p. 103-106,110; Sept 02; B
- Madison; Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning; Waisman Center; University of Wisconsin; Plumbing and HVAC strategies for technology driven projects; *Bowen, Williamson & Zimmerman*; Mechanical Design by *Arnold & O'Sheridan*; by Jim Crockett; ph. ill.; p. 43-46; Jan 02; BD&C
- Madison; Historic, Preservation; Wisconsin State Capitol; Restoration; Isthmus Architecture; by Morgan Luciana Danner; ph. ill.; p. 38-40; Mar 02; BD&C
- Madison; Recreation/Park; Middleton Hills Community; Do back alleys dilute an active street front?; Critique; *Duany & Plater-Zyberk*; by Mary Kay Wilcox; ph.; p. 192, 190-191; Oct 02; LA.
- Milwaukee; Hardware; Retrofitting Access Control; Project example; by Michael Gill; ph.; p. 56-60; May 02; TCS
- Milwaukee; Historic, Preservation; ASQ Center; Conversion of historic retail building to mixed use; BD&C Reconstruction Merit Award winner; Kahler & Slater, Structural Design by Arnold & O'Sheridan; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal. pl.; p. 53-56; Oct 02; BD&C
- Milwaukee; Museum/Art; Milwaukee Art Museum Addition; Santiago Calatrava; by John E. Czarnecki; ph.; p. 104-105; Mar 02; AR
- Milwaukee; Museum/Art; Milwaukee Art Museum Rejuvenates Abandoned Waterfront; *Kahler & Slater*, Original Design by *Santiago Calatrava*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-61; Feb 02; A
- Milwaukee; Museum/Art; Milwaukee Art Museum Addition; Santiago Calatrava and Kahler & Slater; Structural Design by Graef, Anhalt & Schloemer, by Gordon Wright; ph.; p. 32-38; Dec 02; BD&C
- Milwaukee; Museum/Art; Quadracci Pavilion; Milwaukee Art Museum; Marriage of sculpture and structure features wing-like movable sun shade; Santiago Calatrava and Kahler & Slater, Structural Design by Graef, Anhalt & Schloemer, by Blair Kamin; ph. sec. det. pl. ill.; p. 92-103,224; Mar 02; AR
- Milwaukee; Recreation/Sports Facility; Miller Park; Topped with elegant retractable roof; *NBBJ*; by Sara Hart; ph. Cea; p. 270-271; May 02; AR

# WOOD

Alternatives to Pressure Treated Wood; by Matthew Power; p. 29-30; May 02; B

### WOOD (cont'd)

- Beauty and Durability of Stucco in Framed Wood Construction; by Thomas E. Remmele; ph. table dia. chart; p. 45-58; Nov 02; TCS
- Specifying Hardwood Floors; by Joe B. Thompson; ph.; p. 43-47; July 02; TCS
- **Specifying Unusual Floor Materials;** by Nigel F. Maynard; ph.; p. 94-96; Apr 02; RA
- Treated Wood; Concerns about health effects spur new products; by Alex Wilson; ph. ref.; p. 46-50; Jan 02; LA

See also STRUCTURAL/WOOD

### WORKING DRAWING

See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING; COM-PUTER; INTERIOR DESIGN; OFFICE PRAC-TICE

# WYOMING

- --; Residential Development, Speculative Housing/Site Development; Paint Rock Camp; Outdoor programs for inner city children; *Charles Rose*; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-43; Nov 02; ARev
- Hyattville; School/Special; Camp Paintrock; Life-changing destination for inner-city teens; *Charles Rose*; Structural Design by *Ove Arup*; by Sarah Amelar; ph. map sec.; p. 116-123; Oct 02; AR

# Х

### Y

### YEMEN

- Sana'a; Architecture; View From Yemen Republic; City's fabric on edge of destruction; by Peter Davey; ph.; p. 25; June 02; ARev
- Sana'a; City and Regional Planning; Yemen's Mud Brick Buildings; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-75; July 02; ARev

# Ζ

# ZONING

- Connecticut, New Canaan; Modernism Under Siege in New Canaan; Commentary; by John Morris Dixon; ph.; p. 69-70; Apr 02; AR
- Germany, Herzebrock; Residence Doubles as Warehouse to Satisfy Zoning Regulations; Drewes & Strenge; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-87; Mar 02; A
- Landscape Codes Specify Minimum Standards; by Buck Abbey; ph. pl.; p. 50-53; Feb 02; LA

# ZONING (cont'd)

Software Tool Helps Secure Zoning Changes; by Charles Wardell; ill.; p. 32; Nov 02; B

- Washington, Shoreline; Greenwood Avenue Cottages; Bigger isn't always better; Ross Chapin; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 116-120; Dec 02; B
- See also CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING; LAW

# SUMMARY OF HEADINGS

# A

ACOUSTICS AIR CONDITIONING See ENERGY; HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING AIRPLANE AIRPORT ALABAMA APARTMENT BUILDING APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS ARCHITECTURAL CRITICISM ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING ARCHITECTURAL MODEL ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY ARCHITECTURAL PROGRAMMING ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH ARCHITECTURE ARGENTINA ARIZONA ARKANSAS ART ART GALLERY ARTS CENTER AUDIO-VISUAL AUDITORIUM AUSTRALIA AUSTRIA AUTOMOBILE В BAHAMAS BAMBOO BANGLADESH BANK BAR BARN See RURAL DESIGN BATHROOM **BEAUTY SALON** See STORE **BEHAVIORAL STUDIES** BELGIUM BICYCLE BOAT BOLIVIA BOOK **BOSNIA-HERZOGOVINA BOTANIC GARDEN** BRAZIL BRIDGE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING PRODUCTS BUILDING SYSTEMS BUS STATION

С

CALIFORNIA CAMBODIA CANADA CARPET CEILING CEMETERY CERAMIC TILE CHILD CARE CENTER CHILE CHINA CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING CIVIC CENTER CLINIC CLOTHING CLUB COATINGS See PAINT, COATINGS **CO-HOUSING** COLUMBIA COLOR COLORADO COMMUNITY CENTER COMPUTER CONCERT HALL See ARTS CENTER: AUDITORIUM; PER-FORMING ARTS CENTER; THEATER; UNI-VERSITY CONCRETE CONFERENCE CENTER CONNECTICUT CONSERVATION CONSERVATORY See BOTANIC GARDEN: RECREATION CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT CONVENTION CENTER CROATIA CULTURAL CENTER CURTAIN WALL See WALL CZECH REPUBLIC D DAM DELAWARE DENMARK DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DOOR DRAINAGE E

EARTHQUAKE ECOLOGY ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

# SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (cont'd)

HIGHWAY

EDUCATION See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION; LAND-SCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION; LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER; SCHOOL; UNIVERSITY EGYPT ELDERLY HOUSING ELECTRICAL ELEVATOR EMPLOYMENT ENERGY ENGLAND ENTRANCE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ESCALATOR **ETHIOPA** EUROPE **EVALUATION** See Specitic Building Type EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT F FABRIC FACILITY MANAGEMENT FACTORY See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO FENCE FINANCIAL FINLAND FIRE PROTECTION FIREPLACE FLOOR, FLOORING **FLORIDA** FOREST MANAGEMENT FOUNDATION FOUNTAIN FRANCE FUNERAL HOME FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS G GARAGE See PARKING, GARAGE GARDEN GATE GEORGIA GERIATRIC See ELDERLY HOUSING; HOSPITAL GERMANY GLASS GLAZING GOVERNMENT BUILDING GRAPHICS GREECE GREENHOUSE н HANDICAPPED DESIGN HARDWARE HAZARDS

HONG KONG HOSPITAL HOSTEL HOTEL HOUSING I ICELAND ILLINOIS INDIA INDIANA INDONESIA INDUSTRIAL BUILDING INDUSTRIAL DESIGN INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING See PREFABRICATION INFORMATION SYSTEM INFRASTRUCTURE See HIGHWAY INSULATION INSURANCE See LAW: OFFICE PRACTICE INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS INTERIOR DESIGN INTERNET See COMPUTER **IOWA** IRAN **IRELAND** ITALY J JAPAN κ KANSAS KIOSK KITCHEN L LABORATORY See RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY; UNIVERSITY LAKE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE RESEARCH LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES LANDSCAPE RESTORATION LAW LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER LEGAL See LAW LIBRARY LIECHTENSTEIN LIGHTING LOUISIANA

HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER

HISTORIC, PRESERVATION

HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING

# SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (cont'd)

### Μ MALAYSIA MALL See PLAZA: SHOPPING CENTER: URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT MARBLE MARINE MARYLAND MASONRY MASSACHUSETTS MATERIALS, PRODUCTS MECHANICAL SYSTEM See HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDI-TIONING: SOLAR MEMORIAL, MONUMENT METALWORK MEXICO MICHIGAN MINNESOTA MISSISSIPPI MISSOURI MOISTUREPROOING MONTANA MONUMENT See MEMORIAL, MONUMENT MOROCCO MOTEL See HOTEL MOVIES MULTI-USE BUILDING See URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT MUSEUM MUSIC HALL See ARTS CENTER; AUDITORIUM; PER-FORMING ARTS CENTER; THEATER; UNI-VERSITY N NATURAL HAZARDS See HAZARDS NEBRASKA NETHERLANDS NEVADA **NEW HAMPSHIRE** NEW JERSEY NEW MEXICO NEW YORK NEW ZEALAND NIGHT CLUB NORTH CAROLINA NORWAY 0 OBSERVATORY OFFICE BUILDING

OFFICE BUILDING OFFICE PRACTICE OHIO OKLAHOMA OREGON ORNAMENTATION

P PAINT, COATINGS PAKISTAN PARK See GARDEN: RECREATION PARKING, GARAGE PAVEMENT PENNSYLVANIA PERFORMING ARTS CENTER PERU PHOTOGRAPHY PLANETARIUM PLANTS PLASTIC PI AZA PLUMBING POLLUTION, AIR PORTUGAL PREFABRICATION PUERTO RICO O R RAILROAD STATION RECLAMATION See CONSERVATION; LANDSCAPE RESTO-RATION **RECORDING STUDIO** See FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO RECREATION RECYCLING REGIONAL PLANNING See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING RELIGIOUS BUILDING REMODELING See HISTORIC, PRESERVATION; Specific **Building Type** RESEARCH See ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH: BEHAV-IORAL STUDIES; RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY; UNIVERSITY; Specific Subiects RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY RESIDENCE RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULA-TIVE HOUSING RESORT See HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER; HOTEL; RECREATION RESOURCE MANAGEMENT RESTAURANT RESTORATION See HISTORIC, PRESERVATION; LAND-SCAPE RESTORATION; Specific Building Туре RETIREMENT HOUSING See ELDERLY HOUSING; HOUSING; RESI-DENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING RHODE ISLAND

### The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

www.archindex.com

# SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (cont'd)

RIVER, WATERWAY ROOF, ROOFING RURAL DESIGN RUSSIA S SAFETY SAUNA SCHOOL SCOTLAND SCREEN SCULPTURE See ART SEALANT SECURITY SENEGAL SERVICE STATION SHADING SHELTER SHIP/FERRY PORT SHOPPING CENTER SHOWROOM SIDEWALK SIDING See WALL SIGN See GRAPHICS SINGAPORE SKYLIGHT SLOVENIA SNOW DESIGN SOCIAL ISSUES SOLAR SOUTH AFRICA SOUTH CAROLINA SOUTH DAKOTA SOUTH KOREA SPACE STATION SPAIN SPECIFICATIONS SPORTS FACILITY See RECREATION: UNIVERSITY/RECRE-ATION STAINED GLASS STAIRWAY STEEL See STRUCTURAL/STEEL STONE STORE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT STREET STRUCTURAL STUCCO STUDIO SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE SWEDEN SWITZERLAND Т TAIWAN TELECOMMUNICATION

**TELEVISION, VIDEO** See AUDIO-VISUAL TENNESSEE TEXAS THEATER TRAIN TRAINING FACILITY See LEARNING. TRAINING CENTER: SCHOOL; UNIVERSITY TRANSIT STATION TRANSPORTATION U UNDERGROUND ARCHITECTURE UNIVERSITY **URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT** UTAH UTILITY FACILITY V VAPOR BARRIER VENTILATION See HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDI-TIONING VERMONT VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE VIDEO See AUDIO-VISUAL; TELECOMMUNICA-TION VIRGINIA VISITOR CENTER See RECREATION W WALES WALKWAY WALL WAREHOUSE INDUSTRIAL BUILDING: See OFFICE BUILDING WASHINGTON WATER WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT WATERPROOFING WATERSHED WETLANDS WILDLIFE WIND WINDOW WINE CELLAR WISCONSIN WOOD WORKING DRAWING See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING; COM-PUTER: INTERIOR DESIGN: OFFICE PRACTICE х Y YEMEN z ZONING

188

NOTES

# It's more than three letters behind your name!

The American Institute of Architects (AIA) stands behind you with a wide range of programs to support you in your career.

**AIA means Advancing Your Interests Through Advocacy** As the collective voice of the architecture profession, the AIA makes sure your concerns and interests are heard by key decision makers at the federal, state, and local levels.

**AIA means Promoting the Profession** Through its national print and broadcast advertising campaign, the AIA boosts the public's awareness and appreciation of the unique services and contributions that architects provide.

**AIA means Professional Information and Services** The AIA provides you with information and tools to give you a competitive advantage in today's tough marketplace.

- Receive a 30 percent discount off the retail price of **AIA Contract Documents** (in paper and electronic format) and all AIA publications such as the *AIA Compensation Report.*
- Receive a 10 percent discount off the retail price of books and gifts in the AIA Bookstore at www.aia.org.
- Fulfill your mandatory continuing education requirements, at your convenience, with AIA eClassroom.
- Attend the AlA's annual National Convention and Design Expo, where you'll find outstanding continuing education programs, as well as the latest industry products and services.
- Network with colleagues and have access to specialized practice information by joining the **Professional Interest Areas**.
- Take advantage of the insurance and retirement programs offered through the **AIA Trust**. New members receive a free \$15,000 life insurance policy for their first year of membership. Go to *www.theaiatrust.com* for more information.

Please accept this invitation to join the AIA today—go to www.aia.org or call 800-242-3837.

